

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 322 064

SO 030 096

TITLE National Endowment for the Humanities: 24th Annual Report.

INSTITUTION National Endowment for the Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.

PUB DATE 89

NOTE 194p.

PUB TYPE Reports - Descriptive (141) -- Books (010)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Annual Reports; Federal Programs; \*Grants; \*Humanities; Humanities Instruction; \*Public Agencies

IDENTIFIERS \*National Endowment for the Humanities

ABSTRACT

The National Endowment for the Humanities was established in 1965 as an independent, grant-making agency of the U.S. government. The Endowment supports scholarly research, education, and public programs in the humanities. This report lists federal funds obligated for grants made in fiscal year 1989 through the Endowment's five divisions: Education Programs, Fellowships and Seminars, General Programs, Research Programs, and State Programs; and two offices: the Office of Challenge Grants and the Office of Preservation. Grant listings are preceded by a brief introduction describing the nature and purposes of the programs administered by each division. The grants themselves are listed in alphabetical order according to each grant-making program. Among the other materials presented in the report are a list of Endowment panelists in fiscal year 1989, the recipients of the Charles Frankel Prize, and the financial report for fiscal year 1989. (DB)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
 \* from the original document. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

NATIONAL  
ENDOWMENT  
FOR THE  
HUMANITIES

24TH  
ANNUAL REPORT  
1989

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



*National Endowment for the Humanities*  
*Washington, D.C. 20506*  
*ISSN 8755-5492*

NATIONAL  
ENDOWMENT  
FOR THE  
HUMANITIES

24TH  
ANNUAL REPORT

1989



The President  
The White House  
Washington, D.C. 20500

April 15, 1990

Dear Mr. President:

I have the honor of transmitting to you the annual report of the National Endowment for the Humanities for fiscal year 1989. It reflects our continuing effort to encourage education in the humanities, to promote scholarly research, and to support programs that reach a wide public audience.

In addition to funding thousands of excellent projects in 1989, the NEH also issued a special report, *50 Hours: A Core Curriculum for College Students*. The purpose of this report was to call attention to the need for rigorous and coherent programs of general education in our nation's colleges and universities. A core of learning not only provides students opportunities to explore the major fields of human inquiry, we noted, it also encourages community. Having some learning in common draws students together, - and faculty members as well.

When that common learning engages students with their democratic heritage, it invites informed participation in our ongoing national conversation about the goals and values appropriate to a free people.

In 1989, we announced a new program of Distinguished Teaching Professorships. These special challenge grants will help colleges and universities establish faculty chairs for distinguished teachers in history, literature, philosophy, and other humanities disciplines; more than 100 colleges and universities have already responded. We also made the first awards in the NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program, which underwrites a year of independent study for an outstanding elementary or secondary teacher from each of the fifty states, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

We also endeavored to make the words and wisdom of the humanities available to people in every part of the nation from small towns and rural communities to the largest cities. We funded projects for the American public that range from a library discussion on Mark Twain to a conference on Schubert's music, to a television program on the Japanese-American experience in World War II. The state humanities councils also sponsored a remarkable array of efforts, from an anthology commemorating Montana's centennial to an exhibition in Alabama on Southern values in literature.

This year for the first time the Endowment honored individuals who bring the humanities to the public. We presented awards named for Charles Frankel, the Columbia University professor who became the first president of the National Humanities Center in North Carolina, to five scholars who in their professional lives embody Frankel's ideal of the scholar who is part of the larger community.

Our priority in the nineties will be the continuing improvement of humanities education, whether that education takes place in the classroom or in American libraries, museums, and homes.

Sincerely,

Lynne V. Cheney  
Chairman

*Two-handled silver cup, ca. 1744, by American silversmith Jacob Hurd. A Division of Research Programs grant in 1989 supported the preparation of a biographical dictionary of colonial Massachusetts silversmiths.*

## Prologus.

INCIPIT EXPOSITIO BEATI HIERONYMI  
PRAESBYTERI IN PSALTERIUM. ET PRIMO  
PROLOGVS EIVSDEM.



PROXIME CVM ORIGENIS  
Psalterius quod Enchiridion ille uocabat  
fuitis & necessarii interpretationibus  
annotatum in comune legeremus. simul  
uterg deprehēdimus nonnulla eum uel  
perstinxisse leuiter. uel intacta pœnitus re-  
liquisse. de quibus in alio opete latissime  
disputauit. quo scilicet non poterat tē ma-  
gnam breui sermone concludere. Igitur  
pro familiaritate quæ internus est. studie  
te & sedule postulasti. ut quæcūq; mihi di-  
gna memoria uidebantur signis quibus-  
dam potius quā interpretationibus ad-  
notarem. Et (quod solent hi facere qui in  
breui tabella testatum & utrium situs pingunt. & latissimas regiones in  
modico spatio conantur ostendere) ita in psalterii opete latissimo quasi  
præteritis aliqua pestingerēt. ex paucis quæ tetigissem intelligantur  
& cætera quæ ommissa sunt. quam uim habeant atq; rationem. Non quæ  
putem a me posse dici. quæ ille præterit. sed quæ ea quæ in Thomis uel  
homeliis ipse disseuit. uel ego digna arbitror lectionem. hunc angustū  
commentarolum referam. Psalterium græcum est. & latine organum  
dicitur. quem hebrei nablath uocant. Palmis dicitur. eo quod a psalte-  
rio nomen accepit. uel pro saltandum. Quamuis David omnes psal-  
mos cantasset. tamen omnes psalmi in persona christi pertinent. & qui  
prætitulati esse non uidentur. apud hebreos pro uno psalmo habentur.  
Nam per titulum intelligitur uniuscuiusq; psalmi intellectus. Quid est  
titulus nisi clauis? (Vt ita dixerim) in domo nō igitur dicitur nisi per clauim  
ita & uniuscuiusq; psalmi intellectus per clauem. hoc est per titulum in-  
telligitur. in cuius persona cantatur. aut in persona christi. aut in persona  
ecclesie. aut in persona prophete.

AAA z



# Table of Contents

<b>6</b>	Letter from the Deputy Chairman	<b>5</b>
<b>8</b>	How the Endowment Works	
<b>10</b>	50 Hours	
<b>12</b>	The Charles Frankel Prize	
<b>14</b>	The Jefferson Lecture	
<b>17</b>	Division of Education Programs	
<b>31</b>	Division of Fellowships and Seminars	
<b>75</b>	Division of General Programs	
<b>93</b>	Division of Research Programs	
<b>125</b>	Division of State Programs	
<b>135</b>	Office of Challenge Grants	
<b>145</b>	Office of Preservation	
<b>153</b>	Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989	
<b>161</b>	Senior Staff Members of the Endowment	
<b>183</b>	Members of the National Council on the Humanities	
<b>184</b>	Summary of Grants and Awards for Fiscal Year 1989	
<b>186</b>	Financial Report for Fiscal Year 1989	
<b>187</b>	Gifts to the National Endowment for the Humanities	
<b>188</b>	Index of Grants	

*Renaissance book ornament by Gregorius, Venice, 1498. A 1989 grant from the Division of General Programs supported a series of educational programs on the European Renaissance in libraries at ten locations throughout California.*

## *From the Deputy Chairman*

6



*Head of a woman, terracotta, early fourth century B.C. Emory University Museum of Art and Archaeology received a grant from the Division of General Programs in 1989 to support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on "Syracuse, the Fairest Greek City: Ancient Art from the Museo Archeologico Regionale Paolo Orsi."*

This annual report tells a story of many people engaged in acts of stewardship. As it describes NEH programs and awards, it shows the work of thousands of men and women who thoughtfully recommend use for federal funds and who carry forward the mission of the Endowment. These pages are a testimony to the dedication of all of the people who make the work of the National Endowment for the Humanities possible.

The greater part of the Endowment's work is carried on by about 260 people who report every day to the Old Post Office Building in Washington, D.C. They visit with potential applicants; they analyze preliminary proposals and budgets; they read

federal regulations and audit final reports. Their careful and conscientious work is fundamental to all NEH efforts.

Some of the chief responsibility for making the agency run as well as it does falls to two people. Assistant Chairman for Operations Tom Kingston oversees all aspects of administration. Having previously held the positions of division director and assistant chairman for programs in his seven years at NEH, Kingston now combines his understanding of the substance of what NEH does with the process of getting it done. Assistant Chairman for Programs and Policy Jerry Martin supervises the NEH evaluation process – one of the biggest jobs in the agency – and coordinates the efforts of the five divisions and two offices.

The story of 1989 features almost 1,000 panelists who came to the Old Post Office to advise the Endowment about the many applications it receives for federal funds. In addition, more than 7,700 reviewers advised the NEH by mail, offering guidance about the quality and significance of proposed projects. These citizen panelists and reviewers, who combine to make up part of the peer review process, considered 8,037 applications in 1989.

What goes on in Washington is only part of the enterprise. The fifty-three state councils, funded by the Division of State Programs, assist with the Endowment's mandate to serve citizens in every part of the nation. Aided by highly professional executive directors, the volunteer councils encourage projects that bring literature, philosophy, foreign language study, history, and other humanities subjects to public audiences. In 1989, more than 1,300 council members donated their time to the vital task of enriching the intellectual life of their communities.

Projects that improve humanities education continued to be a high priority for the National Endowment for the Humanities in 1989. In *50 Hours. A Core Curriculum for College Students*, NEH Chairman Lynne V. Cheney pointed out the importance of rigorous, coherent programs of general education and described a

variety of ways in which diverse institutions of higher education offer students opportunities to explore basic areas of human inquiry. Acting on the recommendation made in *50 Hours* that distinguished faculty should teach general education courses, Chairman Cheney initiated a new opportunity in the Challenge Grants Program. Distinguished Teaching Professorship grants will be awarded in 1990 to institutions that are committed to recognizing scholars who have distinguished themselves in the classroom and to encouraging experienced, resourceful teaching in undergraduate humanities courses. In the Division of Education Programs, ongoing programs to support faculty development and curriculum revision took on increased importance in the wake of the suggestions presented in *50 Hours*.

The Division of Education Programs saw its first round of NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar awards in 1989. These grants allowed the winners – one elementary or secondary teacher from each state and three territories – to devote a sabbatical year to studying in greater depth the subjects they teach. The 1989 teacher-scholars came to Washington in March to coordinate their independent projects with NEH officers, to visit with their representatives in the U.S. Congress, and to be honored by President Bush in a White House ceremony.

Education programs are supported across the agency – state councils fund teacher seminars; the Division of Fellowships and Seminars supports summer seminars for teachers; and the Division of General Programs has museum projects that target school teachers. All these efforts are aimed at improving the quality of humanities education in the nation.

The Endowment likewise has a long-standing commitment to support humanities scholarship of lasting value. The Division of Research Programs and the Division of Fellowships and Seminars fund projects that preserve the record of the past and enlarge our understanding. The Office of Preservation encourages efforts to save the intellectual content of brittle books,

disintegrating film, and deteriorating documents so that scholars can continue the vital work of comprehending and analyzing works, figures, and events that have shaped the present.

Projects intended for general audiences are supported in the Division of General Programs and the Division of State Programs. Through library reading and discussion programs, film and radio presentations, museum exhibitions, and other public programs, the ideas of history, literature, and philosophy are brought to vast numbers of Americans.

The Endowment works to insure that its programs and audiences reflect the rich diversity of American life. Since 1985, the Access to Excellence Program has encouraged proposals from groups in every state and territory: tribal councils, rural organizations, ethnic groups, as well as inner city, community, and professional associations.

On page 184 of this report, you will find the summary of awards for fiscal year 1989. These grants are the result, the denouement, of the story of the thousands of people engaged in humanities work. The nation is better for their efforts.

**Celeste Colgan**  
Deputy Chairman

# How the Endowment Works

8

In order "to develop and promote a broadly conceived national policy of support for the humanities," the National Endowment for the Humanities was established in 1965 as an independent grant-making agency of the federal government. The Endowment supports scholarly research, education, and public programs in the humanities. Under the act that established the Endowment, the term *humanities* includes, but is not limited to, the study of the following disciplines: history; philosophy; languages; linguistics; literature; archaeology; jurisprudence; the history, theory, and criticism of the arts; ethics; comparative religion; and those aspects of the social sciences that employ historical or philosophical approaches.

**Programs.** This report lists federal funds obligated for grants made in fiscal year 1989 through the Endowment's five divisions — Education Programs, Fellowships and Seminars, General Programs, Research Programs, and State Programs — and two offices — the Office of Challenge Grants and the Office of Preservation. Grant listings are preceded by a brief introduction describing the nature and purposes of the programs administered by each division. The grants themselves are listed in alphabetical order according to each grant-making program. Except for the Travel to Collections Program, grants for less than \$1,000 are not listed.

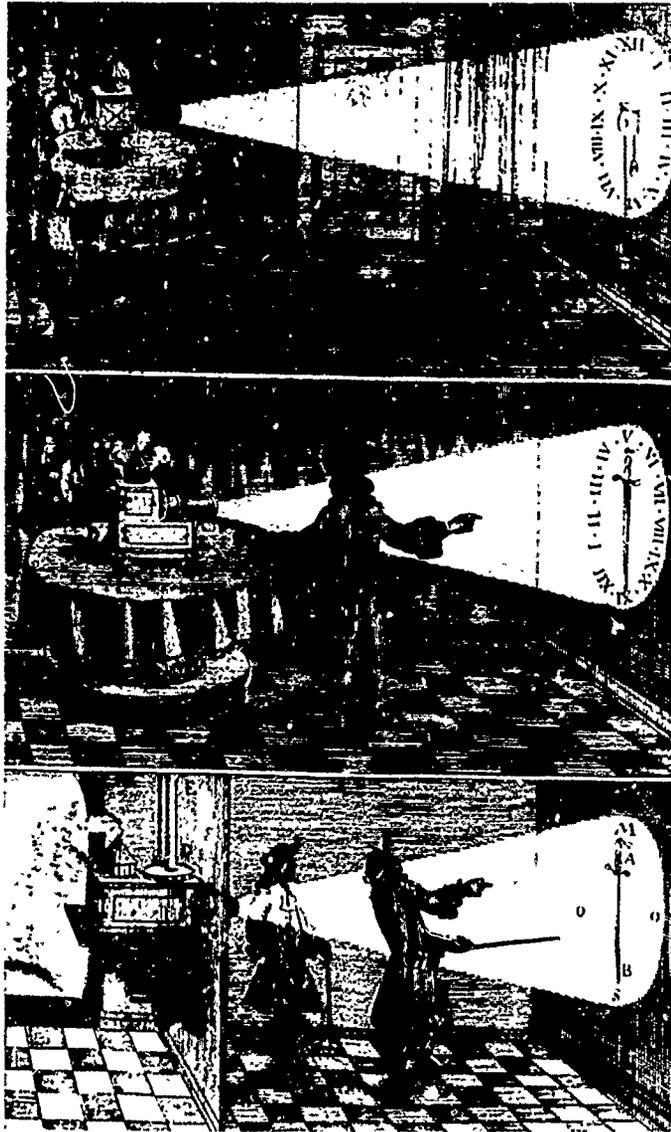
**Public Information.** Information about Endowment programs and activities can be found in a variety of publications produced by the Office of Publications and Public Affairs. The Endowment's bimonthly magazine *Humanities* features articles by nationally known scholars and writers on current humanities topics, a listing of recent grants by discipline, a calendar of grant application deadlines, a guide section for those who are thinking of applying for an NEH grant, and essays about noteworthy NEH-supported projects.

**Matching Funds.** To stimulate private support for the humanities, the Endowment uses federal funds to match funds donated from private sources. To date, NEH matching grants have helped generate more than \$1.03 billion in gift funds — almost \$801 million of which has been generated through the Challenge Grants Program. Matching under the Challenge Grants Program is required in a ratio of three to one for first-time awards or four to one for second-time awards. Matching under other programs is usually on a one-for-one basis.

In addition to federal matching funds, the Endowment stimulates private-sector support of specific projects by requiring grantees in most programs to commit their own funds for a portion of the costs of a project. In many cases, this amounts to 50 percent of total project costs.

**Grants.** All applications submitted to the Endowment are reviewed and discussed by peer review panels comprised of scholars and other experts. Panelists assess each application on its own merits and weigh each against others submitted in a particular grant program. In some programs, applications are also evaluated by specialist reviewers in the specific fields addressed by the applications.

Applicants may request summaries of panelists' views. A list of those panelists who generously gave of their time to serve on review panels during fiscal year 1989 appears on pages 153 – 179 of this report.



*Demonstrating a magic lantern, from a 1702 book by Johann Zahn, Oculus Artificialis Teledioptricus sive Telescopium. . . . A scholar at the University of Washington received a 1989 grant from the Division of Research Programs to support preparation of a monograph on the camera obscura, the magic lantern, and the aeolian harp.*

Grant applications are reviewed subsequently by the National Council on the Humanities, an advisory board of twenty-six members nominated by the President for six-year terms and confirmed by the Senate. Council members include scholars, professionals, and distinguished members of the public who are recognized for their knowledge and support of the humanities. The National Council meets four times each year to consider the views of reviewers, panelists, and staff members on all

grant applications and to make its recommendations about funding to the Chairman. After reviewing 8,037 applications in fiscal year 1989, the council recommended a total of 1,985 awards. Other council responsibilities include advising the Chairman about policies, programs, and procedures. Council recommendations are advisory to the Chairman, who, by law, makes the final decisions on grant awards. A list of council members may be found on page 183 of this report.

## 50 Hours

10



*Earlham College in Richmond, Indiana, is one of many U.S. colleges and universities that have a core curriculum.*

On October 8, 1989, the Endowment published *50 Hours: A Core Curriculum for College Students*, a report that urges colleges and universities to revise curricula so that undergraduates study essential areas of knowledge. Noting that many colleges and universities allow students to earn bachelor's degrees without taking courses in history, literature, science, or mathematics, the report called for trustees and administrators to support faculty members who are working to strengthen general education requirements.

Written by Chairman Lynne V. Cheney, *50 Hours* says that many American colleges and universities fail to provide enough structure in the curriculum. "Entering students often find few requirements in place and a plethora of offerings," Cheney notes. "There are hundreds of courses to choose from, a multitude of ways to combine them to earn a bachelor's degree, and a minimum of direction. In the absence of an ordered plan of study, some undergraduates manage to put together coherent and substantive

programs, but others move through college years with little rationale."

In place of a strong core, many colleges have loosely stated "distribution requirements," directing that students take some courses in certain areas and some in others. At many schools, the list of acceptable choices is long, and most of the offerings are so specialized that "they often have little to do with the broadly conceived learning that should be at the heart of general education," Cheney writes. Citing examples of universities where one can fulfill humanities distribution requirements with courses in interior design or social science requirements by taking "Lifetime Fitness," Cheney notes that some courses that satisfy distribution requirements "have little to do with the areas of human knowledge that they are supposed to elucidate."

The report also cites the results of an NEH funded survey administered by the Gallup Organization that shows significant gaps in college seniors' knowledge of history and literature. The survey revealed

that one-fourth of the nation's college seniors did not know that Columbus first landed in the Western Hemisphere before the year 1500.

Conducted in the spring of 1989, the survey concluded, "If the students' answers were to be graded, more than half of those tested would have failed. Using the standard 'A' to 'F' scale, where a less than 60-percent-correct score means failure, 55 percent of the students would have received a grade of 'F' and another 20 percent a 'D'."

The core curriculum suggested in *50 Hours* consists of study in five basic areas of knowledge:

18 hours: **Cultures and Civilizations:**

- **The Origins of Civilization:** a one-semester course that considers the beginnings of civilization on various continents. (3 hours)
- **Western Civilization:** a one-semester course that considers the development of Western society and thought from Periclean Athens through the Reformation. (3 hours)
- **Western Civilization (continued):** a one-semester course that considers the development of Western society and thought from the Reformation into the 20th century. (3 hours)
- **American Civilization:** a one-semester course that traces major developments in American society and thought from colonial times to the present. (3 hours)
- **Other Civilizations:** two one-semester courses from the following: civilizations of Africa, East Asia, Islam, Latin America, South Asia. (6 hours)

12 hours: **Foreign Language:** a two-year requirement; it is recommended that students fulfill this requirement by taking more advanced courses in a language they studied in high school.

6 hours: **Concepts of Mathematics:** a one-year course focusing on major concepts, methods, and applications of mathematical sciences.

8 hours: **Foundations of the Natural**

**Sciences:** a one-year laboratory course that focuses on major ideas and methods of the physical and biological sciences.

6 hours: **The Social Sciences and the**

**Modern World:** a one-year course that explores ways in which the social sciences have been used to explain political, economic, and social life, as well as the experience of individuals, in the last 200 years.

For each of the five areas of knowledge it considers, *50 Hours* offers examples of core courses that have been developed at colleges and universities across the nation. This is done, Cheney explains, "to call attention to the variety of ways in which substantive and coherent learning can be achieved." *50 Hours* also contains several short profiles of core curricula in place at various institutions, including universities, liberal arts colleges, and community colleges.

*50 Hours* recommends that courses in the core be taught in small classes and in an integrated fashion so that, for example, students reading Descartes' philosophy in a Western civilization course are reminded of his contributions to mathematics. Cheney also recommends that the core be taught by the college's most distinguished faculty, who can bring their learning, experience, and stature to the task: "In the core, as throughout the curriculum, courses should be taught by men and women who, though deeply knowledgeable, remain eager to learn."

Cheney argues in the afterword to *50 Hours* that the requirements of a carefully structured core of learning expand the possibilities for further thought and inquiry. "No two students will come through its complex explorations quite the same," she writes. "One will love the ordered world of the theorem, another the untamed landscape of the Romantics. But both will know both, if education has done its duty; and they will share this: an enthusiasm for the journey, a sense of the satisfactions that a lifetime of learning can bring."

## The Charles Frankel Prize

12

"We are a people curious about our own tradition and about those of other nations. Our cultural institutions are encouraging that curiosity with a variety of thoughtful, intellectually challenging programs. The Frankel Prize winners are leaders in this movement," said President Bush in presenting the first Charles Frankel Prize to five recipients on November 6, 1989. The winners were honored at a White House ceremony hosted by the President and Mrs. Bush.

Carrying a \$5,000 stipend, the prize honors U.S. citizens who have brought history, literature, philosophy, and other humanities disciplines to general audiences. The prize was named for the late Charles Frankel, a professor of philosophy, U.S. State Department official, and president and director of the National Humanities Center. An outgrowth of Chairman Lynne V. Cheney's congressionally mandated report *Humanities in America*, the award will be presented to up to five persons each year.

In President Bush's words, the 1989 winners are a "diverse, creative, energetic

group." Daniel J. Boorstin, Librarian of Congress Emeritus, is best known as an American historian whose books have been read by millions around the world. His works include *The Republic of Technology*, *Democracy and Its Discontents*, *The Image: A Guide to Pseudo Events in America*, and *The Discoverers*, which won the Dexter and Pulitzer prizes. While at the Library of Congress, Boorstin initiated the Center for the Book, established by an act of Congress in 1977, and the Council of Scholars. He retired in 1987 to devote more time to writing and lecturing. He had been the director of the National Museum of American History and senior historian of the Smithsonian Institution. Boorstin was the Preston and Sterling Morton Distinguished Service Professor of History at the University of Chicago, where he taught for twenty-five years. He currently serves as editor-at-large for Doubleday.

Willard L. "Sandy" Boyd, president of Chicago's Field Museum of Natural History, is well known nationally for his strong and imaginative advocacy for expanding the educational potential of

*The 1989 Frankel Prize recipients with President and Mrs. George Bush: Patricia L. Bates, Daniel Boorstin, Willard L. Boyd, Clay S. Jenkinson, and William Wright for Américo Paredes.*





*NEH Chairman Lynne V. Cheney thanks President Bush during the Frankel Prize presentation ceremony at the White House.*

museums and other cultural institutions. Under Boyd's direction, the museum's recently mounted exhibitions encourage visitors' active participation by presenting artifacts and ideas in a variety of innovative ways. A community outreach program begun in 1988 is introducing Chicago's underserved inner-city citizens to the museum by means of workshops conducted on-site in the neighborhoods.

Professor emeritus of English and anthropology at the University of Texas at Austin, Américo Paredes has promoted public understanding of the cultures of Mexican-Americans and the southwestern United States for more than thirty years. He has consistently found avenues to share his scholarship with the public. Paredes has authored, coauthored, and edited several books, reviews, and essays written for academic and general audiences. He has contributed to numerous public conferences, symposia, workshops, and other public projects. Paredes is best known for *With His Pistol in His Hand: A Border Ballad and Its Hero* (1958), the basis of the feature film *The Ballad of Gregorio Cortez* and a seminal work in American folklore and anthropology.

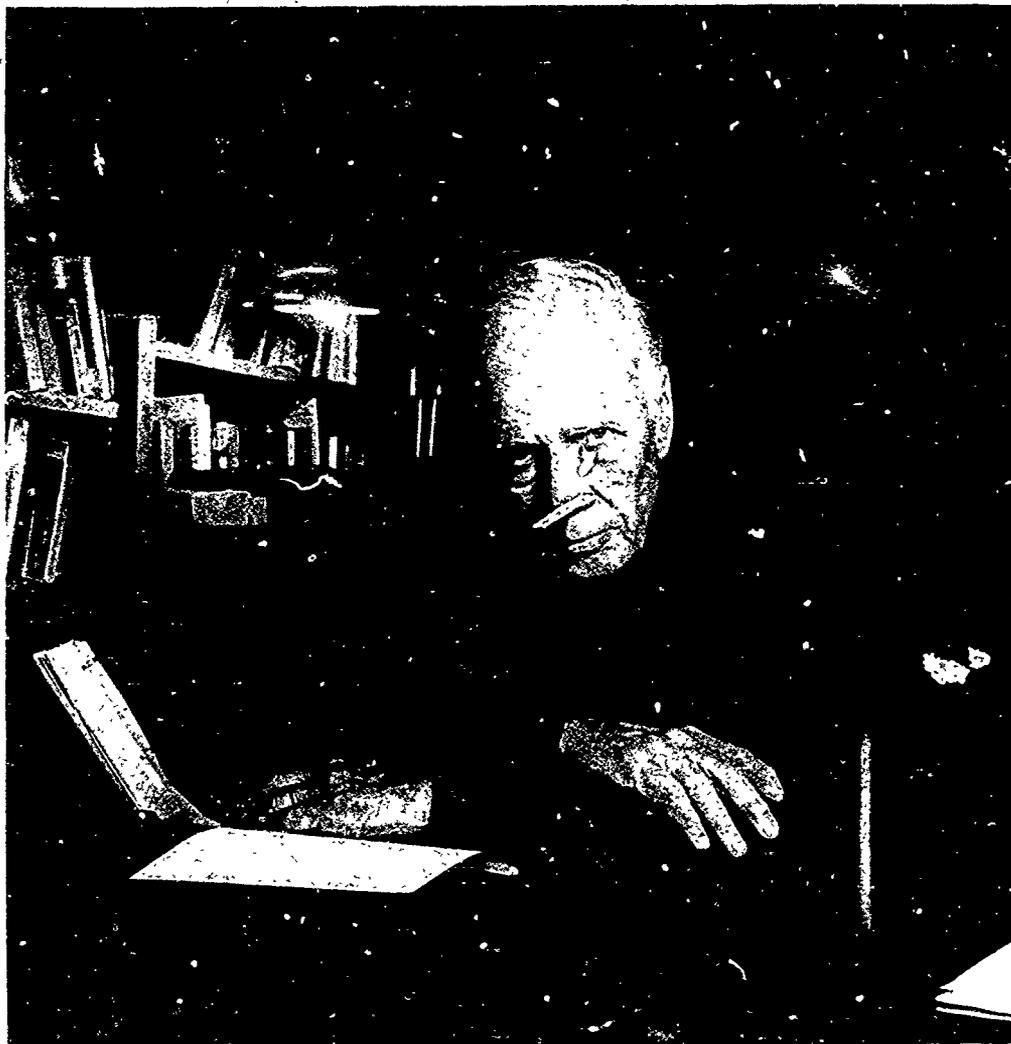
Patricia Bates, a national consultant on reading programs and currently adult program coordinator with Maryland's Howard County Library, developed a model for library reading and discussion groups led

by humanities scholars that has spread nationwide. In 1980, while directing the programs of the Rutland Free Library in Vermont, Bates obtained an NEH grant to expand the reading and discussion programs to serve fifty libraries throughout the state and to establish a system whereby other libraries could create their own programs. The expanded series allowed more than 6,000 patrons to attend lecture-discussions by 240 humanities scholars. In 1983 the American Library Association received NEH funds to initiate "Let's Talk About It," a reading and discussion series based on the Vermont model, in thirty states. Today similar reading and discussion programs are active in all fifty states.

Director of the Great Plains Chautauqua Society, Clay Jenkinson is widely known for his historical characterization of Thomas Jefferson. He has spearheaded the revival of Chautauqua, an institution which serves to educate the general public about the ideas and lives of outstanding figures in history, philosophy, the arts, and politics. For the past six years, Jenkinson has brought Jefferson's ideas to life before schoolchildren, members of Congress, federal judges, and general audiences in a wide variety of public forums. The program, which is usually held outdoors in a tent, consists of historical characterizations by several humanities scholars, one per evening. After an "in-character" presentation by the scholar, the audience is invited to ask questions, which the scholar answers "in character" based on knowledge of the figure's life and ideas. Jenkinson has also characterized explorer Meriwether Lewis, frontier newspaperman A.C. Packard of the Dakota Territory, and American novelist Hamlin Garland.

## *The Jefferson Lecture*

14



The Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities is the highest official recognition the federal government bestows for distinguished intellectual achievement in the humanities. Established in 1972, the lecture provides an opportunity for one of the nation's outstanding scholars to explore in a public forum matters of broad concern in the humanities and to affirm the relationship between the great works of the humanities and the intellectual, moral, and political traditions of our civilization. The lecture carries a \$10,000 stipend provided by the Endowment.

Novelist Walker Percy delivered the 1989 Jefferson Lecture. Previous Jefferson Lecturers have been Lionel Trilling, Erik

H. Eriksen, Robert Penn Warren, Paul A. Freund, John Hope Franklin, Saul Bellow, C. Vann Woodward, Edward Shils, Barbara Tuchman, Gerald Holton, Emily T. Vermeule, Jaroslav Pelikan, Sidney Hook, Cleanth Brooks, Leszek Kolakowski, Forrest McDonald, and Robert Nisbet.

Percy, the eighteenth Jefferson Lecturer, discussed "The Fateful Rift: The San Andreas Fault in the Modern Mind" in remarks delivered in Washington, D.C., on May 3, 1989. In his lecture, Percy contended that science either ignores or fails to address adequately the relationship between the human mind and the physical world. He noted that contemporary psychology, for example, deals with two different

types of phenomena — visible, measurable entities such as neurons and synapses, and mental phenomena such as the “self” and “ego” — without explaining how the one acts upon the other.

“Might we not in fact reasonably expect that the appropriate scientists, psychologists in this case, can tell us what one has to do with the other, or how to get from one to the other, from ‘matter’ to ‘mind’?” Percy asked.

He added that sociology, linguistics, and cultural anthropology suffer from the same fundamental failure when they attempt to apply the analytical methods of

natural science to the study of human behavior.

Percy is the author of *The Moviegoer* (1961), which was awarded the National Book Award in 1962, *The Last Gentleman* (1966), *Love in the Ruins* (1971), *The Thanatos Syndrome* (1987), and several other novels and works of nonfiction.

Born in Birmingham, Alabama, on May 28, 1916, Percy received a B.A. from the University of North Carolina in 1937 and an M.D. from Columbia University Medical School in 1941. He is a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and a member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters.

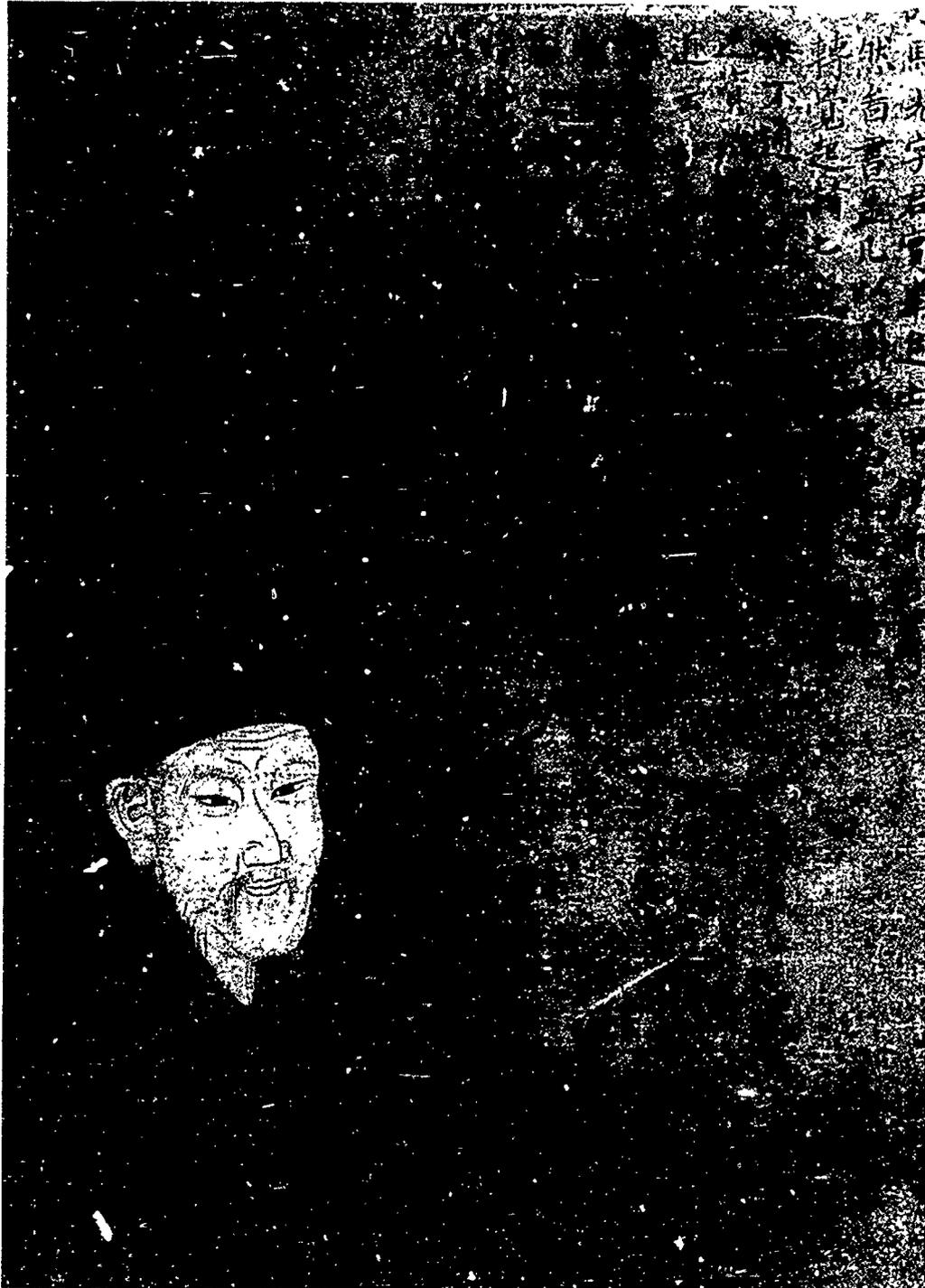
**Excerpts from the 1989 Jefferson Lecture by Walker Percy:**

*“What I am raising here is not the standard humanistic objection to science, that it is too impersonal, detached, abstracted, and that accordingly it does not meet human needs, does not take into account such human experience as emotions, art, faith, and so on. Such objections may not be justified, but even if they are, they leave the status quo ante unchanged, science as regnant over the entire domain of facts and truth, with religion and suchlike in charge of hopes and feelings and anything else they wish to claim. Perhaps scientists’ sovereignty can be disputed, but my purpose here is not to challenge science in the name of humanism. . . . No, my purpose is rather to challenge science, as it is presently practiced by some scientists, in the name of science.”*

*“Despite bad philosophies, science — the physical and biological sciences — has advanced spectacularly. Yet, as we have seen, they, the scientists, are still trapped in the ancient dualism and still can’t explain: what the mind box has to do with the thing box — much to the detriment and confusion of the social sciences.”*

*“We do not find it odd that there is only one science of chemistry and neurology but at last count more than six hundred different schools of psychotherapy, and growing. We accept the explanation that, after all, the mind is vastly more complicated than a molecule of sodium chloride or even a nerve cell. That may be true, but it doesn’t explain why the physical sciences are converging whereas the psychic ‘sciences’ are diverging, that is, getting nuttier.”*

*“The modern psychologist and social scientist cannot, of course, make head or tail of such existentialist traits as ‘a falling into unauthenticity’ or a sentence like this of Marcel’s: ‘It may be of my essence to be able to be not what I am.’ He, the scientist, generally regards such notions as fanciful or novelistic or ‘existentialist.’ But perhaps he, the scientist, lacks an appropriate scientific model.”*



## *Division of Education Programs*

Education occupies an increasingly prominent place on the nation's agenda and, in the past year, the influence of the National Endowment for the Humanities has been felt at all levels, from elementary school to graduate school. In fiscal year 1989, the Division of Education Programs sought to strengthen postsecondary humanities instruction through faculty development and curricular revision projects. At the same time, the division implemented initiatives aimed at improving humanities instruction in primary and secondary schools.

Fiscal year 1989 saw the selection of the first grantees in the NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers. Fifty-three school teachers representing every state, plus the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, received support for a year of full-time independent study in the humanities. Among the topics they will be pursuing during their sabbatical year are "Philosophy and Children's Literature," "Troubadors, Mystics, and Courts: The Flowering of Love in Medieval Europe," and "The African Influence on Latin American Literature."

The past year also witnessed the inauguration of the Masterwork Study Grants that enable small groups of teachers and administrators to engage in the study of important texts and topics in the humanities. At Xaverian High School in Brooklyn, for example, teachers joined with faculty members from a nearby college to read and discuss Dante's *Inferno*. Similarly, a group of English instructors from the Dwight Englewood School in New Jersey are examining aspects of early Indian, Chinese, and Japanese civilizations.

In 1989 the division continued to support projects on the teaching of U.S. and

world history. Responding to the Endowment's special initiative on the Foundations of American Society, the division sponsored summer institutes for schoolteachers on the intellectual origins of the U.S. Constitution at the University of California at Los Angeles, the Constitution and the South at the University of Alabama, and American culture during the early republic at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Funds were awarded for a number of institutes that involve the study of non-Western civilizations to be held during the summer of 1990. These include institutes on East Asian Confucianism at Smith College in Massachusetts, on the Ming and Ottoman empires at Princeton University, and on comparative colonialism at the National Humanities Center in North Carolina.

The division continues to address the needs of precollegiate teachers of foreign language and culture. A 1989 grant was awarded for a language-immersion project at Ball State University in Indiana that will focus on significant works of classical and contemporary Japanese literature and will culminate in several weeks of study at the University of Sapporo in Japan. Also, the division is supporting a two-year collaborative project organized by the Academic Alliances in Foreign Languages and Literatures. High school and college instructors of French, Spanish, and German will study the works of Maupassant, Borges, and Brecht at four regional seminars that will be held at the University of Georgia, the University of Texas at Austin, the University of Wisconsin, and Marymount College in New York.

In fiscal year 1989, the Higher Education Program awarded funding for a variety of national and local projects in order to improve undergraduate teaching in the humanities. On the national level, sup-

*Portrait of Confucius. Smith College received a 1989 grant from the Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools Program to support an institute for New England social studies teachers and high school librarians on Confucianism and its impact on China, Korea, and Japan.*

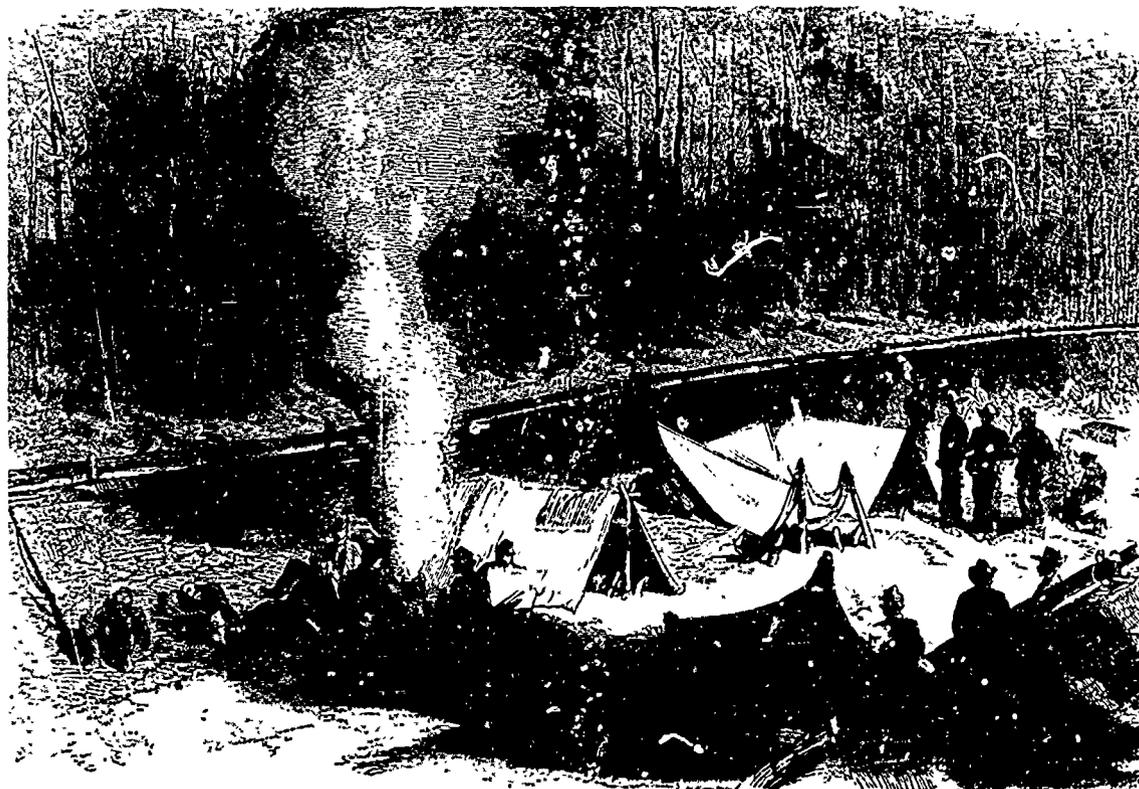
port was provided for a conference and mentorship program that will enable community colleges to strengthen the role of the humanities in their curricula. Funds were also awarded for nineteen institutes that will be offered to college and university faculty during the summer of 1990. Institute topics include "Homer's Vision of the World," "The Andean World: Achievements and Transformations," and "Science, Religion, and Society in Early Modern Europe."

Grants to individual institutions of higher education in fiscal year 1989 emphasized developing or improving teaching in core curricula and foreign language programs. One such project at Essex Community College in Maryland will permit the development of two core Western civilization courses that will focus on major works such as *Oedipus Rex*, *Macbeth*, Mozart's *Don Giovanni*, *The Declaration of*

*Independence*, and *Invisible Man*. Faculty will study these works with outside scholars in preparation for teaching the new sequence. At Saint Olaf College in Minnesota, foreign-language faculty will work with other humanities faculty to plan and implement a new program in which students enrolled in regular humanities courses will be encouraged to study works in their original language.

These projects illustrate some promising steps that are now being taken by schools, colleges, universities, and other cultural institutions in order to improve teaching and learning in the humanities and to ensure that the next generation is not dispossessed of its cultural and intellectual heritage. Other efforts will be apparent in the list that follows.

**James Herbert**  
Director  
Division of Education Programs



*Soldiers of the Fourteenth New York Regiment await the enemy during the Wilderness campaign; from Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, May 1864. California State University — Chico was awarded a 1989 Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools grant to support an institute on the Civil War and Reconstruction.*

**Higher Education in the Humanities**

Grants supported institutes for college and university faculty, national conferences, core curriculum development efforts, and various types of faculty study programs within individual institutions.

**American Association of Community and Junior Colleges**

Washington, DC James F. Gollattscheck  
\$275,108 To support a national conference that will focus on exemplary humanities projects now in place in two-year institutions and provide participants a follow-up mentoring service, a newsletter, and a case-study publication.

**American University**

Washington, DC Betty T. Bennett  
\$150,000 To support a four-week summer institute for 25 faculty members who will examine the intellectual, historical, and aesthetic transitions between the second generation of English romanticism and the Victorian era.

**Arizona State University**

Tempe, AZ Juliane Schober  
\$100,000 To support a project that will enable faculty members to prepare or revise undergraduate courses on Southeast Asian societies, including historical, religious, and literary texts that imbue their cultures.

**Aston Magna Foundation for Music, Inc.**

Great Barrington, MA Raymond Erickson  
\$140,572\* To support a three-week summer institute for 25 college and university faculty members on the historical context of the art of Joseph Haydn.

**Berry College**

Mt. Berry, GA David E. McKenzie  
\$46,357 To support a four-week institute for 15 faculty members, teachers of courses in business, theater, the humanities, and the social sciences, who will study classical works on the ethics of virtue and character.

**Bethel College**

North Newton, KS Donald S. Lemons  
\$26,453 To support a three-week faculty study of classic texts that will be guided by visiting humanities scholars, combined with follow-up sessions, and supported by newly acquired books for the library.

**Brown University**

Providence, RI Julio C. Ortega  
\$136,000 To support a four-week institute for 30 college faculty members who will study indigenous and Spanish writing in the New World from the colonial period to the present in order to understand the process of cultural exchange.

**Brown University**

Providence, RI Arnold L. Weinstein  
\$10,000\* To support faculty seminars, new courses, consultants, and a national conference on the canonical literature of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Latin America.

**Butler University**

Indianapolis, IN Lynn F. Kloesel  
\$60,329 To support the study of Islamic culture by 25 faculty members who will discuss selections from the Koran, works on Moslem history, and biographies of Muhammad and prepare a unit on Islam for inclusion in a course on world cultures.

**CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College**

Flushing, NY James Mittelman  
\$160,000 To support a three-year project that will train faculty members to teach a four-course sequence in world history and culture.

**Carthage College**

Kenosha, WI Donald M. Michie  
\$50,000 To support preparation for four interdisciplinary freshman and sophomore seminars on the Western tradition that will emphasize analysis and oral and written expression.

**Case Western Reserve University**

Cleveland, OH Michael Altschul  
\$20,000 To support the development of an introductory course on modern world history and basic historical method.

**Center for Faculty Development**

Princeton, NJ Theodore K. Rabb  
\$68,700 To support the development of guidelines that will be designed to improve the teaching of introductory courses in Western civilization and world civilization.

**Clemson University**

Clemson, SC George R. Lucas, Jr.  
\$156,934 To support a six-week institute for 25 humanities teachers on the use and interpretation of classical texts in philosophy.

**Columbia University**

New York, NY David J. Rothman  
\$154,981 To support a four-week institute for 20 college and university faculty members who will study how medicine and culture have combined historically to shape our values, traditions, and institutions.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Cornell University**

Ithaca, NY Billie Jean Isbell  
\$200,000 To support a seven-week institute and a three-day workshop for 25 faculty members who will study Andean culture and its transformations before and after European contact.

**Dixie College**

St. George, UT Joe Green  
\$134,574 To support a series of eight one-week seminars for 20 faculty members on seminal texts, authors, and ideas, in order to develop new humanities honors courses.

**Eastern Kentucky University**

Richmond, KY Bonnie J. Gray  
\$39,000 To support a two-week faculty seminar that will plan a core of humanities honors courses.

**Eckerd College**

St. Petersburg, FL Lloyd W. Chapin  
\$26,260 To support planning the activities needed to add courses on the cultural legacies of the West and East through a three-year program of collaborative faculty study of the Western classics and Chinese, Japanese, and Islamic texts.

**Essex Community College**

Baltimore, MD Peter D. Adams  
\$100,000 To support the design of two core Western civilization courses that will focus on the relationships among the disciplines and demonstrate the central role of the humanities through the study of classic texts.

**George Mason University**

Fairfax, VA Hung M. Nguyen  
\$120,886 To support a five-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will study the Vietnam War and its impact on American culture and society.

**George Washington University**

Washington, DC Frances B. Lumbard  
\$45,162 To support the development of five courses in historic landscape preservation.

**Hampton University**

Hampton, VA Enid P. Housty  
\$76,677 To support a project that will enhance a two-semester sophomore humanities sequence with faculty study of the epic literature of Africa, classical antiquity, and medieval Europe.

**Heldelberg College**

Tiffin, OH Nancy Siferd  
\$121,062 To support an institute for 24 faculty members from eight liberal arts colleges, in conjunction with the Honors College of Western Michigan University, that will examine developments in epistemology that affect undergraduate teaching.

**Hume Society**

Kalamazoo, MI Wade L. Robison  
\$4,726\* To support a five-week institute for 25 college philosophy teachers that will examine the philosophy of David Hume.

**Iowa State University**

Ames, IA Alan I. Marcus  
\$150,000 To support a six-week summer institute for 25 faculty members who will study the history of American science and technology and its incorporation into liberal arts curricula.

**James Sprunt Community College**

Kenansville, NC Becke Roughton  
\$52,589 To support development of nine linked humanities courses on Western civilization for students in Associate of Arts and Associate of Science degree programs.

**Japan Society, Inc.**

New York, NY John K. Gillespie  
\$31,137 To support the development of three instructional units on Japan for undergraduate instructors, international study programs, courses in comparative literature, and courses in world civilization.

**Johns Hopkins University**

Baltimore, MD Frances Ferguson  
\$170,000 To support a five-week institute for 25 participants who will explore aspects of the art, literature, and philosophy of the 18th century that resulted in the development of aesthetics as a branch of philosophy.

**Lane College**

Jackson, TN Charles R. Page II  
\$30,000\*\* To support a travel-study program in which 26 students will spend four weeks in Israel and Jordan studying archaeology, history, and religion.

**Louisiana Scholars' College of Northwest State University**

Natchitoches, LA Grady W. Ballenger  
\$140,000 To support the development of courses on Western culture for an honors core curriculum through the use of faculty workshops, visiting scholars, and new instructional materials.

**Marietta College**

Marietta, OH Stephen W. Schwartz  
\$63,778 To support a five-week seminar for 18 faculty members who will study, under four visiting scholars, humanities texts, how they exemplify aspects of leadership, and how to incorporate these texts into their respective courses.

**Marymount College**

Tarrytown, NY Patricia Silber  
\$50,000 To support a series of faculty workshops to develop a thematic approach to required humanities courses.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.  
\*\* Emergency grant.

**Memphis State University**  
Memphis, TN Kay Eason  
\$140,000 To support two summer seminars for 20 faculty members who will study primary works with visiting scholars for the development of two new education courses: "Hebrew and Greek Legacy" and "Faith, Reason, and Imagination."

**Mount Saint Mary's College**  
Emmitsburg, MD Thomas F. Flynn  
\$50,000\* To support a project to develop a 15-course humanities core curriculum with faculty development seminars, colloquia, and audiovisual materials.

**Mount Vernon College**  
Washington, DC Nancy A. White  
\$86,903 To support a six-week project for 20 faculty members to study with outside scholars ten major texts and integrate them into a new core curriculum.

**Nassau Community College**  
Garden City, NY Bernice W. Kliman  
\$93,151 To support a three-week study project for 25 faculty members who will study Shakespeare in the summer and meet for follow-up discussions throughout the year.

**Nassau Community College**  
Garden City, NY Joan Sevick  
\$200,000 To support a three-year program of faculty study for subsequent implementation of a college-wide two-course core curriculum in the humanities.

**New York University**  
New York, NY Steven S. Hutkins  
\$62,369 To support a faculty study project that will focus on seminal humanities texts, with a view to designing new text-based courses for freshmen in the Gallatin Division.

**Newberry Library**  
Chicago, IL Frederick E. Hoxie  
\$2,000\* To support a three-year project to improve scholarship and teaching about American Indians through a fellowship program, three working conferences, and a series of publications for students and teachers on current literature on Indian history.

**Newberry Library**  
Chicago, IL Frederick E. Hoxie  
\$225,000 To support 12 four-day workshops for 180 teachers that will focus on the use of documentary sources—treaties, oral literature, sacred texts, material objects, autobiographies, and maps—in the study of American Indian history.

**Newberry Library**  
Chicago, IL Clara Sue Kidwell  
\$119,320 To support a five-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will study American Indian histories from written and oral accounts, art traditions, and time and space concepts, in order to develop the undergraduate curriculum.

**Northwestern University**  
Evanston, IL Albert R. Ascoli  
\$141,800 To support a six-week institute for 25 teachers of European literature who will study the 16th-century epics *Orlando Furioso* by Ludovico Ariosto and *Gerusalemme Liberata* by Torquato Tasso.

**Oklahoma State University**  
Stillwater, OK Mary Rohrberger  
\$74,261 To support two summer seminars and academic year follow-up activities to prepare 13 faculty members to teach three new core courses: "Masterworks of Western Culture I and II" and "Philosophical Classics."

**Oregon State University**  
Corvallis, OR Laura P. Rice-Sayre  
\$84,500 To support a seminar that will prepare faculty members to teach four epics from non-Western cultures: *Popol Vuh: The Mayan Book of the Dead*, *The Ramayana*, *Sundiata: An Epic of Old Mali*, and the Sumerian epic *Gilgamesh*.

**Pennsylvania State University**  
University Park, PA William T. Sanders  
\$92,499 To support the production of instructional materials to complement a one-semester television course on archaeology.

**Queens College**  
Charlotte, NC Robert W. Whalen  
\$46,224 To support a three-week workshop for nine faculty members who will study with visiting scholars: "The Rise of Moral Imagination," "Conflicts of Rationalism," and "The Renaissance and the Scientific Vision," using classic texts.

**Rice University**  
Houston, TX Neal F. Lane  
\$150,000 To support three years of faculty seminars for the development of a humanities program for engineering and science students, and for humanities and social science students, basic courses in engineering and natural science.

**Roanoke College**  
Salem, VA Susan P. Millinger  
\$148,000 To support a project that will prepare faculty members to teach nine new courses in Western civilization: three each in history, literature, and fine arts, using *The Iliad*, *The Divine Comedy*, *Henry IV*, *Faust*, and other classics.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Rogers State College**

Claremore, OK Rachel M. Caldwell  
\$44,926 To support a year of faculty study of myth, religion, and culture, in a project that will include a four-week summer workshop in which 15 faculty members will study with five eminent scholars.

**Saint John's College**

Annapolis, MD Michael S. Littleton  
\$65,057 To support a year-long seminar for seven faculty members to study and strengthen the use of music in the liberal arts.

**Saint Mary's College**

Winona, MN William J. Medland  
\$98,000 To support a project that will enable faculty members to prepare a series of six humanities courses over the next three years.

**Saint Olaf College**

Northfield, MN Wendy W. Allen  
\$170,000 To support a project that will enable faculty to integrate texts written in foreign languages into currently taught humanities courses.

**Southwestern College**

Chula Vista, CA Alma R. Aguilar  
\$29,539 To support a one-year planning project that will enable nine faculty members to study with visiting scholars and prepare three interdisciplinary courses on Hispanic influences on contemporary American culture.

**Tufts University**

Medford, MA Steven Hirsch  
\$143,000\* To support a three-year project to create a world civilizations program focusing on three two-semester, humanities-centered courses. "Cultures through Calendars," "Memory and Identity," and "Conceptions of the Earth."

**University of Arizona**

Tucson, AZ J. Norman Austin  
\$144,115 To support an institute for 24 college and university faculty members who will study Homer's vision of the world.

**University of Arizona**

Tucson, AZ Richard L. Poss  
\$138,126 To support a project for 24 humanities faculty members who will study six topics in art history for incorporation into three humanities courses.

**University of California**

Irvine, CA Edgar I. Schell  
\$137,436 To support the film production of the medieval Corpus Christi passion play and its distribution on videotape.

**University of California**

Santa Barbara, CA Paul Z. Hernadi  
\$161,222 To support a six-week institute for 25 faculty members that will enhance their understanding and teaching of Goethe's *Faust*.

**University of California**

Santa Cruz, CA David C. Hoy  
\$210,000 To support a six-week summer institute for 25 participants who will study the analytic and continental critiques of the Cartesian tradition developed by philosophers Martin Heidegger and Donald Davidson.

**University of Florida**

Gainesville, FL Stephen A. McKnight  
\$150,000 To support a six-week institute for 25 faculty members who will consider the role of science in intellectual, cultural, and political development from the 15th through the 17th centuries.

**University of Hawaii at Manoa**

Honolulu, HI David J. Kalupahana  
\$1,290\* To support a six-week summer institute on Nagarjuna and the effect of his writings on the philosophy, religion, and . . . of Asia.

**University of Illinois**

Urbana, IL Richard J. Betts  
\$132,154 To support a six-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will examine the history of architectural literature from the Renaissance to modern times.

**University of Kentucky Research Foundation**

Lexington, KY John E. Keller  
\$150,082 To support an institute for 30 teachers to study formative texts of the Spanish literary tradition in a multidisciplinary context.

**University of North Carolina**

Greensboro, NC Joanne V. Creighton  
\$75,000 To support two year-long faculty seminars with visits by distinguished scholars, summer curricular workshops, and pilot programs, to integrate a new freshman seminar with a course in Western civilization.

**University of North Carolina**

Wilmington, NC Lee F. Schweninger  
\$105,051 To support the establishment of interdisciplinary courses on the history and impact of science through faculty and curriculum development.

**University of Pittsburgh**

Pittsburgh, PA Jeremy A. Sabloff  
\$178,474 To support a six-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will study the history of pre-Columbian Mesoamerica.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**University of Southern Maine**  
Portland, ME Joseph A. Conforti  
\$25,000 To support planning and implementation of five courses for a Master of Arts degree in New England studies.

**University of Texas**  
Austin, TX Edgar Charles Polome  
\$149,633 To support a five-week summer institute on Indo-European linguistics and archaeology.

**University of Tulsa**  
Tulsa, OK Susan Resneck Parr  
\$150,000 To support a project that will enhance the honors, classics, and art history programs through faculty seminars.

**Utah State University**  
Logan, UT Glenn R. Wiide  
\$166,328 To support a project that will adapt 22 humanities courses for delivery via telecommunications and develop the first year's offerings of these courses.

**Wofford College**  
Spartanburg, SC Richard M. Wallace  
\$57,862 To support a seminar for 14 faculty members who will revise courses in philosophy, government, and economics and develop new courses for a new interdisciplinary major.

**Yale University**  
New Haven, CT Jules L. Coleman  
\$165,832 To support a program of visits by leading philosophers to small and isolated colleges.

**Carl Dolan**  
Silver Spring, MD  
\$68,674 To support coordination of the Access to Excellence Program.

**NEH / Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers**

Grants supported a year of sabbatical leave for teachers with independent study projects that promised to result in improved humanities teaching.



*One teacher from each of the fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands was offered a NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar award for one year of independent study in a humanities topic.*

**Carl R. Ackerman**  
Honolulu, HI  
\$28,500 Radical Political Thought in 19th-Century Russia

**Lois J. Barnes**  
Versailles, KY  
\$28,500<sup>†</sup> Studies in Soviet Government and Society

**Matt L. Berman**  
Metairie, LA  
\$25,800 Philosophy and Children's Literature

**Steven T. Bickmore**  
West Jordan, UT  
\$26,078 A Study of Victorian Serialization: Dickens, Eliot, Thackeray, and Trollope as Exemplars

**Marjorie J. Bingham**  
Minnetonka, MN  
\$25,855 Integrating Ottoman/Turkish History into Western Civilization Courses

<sup>†</sup> Funded by Reader's Digest

**John W. Cameron**

Wellesley, MA  
\$28,000<sup>†</sup> Reclaiming Our Humanity through  
20th-Century Literature, Music, and Art

**Emily D. Christofoli**

Jacksonville, FL  
\$25,500<sup>†</sup> Directed Studies on the Works of Ana  
Maria Matute and the Xuetas in Spanish  
Literature

**Rebecca A. Cox**

Helena, MT  
\$21,890<sup>†</sup> Montana's Mythology: Merging  
Theory, History, and Literature

**Jay L. Cravath**

Tempe, AZ  
\$28,500 An Ethnomusicological and Cultural  
Study of Arizona's Native Americans

**Marie-Helene V. Davies**

Princeton, NJ  
\$28,500<sup>†</sup> Seventeenth-Century French Drama  
and Culture

**Phillip J. Davis**

Santa Fe, NM  
\$27,278 Historical and Cultural Ties between  
Mexico and Northern New Mexico

**Esther M. Dunnegan**

Morrisville, NC  
\$28,500 The Islamic Influence in Five Modern  
Nations: Nigeria, Pakistan, Malaysia, Trinidad,  
and Egypt

**Phoebe B. Eskenazi**

Wilmington, DE  
\$28,500 Transmission of Cultural Knowledge  
among the Zuni, Acoma, Jemez, Taos, and  
Navajo Peoples in New Mexico

**Rosa M. Feliciano**

San Sebastian, Puerto Rico  
\$13,000<sup>†</sup> *Las Nuevas Tecnicas Narrativas en el  
Curriculo de Español* (New Narrative Techniques  
in the Spanish Curriculum)

**Mary E. Fiedler**

Brookings, SD  
\$28,500 Three Responses to War: Camus,  
Hesse, Wiesel

**James M. Francis**

Idaho Falls, ID  
\$28,000<sup>†</sup> Chinese Culture in the Context of a  
World History Course

**Roger E. Gibson**

Manhattan, KS  
\$21,650 Harlem Renaissance

**Jane B. Goodman**

South Burlington, VT  
\$23,354 A Study of the Writings of Voltaire and  
Rousseau

**Mardella K. Harris**

St. Louis, MO  
\$28,238 The African Influence in Latin  
American Literature

**John C. Juhasz**

Providence, RI  
\$25,500 The Muslim Presence in Spain and the  
Legend of St. James

**Betty J. Kort**

Hastings, NE  
\$17,231 Literature, History, and Culture of the  
Western Plains States

**Roderick D. Laird**

Saratoga, WY  
\$28,500 Current Archaeological Theories  
Concerning the First Peoples of North America

**Judith D. Lebryk**

Valparaiso, IN  
\$27,190 C. P. Snow: A Life into Art

**Tedd Levy**

Norwalk, CT  
\$10,510 Study of Early 19th-Century Reform  
Movements with a Focus on Common Schools

**Judith H. Lightfoot**

Seattle, WA  
\$28,500<sup>†</sup> Versions of Modernism in Pound,  
Eliot, Williams, Stevens, H.D., Moore, Bishop,  
Ashbery, and Rich

**Suzanne C. Linder**

Columbia, SC  
\$28,497 A Study of the History and Culture of  
Marlboro County, South Carolina, from 1700 to  
1865

**Marsha L. Looyson**

Minot, ND  
\$28,000 Characterization of Adolescents in  
British and American Novels

**Irene B. Marxsen**

Macon, GA  
\$24,803 France since 1789: Perspective of  
Women Writers

**Harold L. McDuffie**

Fayetteville, AR  
\$24,974 A Study of Poetics in Yeats, Eliot,  
Williams, Stevens, and Frost

**Susan G. Meeker**

New York, NY  
\$19,681 The Antebellum South

Bodhisattva,  
China, Wei period,  
ca. 530. A 1989  
Humanities  
Instruction in  
Elementary and  
Secondary Schools  
grant supported a  
masterwork study  
project on India,  
China, and Japan  
for New Jersey high  
school teachers.



**Beneth B. Morrow**  
Perrysburg, OH  
\$28,500† South African History:  
Public and Personal

**John W. Noffsinger**  
Roanoke, VA  
\$24,300 The Encounter with the Sacred in  
Classical, Medieval, and Modern Periods

**Alan E. Olds**  
Arvada, CO  
\$28,500 The Short Stories of Lu Xun

**Benjamin H. Orr**  
Fairbanks, AK  
\$28,500† Native Americans in Language and  
Literature

**Glenda J. Peters**  
Norman, OK  
\$24,810 A Study of Robert Frost, Henry W.  
Longfellow, Emily Dickinson, Beatrix Potter,  
and Lance Henson

**Joseph M. Phillips**  
Philadelphia, PA  
\$28,500† Contemporary Poetry and the  
American Poetry Review Collection

**Linda L. Pinnell**  
Fairmont, WV  
\$23,511 Modern Comic Themes and Their  
Antecedents in Early Greek, Roman, and  
French Comedies

**Alice H. Price**  
Chicago, IL  
\$28,500† The Narrative Voice in Black  
Literature and History

**Kenneth E. Resch**  
Dubuque, IA  
\$28,500 William Wordsworth: Cornerstone of  
English Romanticism

**Patsy R. Ricks**  
Jackson, MS  
\$24,000† Significance of Classical Color  
Symbolism: An Examination of Original Greek  
and Roman Texts

**Douglas G. Rogers**  
Exeter, NH  
\$26,400 American Literature: Works by  
Women, Blacks, and Native Americans

**Lynn N. Rothberg**  
Washington, DC  
\$28,500† *The Canterbury Tales* as a Fusion of  
Literature and History

**Mary Ann Rygiel**  
Auburn, AL  
\$27,115 The Contexts of Shakespeare's Plays

† Funded by Reader's Digest

**Marina L. Salem**  
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands  
\$28,500 Developing an Anthology of Poems  
from Spain, Central and South America, and the  
Caribbean

**Ruth K. Shacter**  
Wayne, ME  
\$26,400<sup>†</sup> Louise Bogan: A Biographical and  
Critical Study

**Karen M. Steadman**  
Salinas, CA  
\$16,355 The Conquest of Mexico: An  
Examination of Conflicting Accounts and  
Interpretations

**David E. Streight**  
Portland, OR  
\$28,500<sup>†</sup> Troubadours, Mystics, and Courts:  
The Flowering of Love in Medieval Europe

**Carol G. Traasou**  
Johnson City, TN  
\$28,500<sup>†</sup> The Vietnam War: Origins,  
Experience, and Legacies

**Alexandra M. Underhill**  
Austin, TX  
\$28,000 Women of the American West, 1840 to  
1900: Continuity and Change

**Ralph D. Van Inwagen**  
Rockville, MD  
\$28,000 Twentieth-Century U.S. History in the  
Context of Major World Trends, Issues, and  
Events

**Sandra M. Ventre**  
Crystal Bay, NV  
\$28,500<sup>†</sup> Found Sisters: Kate Chopin, Mary E.  
Wilkins Freeman, Charlotte Perkins Gilman,  
Sarah O. Jewett, Harriet B. Stowe

**Karolyn W. Welty**  
Whitewater, WI  
\$27,030 A Study of Aristotle's *Poetics*, the Greek  
Epic and Greek Drama

**Barbara S. Whittaker**  
Traverse City, MI  
\$28,500 The Origin of the American Dream  
and Its Development in Literature

#### Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities

Grants supported national and regional summer institutes, state and local collaborative projects, masterwork study, conferences, planning, and other activities that improve the teaching of the humanities in elementary and secondary schools.

**Amherst-Pelham Regional School District**  
Amherst, MA Wendy M. Kohler  
\$92,757 To support an institute on the life and  
times of Emily Dickinson for 25 secondary  
school English and social studies teachers from  
the Northeast.

**Arizona Department of Education**  
Tempe, AZ Kathryn S. Begaye  
\$84,045 To support planning for an American  
Indian language and culture institute for Arizona  
teachers.

**Brookline Public Schools**  
Brookline, MA Naom: Gordon  
\$159,045 To support a four-week national insti-  
tute for 35 secondary school English teachers on  
rhetorical strategies in literature.

**Buckingham Browne and Nichols School**  
Cambridge, MA Roger F. Stacey  
\$9,510 To support a masterwork study project  
on the poetry of Dickinson and Whitman for 12  
Massachusetts teachers.

**CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College**  
Flushing, NY Richard McCoy  
\$26,688\* To support a series of three summer  
institutes in which New York City teachers will  
study selected plays of Shakespeare.

**California State University**  
Chico, CA Joanna Cowden  
\$140,000 To support an institute on the history  
of the Civil War and Reconstruction for 25 rural  
middle and secondary school history teachers.

**California State University**  
Long Beach, CA Donald R. Schwartz  
\$83,838 To support a four-week institute for 30  
tenth-grade California social studies teachers on  
the history and literature of revolutionary Russia  
and the Soviet Union.

**Chicago State University**  
Chicago, IL William J. Lowe  
\$110,000 To support a collaborative project on  
ancient history and literature for elementary and  
secondary social studies and English teachers  
from the Chicago public schools.

**College of Saint Scholastica**  
Duluth, MN John P. Schifsky  
\$108,099 To support a three-week regional  
institute on the theme of initiation in short  
fiction for 40 elementary school teachers.

**College of Saint Thomas**  
St. Paul, MN Brenda J. Powell  
\$18,574 To support a masterwork study project  
on three classic Greek texts for 12 high school  
teachers from the St. Paul-Minneapolis area.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

† Funded by Reader's Digest

**Dwight-Englewood School**

Englewood, NJ Doris D. Gelman  
\$20,702 To support a masterwork study project on India, China, and Japan for ninth- and tenth-grade teachers.

**Five Colleges, Inc.**

Amherst, MA Daniel K. Gardner  
\$158,588 To support an institute on Confucianism and its impact on China, Korea, and Japan for 30 social studies teachers and high school librarians from New England.

**Fordham University**

Bronx, NY John P. Entelis  
\$168,000 To support a national institute on the contemporary Middle East for 30 secondary school social studies teachers.

**French Library in Boston**

Boston, MA Vera G. Lee  
\$150,000 To support a four-week institute on four French novels for 28 middle school teachers of French from the Boston area.

**Great Neck North High School**

Great Neck, NY Shela M. Pearl  
\$12,580 To support a masterwork study project on classic works of literature for 10 high school English teachers.

**Highland High School**

Albuquerque, NM Barbara J. Langner  
\$9,656 To support a one-year masterwork study project for ten local secondary school teachers on the theme of alienation in the literature of the American Southwest.

**Hispanic Culture Foundation**

Albuquerque, NM Sabine B. Ulibarri  
\$160,717 To support a six-week institute on the Hispanic history and culture of New Mexico for 30 state elementary and secondary school teachers.

**Hofstra University**

Hempstead, NY Mark L. Landis  
\$118,615 To support a four-week institute for 25 New York State high school social studies teachers on the American Constitution.

**Kansas State University**

Manhattan, KS Loren P. Alexander  
\$265,000 To support a 17-month project and four-week summer institute on the French, German, and Spanish languages and cultures for 60 high school teachers of those languages from Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and Oklahoma.

**Marymount College**

Tarrytown, NY Ellen S. Silber  
\$260,605 To support a two-year national project that will include four regional workshop-conferences on French, German, and Spanish literature for 240 secondary school and college foreign language teachers.

**National Humanities Center**

Research Triangle Park, NC  
Richard R. Schramm  
\$110,240\* To support a three-week national institute for 20 high school English teachers on the relationship between literature and its public audience.

**National Humanities Center**

Research Triangle Park, NC  
Richard R. Schramm  
\$70,240 To support a three-week national institute for 20 high school social studies teachers on the history of Latin America, India, and Africa.

**Natrona County School District One**

Casper, WY Ann T. Tollefson  
\$92,918 To support a year-long model international education program for 45 elementary and secondary school teachers and administrators on the history, literature, and geography of the Middle East.

**North Dakota Department of Public Instruction**

Bismarck, ND Clarence A. Bina  
\$6,046 \* To support a three-week institute on 19th- and 20th-century American religious history for 30 North Dakota secondary school teachers.

**Ohio Wesleyan University**

Delaware, OH James W. Bichl  
\$215,775 To support a national institute on the art, architecture, and literature of Renaissance Florence for 35 high school English, history, and art history teachers.

**Oklahoma State University**

Stillwater, OK Carolyn J. Bauer  
\$194,447 To support a four-week national institute on the development, ratification, and significance of the Constitution for 45 elementary school educators.

**Oklahoma State University**

Stillwater, OK Santiago Garcia  
\$103,156 To support two four-week institutes for 15 Oklahoma high school teachers, one on French and one on Spanish literature and language.

**Oregon International Council**

Salem, OR Nancy C. Hull  
\$284,408 To support two four-week institutes for 30 elementary and secondary school teachers from the Northwest on the history of China and India.

**Osnaburg Local Schools**

East Canton, OH Ralph A. Waltman  
\$19,787 To support a one-year masterwork study project on family power struggles in literary works for 12 junior high school and high school teachers of English, reading, and social studies.

**Portland Public Schools**

Portland, ME Sarah Foelsche  
\$106,263 To support a three-week institute on important humanities texts for 40 elementary and secondary school teachers and administrators from southern Maine.

**Princeton University**

Princeton, NJ Norman Itzkowitz  
\$212,853 To support a national institute on the history of the Ming and Ottoman empires for 36 secondary school social studies teachers.

**Providence College**

Providence, RI Paul J. Dalpe  
\$70,020 To support a two-year collaborative project that will involve a study of Western civilization masterpieces for 21 high school teachers from five schools.

**Saint John's College**

Santa Fe, NM Timothy P. Miller  
\$106,549 To support a seven-week institute on historical texts for 15 Colorado social studies teachers.

**St. Louis Public Schools**

St. Louis, MO Jimmie Billups  
\$13,838 To support a masterwork study project on the Harlem Renaissance for 18 middle school teachers and administrators from the St. Louis area.

**St. Louis Public Schools**

St. Louis, MO Arthur Sharpe  
\$13,132 To support a masterwork study project on American essayists for 15 school teachers and administrators from the St. Louis area.

**San Francisco State University Foundation, Inc.**

San Francisco, CA Richard L. Trapp  
\$79,200 To support a masterwork project that will involve three weeks and six weekends of study in Roman comedy for 12 California Latin teachers.

**School District Number One**

Butte, MT Yvonne C. Sundberg  
\$63,412 To support a project on children's classics that will consist of two weeks of summer study and four follow-up sessions for 20 Montana and Idaho teachers.

**Social Science Education Consortium, Inc.**

Boulder, CO James R. Giese  
\$154,342\* To support a four-week national institute for 30 secondary school social studies teachers on the history and culture of the United States during the early national period.

**Southwest State University**

Marshall, MN Thaddeus C. Radzilowski  
\$179,336 To support a five-week institute on rural studies for 40 Minnesota literature and social studies teachers.

**Southwest Texas State University**

San Marcos, TX Marion M. Tatum  
\$169,996 To support a four-week institute on myth and folklore for 30 Texas elementary school teachers.

**Tufts University**

Medford, MA Peter L. Reid  
\$356,764 To support two four-week national summer institutes on Aristophanes and Homer for 36 high school teachers of Latin in 1990 and 1991.

**University of Alabama**

Tuscaloosa, AL Edward H. Moseley  
\$145,864 To support a four-week institute on Latin American history and culture for 45 Alabama high school social studies teachers.

**University of Alabama**

Tuscaloosa, AL Robert J. Norrell  
\$134,566 To support a four-week institute on the American Constitution for 30 Alabama high school social studies teachers.

**University of California**

Los Angeles, CA Charlotte A. Crabtree  
\$461,982\* To support a history center devoted to improving classroom materials and content in the teaching of history.

**University of Colorado**

Boulder, CO Paul M. Levitt  
\$118,807\* To support a four-week national institute on writing about literature.

**University of Colorado**

Boulder, CO Paul M. Levitt  
\$166,916 To support a four-week national institute on the close reading of and the argumentative writing about literature for 30 secondary school teachers.

**University of Florida**

Gainesville, FL Augustus M. Burns III  
\$135,221 To support two three-week institutes on the Constitution and Bill of Rights for 30 Florida high school history teachers.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**University of Florida**

Gainesville, FL Barry Mesch  
\$201,752 To support an institute for 45 Florida secondary school teachers on the role of Judaism and Islam in world history and their contributions to Western civilization.

**University of Houston**

Houston, TX James W. Pipkin  
\$367,090 To support a collaborative project for 80 high school teachers from the Houston area on American literature.

**University of New Hampshire**

Durham, NH Cathryn Adamsky  
\$146,616 To support a four-week institute for 45 high school social studies and literature teachers from New Hampshire on women's contributions and activities in 19th-century America.

**University of Northern Colorado**

Greeley, CO John Loftis  
\$27,086 To support a four-week institute on classical Greek drama for 36 Colorado high school English and social studies teachers.

**University of Oregon**

Eugene, OR David J. Curland  
\$137,898 To support a national institute on the literature and history of fin de siècle Austria for 26 secondary school social studies and German teachers.

**University of South Carolina**

Columbia, SC Natalie Hevener Kaufman  
\$18,078 To support a masterwork project of 11 monthly sessions on the Constitution for 12 social studies and English teachers at South Carolina's Dreher High School.

**University of Southern Indiana**

Evansville, IN Darrel E. Bigham  
\$272,708 To support two three-week institutes for 30 Indiana teachers on Indiana and the American experience.

**University of Washington**

Seattle, WA David Szatmary  
\$574,304\* To support a two-year, collaborative project for 80 Washington teachers on the history, literature, and art of China and Japan.

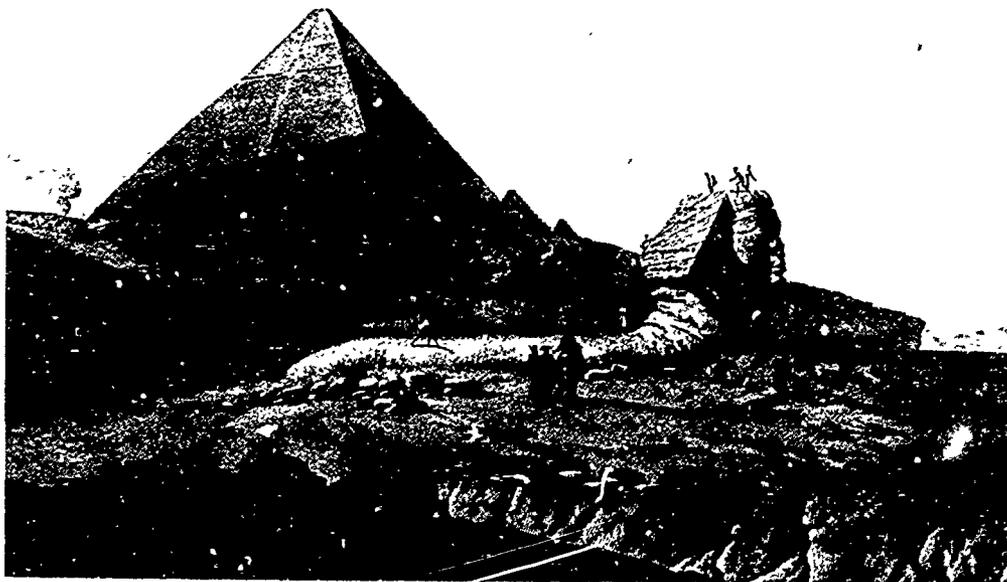
**Villanova University**

Villanova, PA Harriet Goldberg  
\$99,625 To support a four-week national institute on Spanish medieval ballads for 25 high school Spanish teachers.

**Xaverian High School**

Brooklyn, NY Joseph F. Marino  
\$8,800 To support a masterwork study project on Dante's *Inferno* for 14 teachers from several disciplines.

*A drawing by Vivian Denon of French scientists measuring the Sphinx, 1798. Teachers and school administrators in Casper, Wyoming, participated in a program on the history, literature, and geography of the Middle East, which was supported by a 1989 grant from the Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools Program.*



\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



## Division of Fellowships and Seminars

31

Excellence in teaching the humanities requires excellence in scholarship, for whether through core curricula, through advanced directed research, or through public programs in museums, libraries, or on television, understanding of the central texts and concerns of our heritage must be the base on which teaching rests. As Alexander Pope wrote in *An Essay on Criticism*, "Let such teach others who themselves excel/And censure freely who have written well." Through awards to individual scholars and seminar programs, the Division of Fellowships and Seminars promotes study and research that return their value in manifold ways to student and public audiences.

Two fellowship programs award grants for concentrated study of up to one year's duration. The effects of such scholarship reverberate beyond the immediate product. For example, a Fellowship for University Teachers awarded in 1989 to a University of Michigan scholar for a biography of poet and novelist Robert Penn Warren promises to enrich classes in American literature for generations. Fellowship recipients often report immediate classroom application of fellowship research. A professor at the College of William and Mary in Virginia, for example, who was a 1989 NEH Fellow for College Teachers and Independent Scholars, incorporated his research on "English Religious Thought: 1860-1910" into his course on modern religious thought. Scholars who are not faculty members also enrich humanities study, as will an independent scholar from Illinois who received a fellowship to study the history of Louisiana's Caddo Indians.

The Faculty Graduate Study for Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program responds to the President's initiative (Executive Order 12677). Through this program, faculty members receive a year of

support for work toward a doctoral degree in the humanities. For example, an English instructor at Lane College in Tennessee will spend the 1990-91 academic year at Ohio State University completing degree work in American literature.

For many teachers the summer months provide time for the reinvigoration of knowledge. In 1989 the division's Summer Stipend Program supported many study opportunities. A University of Wyoming scholar studied the role and experiences of American Indians in the American Revolution; a teacher from Montana State University examined the Athenian critics of popular rule who influenced the Western tradition of political theory.

High school and college students can also use summer months for research and writing under the division's Younger Scholars Program. For example, a paper written by a Massachusetts high school junior that discusses why many American citizens do not vote was published in *Polity*, the journal of the Northeastern Political Science Association. A Columbia University junior's essay on New Jersey homesteads, which won a 1988 New York State Labor History Association prize, has been accepted for publication in *New Jersey History*.

Many scholars teach in classrooms that are far removed from major research libraries and collections, so they must often travel extensively to gain knowledge. The division's Travel to Collections Program makes awards in support of trips to archives, museums, libraries, or private collections. For example, a Memphis State University professor received a 1989 award to travel to the Vatican Museum to assist his efforts in determining the date and origin of the Laocoön.

Summer Seminars for College Teachers and Summer Seminars for School Teachers both provide exemplary forums for teach-

Neptune's Ally, a cartoon by Bernard Partridge in *Punch*, May 25, 1914, shows Winston Churchill, who formed the first air defense force in history, defending Britain. A scholar received a Fellowship for University Teachers in 1989 to pursue his research on German air attacks against Britain, 1914-18.

ing the humanities. Led in their reading by distinguished scholars, participants engage in the collegial exchange of ideas and in independent research or writing. Seminar participants return to their institutions with new perspectives, reinvigorated for teaching.

Many seminars enrich teaching by giving participants new modes of presentation. For example, in a Summer Seminar for College Teachers at the University of California at Berkeley, an anthropologist led participants in studying the ways visual media can aid – and sometimes distort – the objective study of national cultures. Some seminars provide scholars with new materials. After a seminar held at New York University on “The Religious, Political, and Social Significance of Roman Costume,” the twelve participants collected their seminar essays into a proposed book and created samples of the Roman costumes that they studied.

Summer Seminars for School Teachers offer school teachers the opportunity for detailed examination of central humanities texts. A 1989 seminar held at the State University of New York at Stony Brook

focused directly on teaching, as the participants studied “Learning and Teaching in Plato’s *Protagoras* and *Meno*.” An American Civil War scholar led fifteen participants, plus a teacher from the Netherlands sponsored by the U.S. Information Agency, through a careful reading of four texts of the era, including Lincoln’s writings on slavery.

Scholars supported in their work by grants from the Division of Fellowships and Seminars return to the classroom or to the public forum as better teachers and presenters of the humanities because they have deepened their knowledge. In his *Maxims*, the Marquis of Halifax quipped, “The vanity of teaching often tempteth a man to forget he is a blockhead.” However, the *vitality* of teaching the subjects one has studied seriously can lead scholars to believe that Henry Adams’s comment in *The Education of Henry Adams* is truer: “A teacher affects eternity: he can never tell where his influence stops.”

**Gulnevere L. Griest**

Director

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

View of Florence from San Miniato by Thomas Cole, 1837. In 1989 a scholar at the University of New Hampshire received a Summer Stipend to support her work on “Pictures of Italy: American Aesthetic Responses and the American Travel Sketch.”



**Fellowships for University Teachers**

Grants provided support for members of the faculty of Ph.D.-granting universities to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities.

**I. Tzvi Abusch**  
Newton Highlands, MA  
\$27,500 Witchcraft Beliefs and the History of Thought in Ancient Mesopotamia

**Gary C. Anderson**  
College Station, TX  
\$27,500 An Ethnohistorical Study of American Indian-Hispanic-Anglo Relations in Texas and the New Southwest

**Albert R. Ascoli**  
Evanston, IL  
\$27,500 The Personification of Authority: Prosopopeia and the Prose Works of Dante

**Paul H. Avrich**  
New York, NY  
\$27,500 A Reappraisal of the Sacco and Vanzetti Case

**Peter J. Bakewell**  
Albuquerque, NM  
\$27,500 A Personal and Political Biography of Don Francisco de Toledo, Fifth Viceroy of Peru, 1569-81

**Carol L. Barash**  
South Orange, NJ  
\$27,500 Formations of Gender in 18th-Century Narrative

**Dennis E. Baron**  
Urbana, IL  
\$23,426 A History of the Official Language Question in America

**Richard Bauman**  
Bloomington, IN  
\$27,500 A Production- and Performance-Centered Ethnography of Festival Drama in the State of Guanajuato, Mexico

**Judith O. Becker**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$20,250 Tantrism and the Performing Arts of Java

**Richard R. Beeman**  
Philadelphia, PA  
\$27,500 The Evolution of American Political Culture, 1789-1801

**William O. Beeman**  
Providence, RI  
\$27,500 Performance Theory in the Humanistic Disciplines

**David M. Bethea**  
Madison, WI  
\$27,500 Russia and the West in the Work of Joseph Brodsky

**Mary E. Blockley**  
Austin, TX  
\$15,250 Syntactic Differences between Old English Verse and Old English Prose

**Joseph L. Blotner**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$27,500 A Literary Biography of Robert Penn Warren

**Daniel E. Bornstein**  
La Jolla, CA  
\$27,500 A Social and Religious History of the Diocese of Cortona in the 14th and 15th Centuries

**Richard L. Braverman**  
New York, NY  
\$27,500 Plots and Counterplots: Politics and Literary Representation, 1660-1730

**James E. B. Breslin**  
Berkeley, CA  
\$27,500 A Biography of Mark Rothko

**Jacqueline V. Brogan**  
Notre Dame, IN  
\$27,500 Political Contexts of Modern American Poetry: Bishop, Stevens, and Williams

**Bernadette J. Brooten**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$16,750 The Historical Context of Early Christian Responses to Gender

**Margaret R. Brose**  
Santa Cruz, CA  
\$27,500 History, Memory, and the Poetic Imagination in Italian Romanticism

**James Brow**  
Austin, TX  
\$27,040 Images of the Peasantry in the Construction of Sinhalese Nationalism

**Frederick E. Brown**  
New York, NY  
\$27,500 A Critical Biography of Emile Zola

**Michael E. Broyles**  
Baltimore, MD  
\$24,602 Boston and the Forging of an American Musical Aesthetic

**Marie-Florine Bruneau**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$27,500 Female Piety and Self-Empowerment in 17th-Century France

**Janice M. Carlisle**  
Evanston, IL  
\$27,500 J. S. Mill and His Writing

**Maria Carlson**  
Lawrence, KS  
\$15,475 Occultism and *fin de siècle* Russian Culture

**Calum M. Carmichael**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$27,500 The Laws of the Book of the Covenant

**Anna C. Chave**  
New York, NY  
\$27,500 Rebirth and Reconstruction: Brancusi and the Avant-Garde

**Stanley J. Chojnacki**  
East Lansing, MI  
\$27,500 Marriage, Social Relations, and Patrician Culture in Venice, 1300-1550

**Gregory R. Claeys**  
St. Louis, MO  
\$27,500 William Godwin and the French Revolutionary Debate

**Charles E. Cohen**  
Chicago, IL  
\$27,500 Lorenzo Lotto: A Critical, Monographic Study of His Art in Context

**Robert O. Collins**  
Santa Barbara, CA  
\$27,500 Thunder on the Nile:  
The Sudan in Conflict, 1956-86

**Jane K. Cowan**  
Swansea, Wales  
\$23,100 An Exploration of  
Female Discourse and  
Ethnographic Process in a  
Northern Greek Town

**Robert O. Crummey**  
Davis, CA  
\$22,590 The Russian Old  
Believers: A Cultural History

**Michael R. DePaul**  
Notre Dame, IN  
\$27,500 Balance and  
Refinement: Beyond  
Coherentism in Moral Inquiry

**George T. Dickle**  
Chicago, IL  
\$27,500 The Theory of Taste  
in the 18th Century

**John Felstiner**  
Stanford, CA  
\$27,500 Translating Paul Celan:  
The Strain of Jewishness

**Jan Fergus**  
Bethlehem, PA  
\$27,500 The Audience for New  
Forms of Prose Fiction in 18th-  
Century Provincial England

**Gloria Ferrari Pinney**  
Bryn Mawr, PA  
\$27,500 Imagery and Function  
in Greek Vases

**Richard F. Foley**  
South Bend, IN  
\$27,500 Rationality and Belief

**Michael Frede**  
Princeton, NJ  
\$27,500 Aristotle's *De Anima*

**Gregory L. Freeze**  
Waltham, MA  
\$27,500 Church, Religion, and  
Society in Imperial Russia,  
1750-1914

**Benjamin R. Gampel**  
New York, NY  
\$27,500 The Expulsion of the  
Jews from the Iberian Peninsula

**David T. Gies**  
Charlottesville, VA  
\$27,500 A History of the 19th-  
Century Spanish Theater

**Alfred M. Gollin**  
Santa Barbara, CA  
\$27,500 German Air Attacks  
against Britain, 1914-18

**Kathryn Louise Gravdal**  
New York, NY  
\$16,550 Images of Women in  
Medieval France

**Nancy E. Gregory**  
Irving, TX  
\$27,500 Classical Texts in  
H.D.'s (Hilda Doolittle's)  
Writing

**Gerald N. Grob**  
New Brunswick, NJ  
\$27,500 A History of Mental  
Health Policy in the United  
States, 1940-70

**Giles B. Gunn**  
Santa Barbara, CA  
\$27,500 Critical Pragmatism  
and the New Ideologization of  
American Literary Study

**Paul D. Guyer**  
Philadelphia, PA  
\$27,500 Immanuel Kant's  
Critique and Reconstruction of  
Traditional Metaphysics

**Rufus E. Hallmark, Jr.**  
Brooklyn, NY  
\$27,500 Friedrich Ruckert and  
the 19th-Century *Lied*

**Erica Harth**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$24,061 Gender and the New  
Learning in Early Modern  
France

**Robert D. Hoberman**  
Stony Brook, NY  
\$27,500 Linguistic Structure of  
Modern Aramaic: Jewish  
Dialect of Southern Kurdistan

**Peter C. Hoffer**  
Athens, GA  
\$27,500 The Law's Conscience:  
Equitable Constitutionalism in  
America

**David G. Hughes**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$27,500 Style, Notation, and  
Transmission in Western  
Liturgical Chant

**George B. Hutchinson**  
Knoxville, TN  
\$27,500 American Cultural  
Nationalism and the Harlem  
Renaissance

**Esther Jacobson**  
Eugene, OR  
\$27,500 Approaches to the  
Reconstruction of Symbolic  
Systems

**Sanford M. Jacoby**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$27,500 Managers and Workers  
in Nonunion Firms, 1930-60

**Steven B. Kaplan**  
Jerusalem, Israel  
\$17,250 A History of the Beta  
Israel (*Falasha*) until the 20th  
Century

**Thomas M. Kavanagh**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$27,163 Enlightenment and the  
Shadows of Chance

**Oscar S. Kenshur**  
Bloomington, IN  
\$27,500 New Interpretations  
of Representative Works of the  
Enlightenment

**Gordon L. Kipling**  
West Hills, CA  
\$14,675 The Medieval Royal  
Entry: A Civic Festival

**Gwen Kirkpatrick**  
Berkeley, CA  
\$25,600 A Literary Biography  
of Alfonsina Storni

**Patricia W. Kitcher**  
Solana Beach, CA  
\$27,500 Freud's Dream: A  
Complete Interdisciplinary  
Theory of Mind

**Jon P. Klancher**  
Boston, MA  
\$27,500 The Institutional  
Context of English  
Romanticism

- Paul L. Krauso**  
Vancouver, Canada  
\$27,500 The Politics and Morality of Steelmaking in Gilded-Age America
- Karl Kroeger**  
Westminster, CO  
\$9,750 The Complete Works of William Billings, Volume 4
- Cassandra Lalty**  
Nashville, TN  
\$14,250 H.D. (Hilda Doolittle) and the Turn of the Century
- Norma B. Landau**  
Davis, CA  
\$27,500 The Justices of Metropolitan London in the 18th Century
- David A. Leeming**  
Storrs, CT  
\$27,500 A Biography of James Baldwin
- Seth Lerer**  
Princeton, NJ  
\$20,809 Chaucer and His Readers: Poetic Authority and Literary Reception in Late Medieval England
- Moshe Lowin**  
Philadelphia, PA  
\$25,750 Russian Society and the State between the World Wars
- Suzanne E. Lewis**  
Stanford, CA  
\$27,500 The Gothic Illustrated Apocalypse and Its 13th-Century English Archetypes
- Lawrence Lipking**  
Evanston, IL  
\$27,500 Samuel Johnson's Moral Vision
- Margaretta M. Lovell**  
Berkeley, CA  
\$27,500 Interpreting a Continent: Landscape, Cityscape, and Seascape in 19th-Century American Painting
- Marvin H. Marcus**  
St. Louis, MO  
\$27,500 A Study of Japanese Autobiographical Literature
- Peter A. Mark**  
Middletown, CT  
\$18,200 The Senegambian Horned Initiation Mask: History, Symbolism, and Evolution
- Aloysius P. Martinich**  
Austin, TX  
\$24,334 Thomas Hobbes's Philosophy of Religion
- Gareth B. Matthews**  
Amherst, MA  
\$27,500 Augustine and Descartes: Two First-Person Perspectives
- Jeffrey W. Merrick**  
Albany, NY  
\$27,500 Patriarchalism in Early Modern French Politics
- Barbara D. Metcalf**  
Davis, CA  
\$27,500 The Pilgrimage Remembered: South Asian Accounts of the Haji
- Nancy K. Miller**  
New York, NY  
\$27,500 Gender and the Rise of the Novel: Reading in Pairs
- Susan L. Mizruchi**  
Boston, MA  
\$27,500 Henry James and Turn-of-the-Century Social Theorists
- Regina A. Morantz-Sanchez**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$27,500 The Libel Trial of a Woman Surgeon
- Jeffrey D. Needell**  
Gainesville, FL  
\$27,500 Social Thought and the Brazilian Historical Imagination, 1830-1940
- Cathy S. Nepomnyashchy**  
New York, NY  
\$27,500 The Writings of Abram Tertz
- Jacob Neusner**  
Providence, RI  
\$27,500 The Philosophy of Judaism: The Mishnah and the Second Sophistic
- Waller R. Newell**  
Lincoln, NE  
\$27,500 Studies in the Meaning of Tyranny and Princely Virtue
- James J. O'Donnell**  
Bryn Mawr, PA  
\$27,500 *The Confessions of Augustine*
- Sherry B. Ortner**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$27,500 Religious Reform and Social Transformation among the Sherpas of Nepal
- David L. Petersen**  
Denver, CO  
\$27,500 Commentary on Zechariah 9-14 and Malachi for "The Old Testament Library Series"
- Linda H. Peterson**  
New Haven, CT  
\$27,500 Women's Autobiography in 19th-Century England
- Keith Polk**  
Durham, NH  
\$23,650 Music in 15th-Century Germany
- Pietro Pucci**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$27,500 Greek Tragedy, Epic, and Ritual
- Kurt A. Raaffaub**  
Providence, RI  
\$27,500 The Beginnings of Political Thought in Ancient Greece
- Nancy K. Rhoden**  
Chapel Hill, NC  
\$27,500 A Critique of Legal Bioethics
- Alan T. Richardson**  
Chestnut Hill, MA  
\$27,500 The Role of Education and Educational Theory in British Romantic Literature, 1789-1832
- John J. Richetti**  
Philadelphia, PA  
\$27,500 Narrative in Britain, 1700-80
- Patrick T. Riley**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$27,500 The Groundwork of Kant's Political Philosophy

**Benito V. Rivera**  
Bloomington, IN  
\$27,500 Willaert and Zarlino:  
Italian Compositional Theory  
and Practice in the Mid-16th  
Century

**Priscilla R. Roosevelt**  
Washington, DC  
\$27,500 The Russian Country  
Estate, 1770-1850: A Social and  
Cultural History

**Alvin H. Rosenfeld**  
Bloomington, IN  
\$27,500 Anne Frank: The  
Posthumous Years

**Robert A. Rosenstone**  
Pasadena, CA  
\$27,500 History in Images,  
History in Words: The  
Challenge of the Visual Media  
to Our Idea of the Past

**William N. Rothstein**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$20,200 A Reexamination of  
Hierarchical Musical Theories

**Lola P. Rudnick**  
Sharon, MA  
\$27,500 A Cultural History of  
the Mabel Dodge Luhan  
Estate, 1918-88

**Charles Julian Rzepka**  
Boston, MA  
\$27,500 Literary Labor, Gift-  
Exchange, and the Sublime in  
Wordsworth and De Quincey

**Frank L. Salomon**  
Madison, WI  
\$27,500 The Meanings of the  
Huarochiri Manuscript

**Richard J. Salvucci**  
Berkeley, CA  
\$27,500 Between Iturbide and  
Diaz: The Mexican Economy,  
1823-76

**David H. Sanford**  
Durham, NC  
\$27,500 An Analysis of  
Causation and the Concept of  
Mechanism in Philosophy

**Samuel Scheffler**  
Berkeley, CA  
\$27,500 A Philosophical Study  
of the Relation between the  
Moral Point of View and the  
Point of View of the Individual  
Agent

**Robert A. Schnelder**  
Waltham, MA  
\$16,750 Pierre Barthes's 18th  
Century: Social Drama in Old  
Regime Toulouse

**Daniel J. Schroeter**  
Washington, DC  
\$27,500 Meir Macnin: The  
"Court Jew" of Morocco and  
His World, 1792-1832

**Elaine C. Showalter**  
Princeton, NJ  
\$27,500 A Literary History of  
American Women Writers

**Meredith A. Skura**  
Houston, TX  
\$27,500 Shakespeare the  
Actor: Player-King as Beggar in  
Great Men's Houses

**Martha Nell Smith**  
Takoma Park, MD  
\$27,500 Studies in the Poetry  
and Letters of Emily  
Dickinson

**Dennis W. Stamps**  
Madison, WI  
\$25,585 The Freedom of the  
Will

**Barry S. Strauss**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$18,174 Fathers and Sons and  
the Crisis of Athenian Ideology

**Eric J. Sundquist**  
Berkeley, CA  
\$27,500 Race in American and  
Afro-American Literature,  
1850-1930

**Steven C. Topik**  
Irvine, CA  
\$27,500 The Economic Role  
of the State in Mexico and  
Brazil, 1888-1910

**Donald F. Tuzin**  
La Jolla, CA  
\$21,116 Gender, Religion, and  
Human Values in a New Guinea  
Society

**Peter van Inwagen**  
Syracuse, NY  
\$27,500 Being: An Essay in  
Ontology

**David T. Van Zanten**  
Evanston, IL  
\$27,500 The Professional  
Structure of 19th-Century  
French Architecture

**Anthony Vidler**  
Princeton, NJ  
\$27,500 The Architecture of  
Romanticism: Historical  
Monuments, Cultural  
Symbolism, and Literary Genres  
in France, 1800-48

**Judith R. Walkowitz**  
New York, NY  
\$27,500 An Analysis of Social  
Narratives of Late Victorian  
London

**Robert W. Wason**  
Rochester, NY  
\$27,500 A Critical and  
Historical Analysis of the Music  
of Anton Webern

**Kathleen Wilson**  
Somerville, MA  
\$27,500 Theater, Culture, and  
Politics in Provincial England,  
1720-1800

**Stephen J. Yablo**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$27,500 Essence, Cause, and  
Mind: A Defense of Pluralism

**Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars**

Grants provided support for teachers in two-year, four-year, and five-year colleges and universities, that is, faculty members of departments that do not grant the Ph.D., and for independent scholars and writers to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities.

**Edna Alzenberg**  
Jamaica, NY  
\$27,500 Themes in Third-World Literature: A Comparison of Latin-American and African Novels

**Richard T. Arthur**  
Middlebury, VT  
\$27,500 Leibniz's Solution to the Problem of the Continuum

**Debbora Battaglia**  
South Hadley, MA  
\$27,500 Trobrianders at Home in Port Moresby: Narrative and the Representation of Self among Urban Trobrianders

**Bess Beatty**  
Corvallis, OR  
\$27,500 Textile Workers in the Southern Piedmont, 1830-1910

**Karl Beckson**  
Brooklyn, NY  
\$27,500 A Cultural History of London in the 1890s

**Graydon F. Beeks, Jr.**  
Claremont, CA  
\$15,250 A Study of the Music Supported by James Brydges, Earl of Carnarvon and First Duke of Chandos, at Cannons

**Piers Belrne**  
Portland, ME  
\$23,436 The Development of Science and the Rise of Sociological Criminology, 1820-1920

**Robert H. Bell**  
Williamstown, MA  
\$27,500 The Comic and the Serious in James Joyce's *Ulysses*

**Linda M. Ben-Zvi**  
Fort Collins, CO  
\$27,500 Susan Glaspell: Pioneer Playwright

**Matthew H. Bernstein**  
Madison, WI  
\$20,313 Defiant Cooperation: Walter Wanger and Independent Film Production in Hollywood

**Thomas F. Bonnell**  
Notre Dame, IN  
\$14,462 Booksellers and Literary Canons: Collections of English Poetry, 1770-1810

**Charles L. Briggs**  
Poughkeepsie, NY  
\$27,500 Gender and Power in Native South American Discourse

**Ellen I. Broselow**  
Stony Brook, NY  
\$27,500 The Sound Structure of the Major Arabic Dialects

**Vladimir N. Brovkin**  
Oberlin, OH  
\$16,311 Political Parties and Social Movements in the Russian Civil War

**Ana C. Cara**  
Oberlin, OH  
\$27,500 Art and Tradition in Borges's Milonga Poems

**Elizabeth C. Cromley**  
Buffalo, NY  
\$27,500 Domestic Space in American Architecture, 1750-1950

**Robert T. Crossley**  
Boston, MA  
\$27,500 A Biography of Olaf Stapledon, 1886-1950

**Anton W. DePorte**  
New York, NY  
\$22,750 A History of the Fourth Republic of France, 1944-58

**James H. Dee**  
Chicago, IL  
\$27,500 *Humanitas Romana*: The Origins and Development of the Classical and Modern Concepts

**Scott Donaldson**  
Williamsburg, VA  
\$27,500 A Biography of Archibald MacLeish, 1892-1982

**David A. Duncan**  
Athens, TN  
\$22,875 Science and Music in the Thought of Marin Mersenne, 1588-1648

**Susan Dunn**  
Williamstown, MA  
\$27,500 Pity and Politics: Interpretations of Regicide in 19th-Century France

**Ruth S. El Saffar**  
River Forest, IL  
\$27,500 The Impact of Empire on Consciousness and Literature in the Spanish Golden Age

**Mary S. Erbaugh**  
Berkeley, CA  
\$27,500 Language and Social Change in Modern China

**David C. Estes**  
New Orleans, LA  
\$21,841 Afro-American Women Preachers in New Orleans: Gender and Inspired Discourse

**Thomas E. Ewens**  
Providence, RI  
\$27,155 Discipline in Art and Art Education

**Andrew Ezergailis**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$27,500 The Holocaust in Latvia, 1941-45

**Regis A. Factor**  
St. Petersburg, FL  
\$26,463 Catholic Scholars in Central Europe and the Challenge of Modernity, 1890-1931

**Grace S. Fong**  
Northampton, MA  
\$16,000 Society, Politics, and  
Aesthetics in China: *Ci*  
Poetry of the Southern Song  
Period, 1127-1279

**Susan Tax Freeman**  
Chicago, IL  
\$23,816 The Imagery of  
Spanish Nationality

**Faye M. Getz**  
Madison, WI  
\$27,500 Medicine in Medieval  
England: Physic, Empiricism,  
and the Healing Communities

**John M. Glen**  
Muncie, IN  
\$24,878 A History of the War  
on Poverty in Appalachia

**Bertram M. Gordon**  
Oakland, CA  
\$23,715 The Theory and  
Practice of the Radical Right in  
Postwar France

**Robert M. Gordon**  
St. Louis, MO  
\$27,500 The Dependence of  
Action on Belief

**Michael E. Gorra**  
Northampton, MA  
\$15,325 After Empire:  
Contemporary British and  
Postcolonial Literature

**Timothy D. Gould**  
Aurora, CO  
\$27,500 A Comparison of Ideas  
of Freedom and Originality

**Hugh D. Graham**  
Baltimore, MD  
\$27,500 A History of Federal  
Civil Rights Policy, 1972-80

**Elizabeth G. Grossman**  
Providence, RI  
\$27,500 The Civic  
Architecture of Paul P. Cret

**Lowell S. Gustafson**  
Villanova, PA  
\$27,500 From Personalism to  
System: Democratic  
Leadership in Argentina,  
1983-89

**Christine M. Guth**  
Hopevelli, NJ  
\$24,468 Art Collecting in Early  
Modern Japan: Industrialist  
Masuda Takashi, His Friends,  
and His Rivals

**Robert A. Hamburger, Jr.**  
New York, NY  
\$23,125 The Life and Work of  
Charles Erskine Scott Wood

**John R. Hardwig**  
Johnson City, TN  
\$27,500 Experts, Trust, and  
Ethics in Epistemology

**Janice H. Harris**  
Laramie, WY  
\$27,500 The Great Debate: A  
Study of Edwardian Feminist  
Discourse, 1900-14

**Eli Hirsch**  
Brookline, MA  
\$23,800 Dividing Reality: A  
Philosophical Examination of  
Language, Classification, and  
Individuation

**Michael K. Honey**  
Tacoma, WA  
\$27,500 Southern Labor and  
Civil Rights: Black Workers  
and the Industrial Labor  
Movement in Memphis

**Chang-tai Hung**  
Northfield, MN  
\$25,416 Intellectuals,  
Resistance, and Popular Culture  
in Modern China, 1937-45

**Gary J. Jacobsohn**  
Williamstown, MA  
\$27,500 Alternative Pluralisms:  
A Comparison of Israeli and  
American Constitutionalism

**Lidwien E. Kapteijns**  
Wellesley, MA  
\$27,500 Women's Roles in  
Somali Society, 1800-1940

**Howard L. Kaye**  
Lancaster, PA  
\$27,500 Freud and Social  
Theory

**Mary Kelley**  
Hanover, NH  
\$27,500 Achieving Authority:  
Women's Entrance into Public  
Life in Early America

**Alfred H. Kelly**  
Clinton, NY  
\$20,302 Images of the Franco-  
Prussian War: The German  
Memory of 1870-71

**Pamela A. Kraus**  
Washington, DC  
\$26,510 René Descartes's  
Philosophy of Human Nature

**Henrik A. E. Krogius**  
Brooklyn, NY  
\$27,250 Cityways for People  
and Cars: A History of Urban  
Highways

**Roxanne D. Lalonde**  
Easton, PA  
\$17,487 Intruders in the Circle  
of the Play: The Female  
Character as Spoilsport in  
Molière's Comedies

**Lawrence L. Langer**  
West Newton, MA  
\$27,500 The Ruins of Memory:  
Interpreting Holocaust  
Testimonies

**Ronald L. Lawson**  
Flushing, NY  
\$27,500 The Transformation of  
Seventh-Day Adventism

**Laura E. Levine**  
New York, NY  
\$27,500 Men in Women's  
Clothing: Attacks against the  
Theater, 1579-1642

**Robert S. Liberles**  
Beersleva, Israel  
\$27,500 Salo Baron and the  
Study of Jewish History

**James C. Livingston**  
Williamsburg, VA  
\$27,500 English Religious  
Thought, 1860-1910

**Elizabeth Long**  
Houston, TX  
\$27,500 Reading at the  
Grassroots: Local Book  
Discussion Groups, Social  
Interaction, and Cultural  
Change

**William B. Long**  
Brooklyn, NY  
\$23,432 Playhouse Manuscripts  
in the English Renaissance

**Joyce O. Lowrie**

Portland, CT  
\$27,500 *The Mirror in the Text: Chiasmic Structures in French Fiction*

**Ronald K. Macaulay**

Claremont, CA  
\$27,500 *A Linguistic Study of Urban Scottish Dialects*

**Peter T. Markman**

Huntington Beach, CA  
\$27,500 *Themes in Mesoamerican Mythology*

**Roberta H. Markman**

Long Beach, CA  
\$27,500 *Themes in Mesoamerican Mythology*

**Cheryl E. Martin**

El Paso, TX  
\$27,500 *Popular Attitudes and Ideology in Northern Mexico, 1650-1850*

**Diane K. McColley**

Camden, NJ  
\$27,500 *Words and Music in 17th-Century English Literature*

**Terrance C. McConnell**

Greensboro, NC  
\$23,250 *Gratitude and Moral Theory*

**Mark L. McPherran**

Farmington, ME  
\$27,500 *Socratic Philosophy and Socratic Religion*

**Gilbert C. Meilaender**

Oberlin, OH  
\$22,592 *The Character of Christian Ethics: Public or Private*

**Raymond A. Mentzer, Jr.**

Bozeman, MT  
\$17,034 *The Lacquer Family: Ideology and Survival in France*

**Deborah D. Moore**

New York, NY  
\$20,300 *A History of Jewish Migration and Community in Postwar Miami and Los Angeles*

**Herbert C. Morton**

Bethesda, MD  
\$24,788 *Webster's Third Revisited: Philip B. Gove and the Making of a Dictionary*

**Daniel W. Mosser**

Blacksburg, VA  
\$27,500 *The Alpha Manuscripts of *The Canterbury Tales**

**Peter T. Murphy**

Williamstown, MA  
\$16,700 *Selling Romanticism: Popularity and Romantic Literary Ambition*

**Peter W. Nutting**

Waterville, ME  
\$27,500 *Clown Figures in the Writing of Franz Kafka*

**Richard A. O'Connor**

Sewanee, TN  
\$27,500 *Cities and Temples: A Cultural History of the Siamese Tai*

**John C. O'Neal**

Clinton, NY  
\$27,500 *Theories of Sensation, Epistemology, and Aesthetics in the French Enlightenment*

**Jonathan K. Ocko**

Raleigh, NC  
\$27,500 *Concepts of Justice in Late Imperial China*

**Lena Cowen Orlin**

Washington, DC  
\$27,500 *The Genre of Domestic Tragedy in the English Renaissance*

**David W. Pankenier**

Bethlehem, PA  
\$27,500 *From Revelation to Revolution: The Mandate of Heaven in Ancient China*

**Mark A. Polizzotti**

New York, NY  
\$27,500 *A Biography of Andre Breton*

**Vincent J. Pollina**

Medford, MA  
\$18,712 *The Verbal and Melodic Art of the Troubadours*

**Jennifer C. Post**

East Middlebury, VT  
\$23,262 *Traditional Music, Family, and Community in Rural Northern New England, 1850-1950*

**David S. Reynolds**

Old Westbury, NY  
\$27,500 *Walt Whitman in His Times: *Leaves of Grass* and American Culture*

**Harriet Ritvo**

Cambridge, MA  
\$21,250 *Taxonomies of Life in 19th-Century Britain*

**Duncan Robertson**

San Francisco, CA  
\$27,500 *Literary Spirituality: The 12th-Century French Saints' Lives*

**Guy M. Rogers**

Wellesley, MA  
\$27,500 *The Festival of the Mysteries of Artemis at Ephesos*

**Sonya O. Rose**

Waterville, ME  
\$27,500 *Gender, Labor, and Capital: The Creation of a Gender-Segregated Labor Force in 19th-Century Britain*

**Ellen Ross**

Mahwah, NJ  
\$27,500 *Wives and Mothers in Working-Class London, 1870-1918*

**Joseph Runzo**

Orange, CA  
\$25,525 *Rationality and Theism: God and the Modern Mind*

**Howard L. Sacks**

Gambier, OH  
\$27,500 *Way Up North in Dixie: A Study of Music by Blacks and Whites on the Northern Frontier*

**Ora F. Saloman**

Englewood, NJ  
\$27,500 *John Sullivan Dwight and Transcendentalist Music Criticism, 1839-49*

**Jerry H. Samet**

Brookline, MA  
\$27,500 *The Controversy over Innate Ideas*

**Franz Schulze**

Lake Forest, IL  
\$18,641 *The Life and Work of Philip Johnson*

**Philip B. Scranton**  
Camden, NJ  
\$25,451 *Endless Novelty: Flexible Production and American Industrialization*

**Vincent B. Sherry**  
Villanova, PA  
\$27,500 *Space, Speech, and Politics: The Radical Modernism of Wyndham Lewis, Ezra Pound, and David Jones*

**Christina C. Simmons**  
Cincinnati, OH  
\$27,500 *The Modern American Woman: The Emergence of a New Ideal, 1914-41*

**Karen P. Sinclair**  
Ypsilanti, MI  
\$21,674 *The Maori Tradition of Prophecy and the Cultural Construction of History*

**Catherine P. Smith**  
Reno, NV  
\$27,500 *A History of American Music in Los Angeles, 1918-45*

**William M. Spellman**  
Asheville, NC  
\$27,500 *The Latitudinarian Moment: Anglican Thought in the Early Enlightenment, 1660-1700*

**Paul A. Stoller**  
West Chester, PA  
\$27,500 *Warriors of the Sahel: A Songhay Family in Niger, 1830-1986*

**Helen H. Tanner**  
Chicago, IL  
\$22,750 *A History of the Caddo People on the Red River Frontier in the American Southwest*

**Talbott J. Taylor**  
Williamsburg, VA  
\$27,500 *The Influence of Locke's Puzzle on Linguistic Ideas, 1689-1953*

**John E. Thiel**  
Fairfield, CT  
\$25,588 *Notions of Theological Authorship*

**Stephen J. Tifft**  
Williamstown, MA  
\$21,330 *Playing History False: The Critique of Comedy in Political Crisis*

**John J. Tolson**  
Arlington, VA  
\$27,500 *A Biography of Walker Percy*

**Thomas F. Tracy**  
Auburn, ME  
\$27,500 *Philosophical Quandaries: Narrative Theology and Divine Action in the World*

**Reed Ueda**  
Medford, MA  
\$17,650 *The Asian Immigrant in American History: A Comparison of Asian Ethnic Groups, 1850 to 1980*

**James C. VanderKam**  
Raleigh, NC  
\$27,500 *A History of the Jewish High Priesthood in the Second-Temple Period, 516 B.C. to A.D. 70*

**Wayne A. Vitale**  
El Cerrito, CA  
\$25,966 *The Lelambatan Music of Bali, Indonesia*

**Adrian Weiss**  
Vermillion, SD  
\$27,488 *Practices of the Printing House of George Eld, 1603-09*



**Neil B. Weissman**  
Carlisle, PA  
\$27,500 Policing Soviet  
Russia, 1917-30

**Christopher K. Wilson**  
Middlebury, VT  
\$27,500 The Battlefield and  
the Bible: Religious  
Typologies in the Art of Civil  
War America

**Julie P. Winch**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$27,500 Profile of a Black  
Leader: James Forten,  
1766-1842

**Artis Wodehouse**  
Palo Alto, CA  
\$22,750 George Gershwin and  
the Novelty Ragtime Style

**Roy T. Wortman**  
Gambier, OH  
\$27,500 Populism's  
Stepchildren: A History of the  
National Farmers Union from  
the New Deal to the Great  
Society

**Howard T. Young**  
Claremont, CA  
\$27,500 T.S. Eliot and Modern  
Hispanic Poetry, 1930-46

**Travel to Collections**

Grants enabled individual scholars to travel to use the research collections of libraries, archives, museums, or other repositories.

*Jack and Charmian  
London, 1915, with  
their dog Possum.  
Centenary College of  
Louisiana received  
a 1989 Summer  
Seminars for School  
Teachers grant to  
support a seminar  
on "Jack London:  
The Major Works."*

**Philip R. Abbott**  
Detroit, MI  
\$750 V.F. Calverton, the  
*Modern Quarterly*, and American  
Radicalism

**Robert H. Abzug**  
Austin, TX  
\$750 The Spiritual Odyssey  
of Rollo May

**Shirley L. Adams**  
Marshall, MN  
\$750 Gothic Manuscript  
Illumination

**Joseph E. Adjaye**  
Pittsburgh, PA  
\$750 The Exile of Asante  
(Ghana) King Agyeman  
Prempe I, 1896-1924

**Cecil D. Adkins**  
Denton, TX  
\$750 A Study of the Oboe in  
the 18th Century

**Jane A. Aiken**  
Truro, MA  
\$750 Mathematical Diagrams  
and Renaissance Perspective

**Kathleen Alaimo**  
Cincinnati, OH  
\$750 Adolescence in Modern  
France: Reformers, the Youth  
Question, and Efforts to Shape  
a Stage of Life, 1886-1919

**Fred C. Albartson**  
Memphis, TN  
\$750 Pliny, the Laocoön, and  
the Sculpture from Sperlonga

**John T. Alexander**  
Lawrence, KS  
\$750 The Favorites: Studies in  
18th-Century Russian Court  
Politics and Culture

**Ida Altman**  
New Orleans, LA  
\$750 Early Spanish Settlement  
in the Caribbean and Mexico

**John R. Anderson**  
Philadelphia, PA  
\$750 A Critical Biography of  
Raymond Chandler

**Susan C. Anderson**  
Eugene, OR  
\$750 Brecht, Doblin, Huch,  
and Grass as Historians of the  
Thirty Years' War

**Thomas C. Anderson**  
Milwaukee, WI  
\$750 An Investigation of Jean-  
Paul Sartre's *Second Ethics*

**Julia F. Andrews**  
Worthington, OH  
\$750 Painting in the People's  
Republic of China

**Robert J. Antony**  
Bowling Green, KY  
\$750 A Study of Crime and  
Law in Guangdong Province,  
China, 1770-1840

**Peter H. Argersinger**  
Baltimore, MD  
\$750 Democratic Crisis:  
American Politics and Election  
Laws, 1870-1910

**Kathleen M. Ashley**  
Gorham, ME  
\$750 The Women Owners of  
the *Miroir des Bonnes Femmes*

**Kristin S. Bailey**  
Harrisburg, PA  
\$750 Honoring the War Workers:  
The World War II Experience

**Aaron Bar-Adon**  
Austin, TX  
\$750 The Saga of the Revival  
of Hebrew: The Second Phase,  
1904-18

**Elliott R. Barkan**  
San Bernardino, CA  
\$750 Immigrants and American  
Citizenship, 1880-1985

**Beth A. Baron**  
White Plains, NY  
\$750 Women, Culture, and the  
Press in Egypt

**Clyde W. Barrow**  
North Dartmouth, MA  
\$750 Political Education and  
the Labor College Experiment,  
1892-1937

**Judith A. Barter**  
Amherst, MA  
\$750 Corporate Collecting and  
the Uses of Contemporary Art

**Michael C. Beard**  
Grand Forks, ND  
\$750 Translation of  
Contemporary Arab Poet  
"Adonis"

**Vimala S. Begley**

Iowa City, IA  
\$750 Ceramic Evidence for Sea Trade between the Mediterranean and India from 200 B.C. to A.D. 200

**Joel S. Beinin**

Stanford, CA  
\$750 The Left and the Arab-Israeli Conflict in Egypt and Israel, 1948-65

**Edith J. Benkov**

San Diego, CA  
\$750 The Rhetorics of Propaganda: Gender Relations in the French Renaissance Novella

**Nadine S. Berenguer**

Cambridge, MA  
\$750 Representations of the Family in 18th-Century France

**David R. Berman**

Tempe, AZ  
\$750 Understanding Political Radicalism: The Case of the Hardrock Miners

**Paul J. Best**

New Haven, CT  
\$750 The Lemko-Rusyns in the 20th Century: A Study in the Development of National Consciousness

**Terry D. Bilhartz**

Huntsville, TX  
\$750 Anna Howard Shaw and the Crusade for Women's Rights

**Warren M. Billings**

New Orleans, LA  
\$750 The Papers of Sir William Berkeley, 1606-77, Governor of Virginia, 1642-77

**William D. Blazek**

Clarion, PA  
\$750 The Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps

**David Block**

Ithaca, NY  
\$750 Jesuit Mission Culture in the Moxos Region of Northeast Bolivia, 1767-1860

**M. Jennifer Bloxam**

Williamstown, MA  
\$750 Multiple Quotation in Sacred Music and Other Arts of the Middle Ages

**Imre Boba**

Seattle, WA  
\$750 Church and State in Southeastern Europe in the Middle Ages

**Babette Bohn**

Fort Worth, TX  
\$750 The Drawings of Ludovico Carracci

**Thomas L. Bonn**

Cortland, NY  
\$750 New World Writing Archives at Yale University

**Dorothy V. Borei**

Greensboro, NC  
\$750 Perceptions and Policies: China in Xinjiang, 1760-1820

**Lynette M. Bosch**

Princeton, NJ  
\$750 Manuscript Illumination in Renaissance Spain: Toledo Cathedral's Liturgical Books

**Miles L. Bradbury**

College Park, MD  
\$750 Gentlemen of the Profession: Male Midwifery in 18th-Century Britain

**Larissa V. Brown**

East Lansing, MI  
\$750 Internal Commerce in Brazil during the Transition from Colony to Independence

**Leslie Ellen Brown**

West Chester, PA  
\$750 The Science of Music in the Scottish Enlightenment: Theory, Aesthetics, and Criticism

**Suzanne L. Bunkers**

Mankato, MN  
\$750 Faithful Friend: 19th-Century Midwestern Women's Diaries and Journals

**Ronald E. Butchart**

Cortland, NY  
\$750 Teachers among the Ex-Slaves: Gender, Evangelicalism, and Calling in Post Civil War America

**Joseph A. Buttigieg**

Notre Dame, IN  
\$750 A Complete Critical Edition in English of Antonio Gramsci's *Quaderni del Carcere* (Prison Notebooks)

**James M. Cahalan**

Indiana, PA  
\$750 A Study of the Short Stories of Liam O'Flaherty

**Bruce B. Campbell**

Madison, WI  
\$750 Gerhard Rossbach, the Field Grey Pied Piper

**Kay Ellen M. Capo**

Purchase, NY  
\$750 Anne Sexton as Humorist and Poet/Performer

**Carmen Bambach Cappel**

Philadelphia, PA  
\$750 Problems of Technique in the Drawings of Leonardo and Raphael

**Larry A. Carlson**

Charleston, SC  
\$750 Bronson Alcott and Transcendental Friendship

**David R. Carr**

St. Petersburg, FL  
\$750 The Editing of the Salisbury Municipal Ledger

**Mary J. Carruthers**

New York, NY  
\$750 A Variorum Edition of Chaucer's "The Shipman's Tale"

**David R. Castriota**

Durham, NC  
\$750 *The Ara Pacis Augustae* and the Imagery of Abundance in Augustan Art and Literature

**Marilyn Ruth Chandler**

Kensington, CA  
\$750 Illness and Creativity in Carson McCullers's Life and Work

**Cleophus Charles**

Berea, KY  
\$750 The Effects of Roy Wilkins's Education and Environment on His Ethnic Identity, Career, and Philosophy

**John Chay**

Pembroke, NC  
\$750 Korea and the United States: Diplomatic Relations, 1948-54

**Charles L. Cherry**

Villanova, PA  
\$750 Quakers and Asylum Reform

**John A. Chewning**  
Cincinnati, OH  
\$750 A History of the Society of Architectural Historians

**Deborah C. Church**  
Oakland, CA  
\$750 The 1863-87 Shimonoseki Indemnity Struggle: A Diplomatic Tangle of Extortion and Revenge

**Julia A. Clancy-Smith**  
Charlottesville, VA  
\$750 Islam and Politics in Colonial North Africa, 1830-1900

**Jeanne N. Clarke**  
Tucson, AZ  
\$750 Nature's Warrior: Harold Ickes and the Interior Department

**Sally H. Clarke**  
Austin, TX  
\$750 Regulation and Innovation in American Agriculture: A Case Study of Farming in the Corn Belt, 1920-40

**Jacquelyn C. Clinton**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$750 Stone Sculpture and Furniture from the Roman Town of Cosa

**Dorothy Sue Cobble**  
New Brunswick, NJ  
\$750 Waitresses: Their Work, Culture, and Unions in the 20th Century

**Mitchell S. Cohen**  
New York, NY  
\$750 The Politics of *Les Sciences Humaines* in Postwar France

**Richard C. Cole**  
Davidson, NC  
\$750 A Biography of British Writer, Soldier, Adventurer, and Entrepreneur Thomas Mante

**Michael B. Collins**  
Denton, TX  
\$750 Critical Notes for the Edition of Rossini's Opera *Otello*

**Charles E. Connerly**  
Tallahassee, FL  
\$750 History of Urban Planning in Birmingham, Alabama: 1963 to the Present

**David D. Cooper**  
East Lansing, MI  
\$750 A Critical Edition of the Letters of Thomas Merton: Volume 4

**Esther S. Cope**  
Lincoln, NE  
\$750 A Woman Prophet's Critique of English Politics and Religion

**Joseph J. Corn**  
Stanford, CA  
\$750 Literacy and the Machine: A Study of Texts and Automobiles, 1895-1940

**Nancy A. Corwin**  
Washington, DC  
\$750 A History of Fiber Art as Part of the Post World War II Crafts Revival in the United States

**Rosemary E. Cowler**  
Lake Forest, IL  
\$750 The Prose Works of Alexander Pope: Volume 1, 1711-20

**Annette Cox**  
Durham, NC  
\$750 J. Spencer Love and the Textile Industry

**Jeffrey L. Cox**  
Iowa City, IA  
\$750 The British and American Missionary Enterprise in the Punjab, 1870-1930

**Elaine F. Crane**  
Bronx, NY  
\$750 The Diary of Philadelphian Elizabeth Drinker, 1735-1807

**Ned M. Crankshaw**  
Ames, IA  
\$750 Documentation and Interpretation of the Construction of the Whitewater Canal

**Stephen E. Cresswell**  
Buckhannon, WV  
\$750 Opposition in a One-Party State: Mississippi, 1878-1948

**James J. Cruise**  
West Lafayette, IN  
\$750 Commercialism and Its Influence on the 18th-Century Novel

**Roger L. Cunniff**  
Spring Valley, CA  
\$750 Social and Political Response to Natural Disaster in 19th-Century Brazil

**Glenn R. Cuomo**  
Sarasota, FL  
\$750 Control of Writers and Literature within the Third Reich

**Nicholas P. Cushner**  
Buffalo, NY  
\$750 The Jesuits in Colonial America

**William Cutter**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$750 A Study of Translation Projects in Eretz Yisrael and Eastern Europe

**Sharon Dale**  
Eric, PA  
\$750 Augustinian Art and Patronage in Renaissance Tuscany

**Gayle R. Davis**  
Wichita, KS  
\$750 Cooperative Galleries of the Women's Art Movement, 1969-89

**Kathe Davis**  
Kent, OH  
\$750 Obscurity in John Berryman's *Dream Songs*

**Patrick M. de Winter**  
Cleveland Heights, OH  
\$750 A History of French Renaissance Art

**RaGena C. DeAragon**  
Spokane, WA  
\$750 Aristocratic Widows and the English Crown, 1066-1215

**Mary V. Dearborn**  
Brooklyn, NY  
\$750 A Critical Biography of Henry Miller

**Robert D. Denham**  
Emory, VA  
\$750 An Edition of Northrop Frye's Selected Essays and Addresses

**Lawrence G. Desmond**  
San Francisco, CA  
\$750 Documentary Photography and 19th-Century Archaeology

**Mervin R. Dilts**  
New York, NY  
\$750 A New Edition of Scholia  
on Aeschines

**Lauretta R. Dimmick**  
Boston, MA  
\$750 The Sculpture of  
Thomas Crawford: Sources  
and Inspiration

**Leonard Dinnerstein**  
Tucson, AZ  
\$750 A History of American  
Anti-Semitism

**T. Keith Dix**  
Greensboro, NC  
\$750 The Circus in the Life of  
Roman Carthage

**Marianne Djuth**  
Buffalo, NY  
\$750 Stoic Influence on  
Augustine's Doctrine of  
Human Freedom

**Charles M. Dobbs**  
Denver, CO  
\$750 Harry S Truman and the  
Rise of Asian Nationalism,  
1945-54

**Robert K. Donovan**  
Manhattan, KS  
\$750 The Apocalyptic  
Ideology of Church of Scotland  
Clergy and Their Support for  
America, 1763-87

**Brendan M. Dooley**  
Vero Beach, FL  
\$750 Early Modern Italian  
Journalism

**Elizabeth Dore**  
Middlebury, VT  
\$750 Nicaraguan Rural  
Society: 1850-1950

**Robert S. DuPlessis**  
Swarthmore, PA  
\$750 Work Organization and  
Experience in Early Modern  
European Textiles

**Marilyn R. Dunn**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 Female Convents as Art  
Patrons in Baroque Rome

**Ellen Dwyer**  
Bloomington, IN  
\$750 A Social History of  
Epilepsy in the United States

**Michael H. Ebner**  
Lake Forest, IL  
\$750 The Exploding  
Metropolis

**Jolynn Edwards**  
Mankato, MN  
\$750 Jean-Marc Nattier's  
Portraits: Documents of 18th-  
Century Social History

**Martha J. Ehrlich**  
Edwardsville, IL  
\$750 West African Gold  
Ornaments of the Akan  
Peoples: A Stylistic Analysis

**A. Roger Ekirch**  
Blacksburg, VA  
\$750 At Day's Close: Night in  
the Early Modern World

**John A. Emerson**  
Richmond, CA  
\$750 An Edition of the 9th-  
Century Albi Antiphoner

**George E. England**  
Provo, UT  
\$750 The Poetry and Letters  
of F. G. Tuckeman, 1821-73

**Suzanne K. Engler**  
Woodland Hills, CA  
\$750 Power and Dependence:  
the Women of Flowerdew  
Hundred Plantation

**Robert E. Entenmann**  
Northfield, MN  
\$750 The Indigenization of  
Catholicism in 18th-Century  
Sichuan, China

**Joan L. Erdman**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 Performance as  
Translation: Uday Shankar and  
the Oriental Dance

**Susan T. Evans**  
University Park, PA  
\$750 Religion in an Aztec  
Village: Evidence from Votive  
Figurines

**Robin F. Fabel**  
Auburn, AL  
\$750 The Cherokee War of  
1759-61: An Analysis

**David M. Fahey**  
Oxford, OH  
\$750 The True Reformers:  
A Black Fraternal Society

**Steven E. Falconer**  
Tempe, AZ  
\$750 Bronze Age Ruralism in  
the Jordan Valley

**Caesar E. Farah**  
Minneapolis, MN  
\$750 German Perceptions of  
Islam on the Eve of World War I

**Robert T. Farrell**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$750 Sutton Hoo and *Beowulf*

**Alicia C. Faxon**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$750 Research in the Letters  
of D.G. Rossetti

**Nohema del Carm Fernandez**  
Redwood City, CA  
\$750 Music in Cuban Society:  
A Contemporary Perspective

**Elizabeth V. Ferrer**  
New York, NY  
\$750 Contemporary Art in  
Mexico

**Milfred C. Fierce**  
Brooklyn, NY  
\$750 Blacks and the Southern  
Convict Lease System

**Karl J. Fink**  
Northfield, MN  
\$750 The Herder-Schloezer  
Debate on Universal History

**Michael W. Fitzgerald**  
Northfield, MN  
\$750 Black Politics and  
Agricultural Change in Virginia's  
Reconstruction

**Peter J. Flagg**  
New London, CT  
\$750 The Theoretical and  
Critical Writings of Neo-  
Impressionist Painter Paul  
Signac

**Jessie L. Flemon**  
San Diego, CA  
\$750 The House of Lords  
in the Reign of William III

**Leonard Folgarait**  
Nashville, TN  
\$750 Mural Painting in Mexico,  
1920-40

**Anabel Ford**

Santa Barbara, CA  
\$750 Post-Classic Maya  
Ceramics of the Belize Valley:  
Form and Distribution

**Douglas A. Foster**

Nashville, TN  
\$750 Religious Conflict: The  
Universalist Church of America  
versus Mainline Religion in the  
19th Century

**Robert M. Franciosi**

Allendale, MI  
\$750 The Matter of the  
Document: Historical Materials  
in the Modernist Epic

**Richard M. Fried**

Glen Ellyn, IL  
\$750 The Presidential  
Campaign of 1960

**Michele Y. Fromson**

San Francisco, CA  
\$750 Compositional Procedure  
in the Italian Counter-  
Reformation Motet

**Vanessa N. Gamble**

Amherst, MA  
\$750 The Black Hospital  
Movement, 1920-45

**Virginia M. Garlitz**

Madrid, Spain  
\$750 Valle-Inclan and the  
Secret Tradition: Occulist  
Aesthetics in the Writing of the  
Major Spanish Modernist

**Blanche H. Gelfant**

Hanover, NH  
\$750 *Studs Lonigan*: A Study in  
American Realism

**Edith B. Gelles**

Palo Alto, CA  
\$750 The World of Abigail  
Adams and Her Sisters

**Anne R. Gere**

Ann Arbor, MI  
\$750 Pleasure and Profit:  
Literacy in Women's Clubs

**Paula B. Glick**

New York, NY  
\$750 A History of the  
Relations between the Chimbu  
People of Papua New Guinea  
and Foreigners, 1933-88

**Jonathan E. Glixon**

Lexington, KY  
\$750 An Archival Study of  
Musical Activities at Venetian  
Confraternities

**Arthur E. Goldschmidt, Jr.**

University Park, PA  
\$750 Muhammad Farid and  
the Egyptian Nationalists in  
World War I

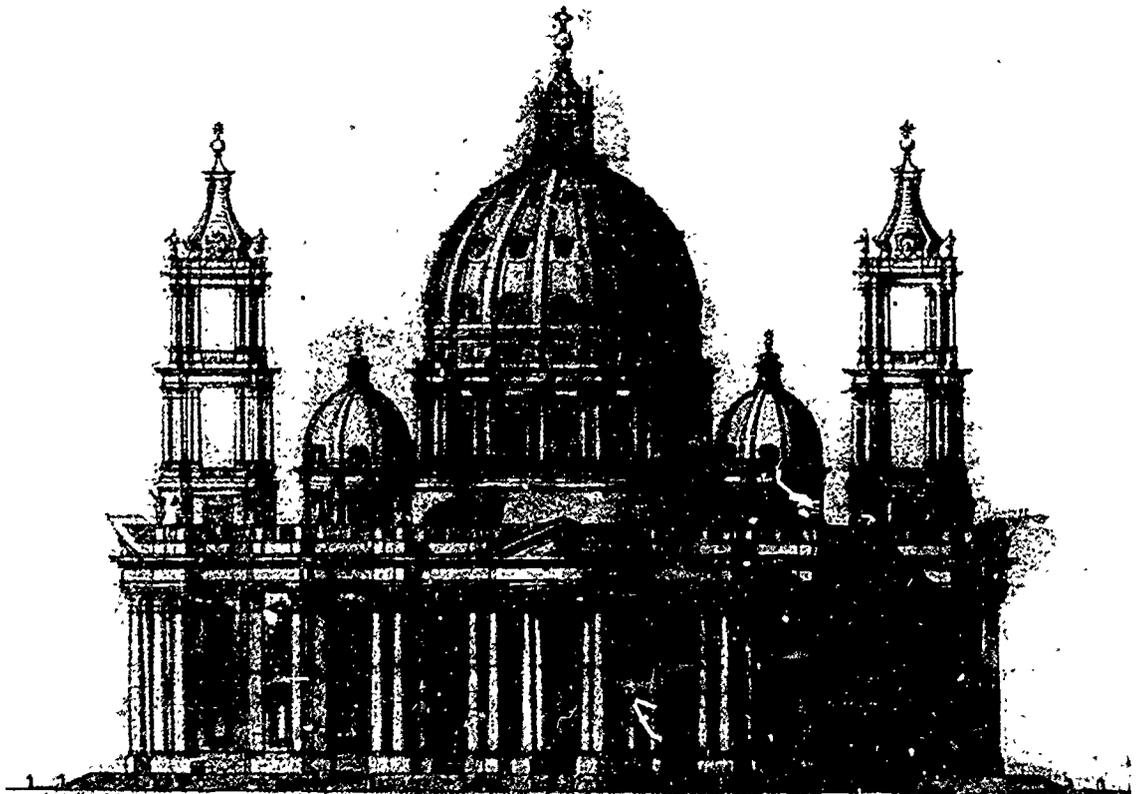
**Rita K. Gollin**

Rochester, NY  
\$750 American Woman of  
Letters: Annie Adams Fields,  
1834-1915

**Lester F. Goodchild**

Ames, IA  
\$750 The Americanization of  
Catholic Universities, 1842-1980

*A scholar at Ball  
State University  
received a 1989  
Summer Stipend to  
pursue his study of  
the Accademia di  
San Luca in Rome  
and its influence on  
European architec-  
ture, 1675-1775.*



- George L. Gorse**  
Florence, Italy  
\$750 The Villa of Andrea Doria: Pleasure and Politics in Renaissance Genoa
- Candice L. Goucher**  
Portland, OR  
\$750 European Anvil, African Hammer: The History of Iron Technology in the Caribbean
- Leonard G. Gougeon**  
Scranton, PA  
\$750 A Biographical Study of Ellis Gray Loring, Abolitionist
- Jeffrey L. Gould**  
Bloomington, IN  
\$750 The Demise and Recreation of the Nicaraguan Indian
- Gary M. Grant**  
Lewisburg, PA  
\$750 A Comprehensive Annotated Bibliography of the Work of Sam Shepard
- Brian Gratton**  
Tempe, AZ  
\$750 Older Workers in the United States, 1850-1950
- Diana Greene**  
Keene, NH  
\$750 Karolina Pavlova and the Position of Women in the 1840s
- Bernard Grossfeld**  
Milwaukee, WI  
\$750 A Critical Edition of the Ancient Aramaic Bible Version (*Targum Sheni*) of the Book of Esther
- Vivian R. Gruder**  
New York, NY  
\$750 The Notables and the Nation: The Political Schooling of the French, 1787-88
- Peter W. Guenther**  
Houston, TX  
\$750 The Dr. Kaesbach Group and German Expressionism in Painting
- Wendelin A. Guenther**  
Iowa City, IA  
\$750 Literary Sketches: The Poetics of the French Travel Narrative
- Lawrence A. Gushee**  
Urbana, IL  
\$750 Dance Music, Ragtime, and Jazz in New Orleans, 1880-1920
- Barbara H. Haggh**  
Princeton, NJ  
\$750 Guillaume Dufay and the *Recollectio Festorum Beatae Mariae Virginis*
- June E. Hahner**  
Albany, NY  
\$750 Women's Rights and Politics in Brazil, 1850-1940
- J. R. Hall**  
University, MS  
\$750 A Study of the Editing of Old English Literature
- David J. Halperin**  
Durham, NC  
\$750 Judaism's Mystical Messiah (Sabbatai Zevi, 1625-76) and His Kabbalistic Context
- Mary A. Hamilton**  
Eldred, PA  
\$750 J.W. Gitt, American Journalism's Last Progressive Newspaper
- Xin Han**  
Worthington, OH  
\$750 Painting in the People's Republic of China
- Sidney L. Haring**  
Richmond Hill, NY  
\$750 A Legal History of White/Tlingit Relations in Alaska: 1867-1900
- Esther M. Harrington**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 The Glessner House by H.H. Richardson: Its Architecture and Interior Design
- C. David Harris**  
West Des Moines, IA  
\$750 The Keyboard Works of Johann Kuhnau: A Critical Edition
- James F. Harris**  
Chevy Chase, MD  
\$750 Politicization in Rural Bavaria during the 1848 Revolution
- Ernest C. Harriss**  
Martin, TN  
\$750 The Holograph Manuscripts of Composer Johann Aldof Hasse, 1699-1783
- Steven C. Hause**  
St. Louis, MO  
\$750 Protestantism and the Social Politics of the French Third Republic
- Christine M. Havelock**  
Poughkeepsie, NY  
\$750 Statues of Aphrodite in the Hellenistic Period
- William K. Hawes**  
Houston, TX  
\$750 A History of American Television Drama, 1945-60
- Jack H. Haymond**  
Mission, SD  
\$750 The Rosebud Sioux and the 1918-19 "Spanish" Influenza Epidemic
- Janet A. Headley**  
Baltimore, MD  
\$750 The Anglo-American Context of the Sculpture of W.W. Story
- Marlene E. Heck**  
College Station, TX  
\$750 American Palladian Architecture and the Development of the Villa Paradigm
- Lee E. Heller**  
Macon, GA  
\$750 The Family and the Novel in Context: The Historical Origins of the Novel in American Culture
- George C. Hammens**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 Rexford Guy Tugwell and the Idea of Public Planning
- Patricia A. Hessel**  
Louisville, KY  
\$750 The Ballard-Thruston Collection of Roman Funerary Monuments

**Carl E. Hester**  
Lynchburg, VA  
\$750 An Edition of the Letters of German Church Historian Ferdinand Christian Baur, 1792-1860

**Barbara S. Heusel**  
Carrboro, NC  
\$750 An Examination of Author Iris Murdoch's Papers

**David L. Higdon**  
Lubbock, TX  
\$750 The Georgetown University Graham Greene Collection

**John W. Hill**  
Urbana, IL  
\$750 The Emergence of Violin Playing in the Art-Music Tradition of Italy

**Graham R. Hodges**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$750 Root and Branch: Black Drive for Revolution in Colonial New York and New Jersey

**Daniel P. Hopkins**  
Kansas City, MO  
\$750 Late 18th-Century Cartography of St. Croix, Danish West Indies

**Martha M. Houle**  
Williamsburg, VA  
\$750 Didacticism and Wit in Five 17th-Century French *Cartes De Tendre*

**Joel D. Howell**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$750 Medical Technology in English and American Hospitals, 1900-25

**Ronnie P. Hsia**  
Amherst, MA  
\$750 The Ritual Murder Trial of Trent, 1475-78

**Robert N. Hudspeth**  
Redlands, CA  
\$750 The Letters of Margaret Fuller

**Linda K. Hughes**  
Duncanville, TX  
\$750 Periodical Citations in the Victorian Serial

**Anne Humpherys**  
New York, NY  
\$750 Novels of the 1830s and 1840s: Fiction, the Press, and the Stage

**Donna C. Jackson**  
Minneapolis, MN  
\$750 The Winchester Partbooks: A Contextual Study of Four 16th-Century Musical Manuscripts

**Roger R. Jackson**  
Stratford, CT  
\$750 *Mahamudra*, Religious Striving, and Meditation in One School of Tibetan Buddhism

**David L. Jacobs**  
Arlington, TX  
\$750 The Emergence of American Photographic Theory in the 1960s

**Reinhold G. Janzen**  
North Newton, KS  
\$750 European Roots of Mennonite Prairie Immigrant Furniture and Furnishings: 1870-1920

**Karla Jay**  
New York, NY  
\$750 A Biography of Amelia Earhart

**Douglas M. Jesseph**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 George Berkeley's Philosophy of Mathematics

**Julle G. Johnson**  
Athens, GA  
\$750 The Women Printers of Old Mexico

**Linda C. Johnson**  
East Lansing, MI  
\$750 The Chinese, the British, and the Opening of Shanghai

**Carol E. Johnston**  
Clemson, SC  
\$750 Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Descriptive Bibliography

**Walter E. Johnston**  
Waterville, NY  
\$750 English Pictorial Realism, 1830-1930

**Carolyn C. Jones**  
St. Louis, MO  
\$750 The Price of Citizenship: Women and Federal Taxation in 20th-Century America

**Charles M. Joseph**  
Gansevoort, NY  
\$750 The Stravinsky Collection in Basel: A Preliminary Study

**Lawrence J. Jost**  
Cincinnati, OH  
\$750 An Examination of Extant Manuscripts of Aristotle's *Eudemian Ethics*

**Feroza F. Jussawalla**  
Las Cruces, NM  
\$750 Fact versus Fiction: Paul Scott's Chronicles of History

**Walter B. Kalaldjian**  
Macon, GA  
\$750 American Poetry and the Visual Arts, 1915-40

**Robert E. Kapsis**  
Great Neck, NY  
\$750 Alfred Hitchcock as Genre Director and Film Auteur

**Ruth M. Karras**  
Philadelphia, PA  
\$750 An Analysis of the Ideas about Sexuality Preached in Late Medieval English Sermons

**Sidney L. Kasfir**  
Hanover, NH  
\$750 The Growth of Islamic Elements in a Traditional African Culture: The Alago of Northern Nigeria

**Deborah Keller-Cohen**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$750 The World of Writing in Colonial and Early National America

**Paul A. Kens**  
Austin, TX  
\$750 Justice Stephen J. Field and Post Civil War American Law

**Thomas W. Killion**  
Providence, RI  
\$750 A Study of Formative Ceramics at Laguna de los Cerros, Veracruz

**E. Bruce Kirkham**  
Muncie, IN  
\$750 Identification of Persons, Places, and Events in the Letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe

**Rebecca E. Klatch**  
Santa Cruz, CA  
\$750 A Generation Divided: Reinterpreting the Politics of the 1960s

**Iiona Klein**  
Baltimore, MD  
\$750 A Critical Monograph on Italian Jewish Writer Primo Levi, 1919-87

**Naomi R. Kilne**  
Gloucester, MA  
\$750 Medieval Stained Glass and "Bible of the Poor"

**Sandra Elaine Knudsen**  
Toledo, OH  
\$750 A New Look at the Historical Reliefs on the Arch of Constantine

**Elizabeth Kolmer**  
St. Louis, MO  
\$750 Anna White: Shaker Eldress, Historian, and Social Reformer

**Maryanne Kowaleski**  
Bronx, NY  
\$750 The Maritime Trade of Medieval Exeter and Southwestern England

**Loren Adrienne Krutz**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 Theaters with National Aspirations in England, France, and the United States

**John J. Kudlik**  
Pittsburgh, PA  
\$750 An Examination of the Scania Fair Artifact Collection at the Lund University Historical Museum

**John J. Kulczycki**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 Nationalism, Class Solidarity, and Foreign Workers

**Ann L. Kuttner**  
Toronto, Canada  
\$750 Augustan Art and Propaganda: The Case of the Boscoreale Cups

**Judy A. Kutulas**  
Northfield, MN  
\$750 The Committee for Cultural Freedom

**Paul R. Laird**  
Louisville, KY  
\$750 Seventeenth-Century Spanish Villancico Text Booklets and Manuscripts

**Elizabeth R. Lambert**  
Reston, VA  
\$750 A Biography of Edmund Burke, 1729-97

**Emmet Larkin**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 The Devotional Revolution in Ireland, 1850-75

**Linda C. Leavell**  
Stillwater, OK  
\$750 Marianne Moore and the Visual Arts

**Herman Lebovics**  
Stony Brook, NY  
\$750 Regionalism and Folklore in Vichy France, 1940-44

**Andrew Lees**  
Philadelphia, PA  
\$750 Perceptions of Moral Disorder and the Pursuit of Moral Reform in Urban Germany, 1880-1914

**Linda S. Lefkowitz**  
Hellertown, PA  
\$750 A Critical Edition of the First Collected Fables of Aesop in Spain

**Gail D. Lenhoff**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$750 Saints' Lives in Northeast Russia, 14th through the 16th Centuries

**Joseph S. Lepgold**  
Appleton, WI  
\$750 Finlandization Scenarios of American Foreign Policy-makers: Origins and Impact

**Gail Levin**  
New York, NY  
\$750 The Influence of the Visual Arts on the Films of Georges Méliès

**Hanna B. Lewis**  
Cleveland, TX  
\$750 Fanny Lewald's Worlds: A Social Biography

**Richard D. Lewis**  
St. Cloud, MN  
\$750 History of the Working Class in Interwar Poland

**Laurence Libin**  
Ramsey, NJ  
\$750 Survey of Historical Music Materials at Isola Bella

**Elizabeth A. Lillehoj**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 Art and the Warrior Elite of Momoyama Japan: Part I, Hawk Painting

**Harry B. Lincoln**  
Binghamton, NY  
\$750 The Latin Motet: A Thematic Index to Printed Collections, 1500-50

**Mary Lindemann**  
Pittsburgh, PA  
\$750 Medicine, Health, and Healing in Germany, 1648-1820

**Roy M. Lizza**  
Columbus, OH  
\$750 Description of the Old English Gospel Manuscripts

**Paula W. Locklair**  
Winston-Salem, NC  
\$750 Historic House Furnishings: A Re-evaluation

**Jeffrey L. Longhofer**  
Kansas City, MO  
\$750 Individual and Social Conformity: A Comparative Study of Anabaptists

**David E. Ludden**  
Philadelphia, PA  
\$750 Agriculture and the State in South Asia, 1550-1950

**Luther S. Luedtke**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$750 Edition of Julian Hawthorne's India Diary, 1897

**John Lukacs**  
Phoenixville, PA  
\$750 Churchill and Hitler, May-June 1940

**Michael C. Lund**  
Farmville, VA  
\$750 The Victorian Serial

**Susan Lynn**  
University City, MO  
\$750 Women and Progressive  
Politics, 1945-65

**Leslie S. MacCoul**  
Washington, DC  
\$750 An Edition of 6th-  
Century Coptic Documentary  
Papyri

**Lisa W. MacFarlane**  
Kittery Point, ME  
\$750 Domestic Millennialism  
in the Novels of Harriet  
Beecher Stowe

**Debra N. Mancoff**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 The Medieval Metaphor:  
Types in Victorian Painting

**Eric R. Markusen**  
Kenosha, WI  
\$750 Governmental Mass  
Killing: Psychosocial and  
Historical Dimensions

**Carol G. Marsh**  
Greensboro, NC  
\$750 The Ferrere Manuscript  
of 18th-Century Notated  
Ballets and Ballet Pantomimes

**Charles H. Martin**  
El Paso, TX  
\$750 The Integration of  
Southern College Basketball

**Linda Martz**  
Bethesda, MD  
\$750 A Network of Toledo  
Families, 1485-1650

**Steven W. May**  
Georgetown, KY  
\$750 First Line Index of  
Tudor Verse, 1559-1603

**William B. Maynard**  
Berkshire, England  
\$750 Anticlericalism in the  
Archdeaconry of Durham,  
1774-1840: The Role of the  
Clerical Magistrate

**Jane D. McAuliffe**  
Atlanta, GA  
\$750 Al-Tabari's Account of  
the Caliphate of Al-Mansur

**Marita P. McClymonds**  
Charlottesville, VA  
\$750 Preparation of New  
Entries for the *New Grove  
Dictionary of Opera*

**Mark D. McColloch**  
Greensburg, PA  
\$750 The Westinghouse  
Workers: 1950-70

**Patrick M. McConeghy**  
East Lansing, MI  
\$750 Housebooks of Natural  
Magic and Urban Life in 17th-  
Century Germany

**Michael N. McConnell**  
Birmingham, AL  
\$750 A "Country Between":  
The Ohio Valley and Its  
Peoples, 1720-74

**Barbara B. McCorkle**  
Hamden, CT  
\$750 Cartobibliography of  
18th-Century British and  
American Geography Books

**Charles B. McNamara**  
Chapel Hill, NC  
\$750 Descriptive Bibliography  
of Montesquieu

**Peter F. Melksins**  
Geneseo, NY  
\$750 The Historical Sociology  
of the American Engineering  
Professionalism

**Walter S. Mellon**  
Baltimore, MD  
\$750 The Theory and Practice  
of Reproductive Engraving in  
the Netherlands in the 16th  
Century

**Andrew A. Michta**  
Memphis, TN  
\$750 The Communist  
Takeover in Poland, 1944-47:  
Memoirs of Osobka-Morawski

**Cristanne Miller**  
Claremont, CA  
\$750 Stylistic and Cultural  
Analysis of Marianne Moore's  
Poetry

**Julia I. Miller**  
Long Beach, CA  
\$750 The Umiliati, an Italian  
Religious Order, and Their Art  
Patronage

**Flick Minor**  
Eugene, OR  
\$750 Prehistoric Settlement  
and Subsistence at the Mouth  
of the Columbia River

**Michael B. Montgomery**  
Columbia, SC  
\$750 The Scotch-Irish Roots  
of Appalachian English

**Linne R. Mooney**  
Orono, ME  
\$750 A Study of Middle  
English Prose in the Trinity  
Library, Cambridge

**Jerry D. Moore**  
Manhattan, KS  
\$750 Historic Road Networks  
of the Cordillera Negra, Peru

**Phillip D. Morgan**  
Tallahassee, FL  
\$750 The World of an Anglo-  
Jamaican in the 18th Century

**Ann E. Moyer**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 Humanists and Patrons:  
Culture and Politics in  
Grandducal Florence

**James R. Mueller**  
Gainesville, FL  
\$750 Examination of Dead Sea  
Scroll Fragments for a New  
Edition of the Qumran Scrolls

**John J. Muiryan**  
Olean, NY  
\$750 *Natale Conti's  
Mythologiae: A Study of the  
Extant Editions*

**James G. Nelson**  
Madison, WI  
\$750 A Study of London  
Publisher Leonard Smithers,  
His Authors and Artists

**Peter F. Neumeyer**  
La Mesa, CA  
\$750 E. B. White: The Novels  
from Draft to Book

**Pauline Newman-Gordon**  
Los Altos, CA  
\$750 Essay on French Writer  
Lucie Delarue-Mardrus, 1875-  
1945

**Glenn O. Nichols**  
Lapel, IN  
\$750 No "Badge of Slavery":  
Opposition to the Hearth Tax,  
1662-89

**Emiliano P. Noether**  
Storrs, CT  
\$750 Giuseppe Mazzini, 1805-  
72: European Revolutionist

50

**Patricia P. Norwood**  
Fredericksburg, VA  
\$750 The Office of St.  
Winnoc, an Early Stage of the  
Rhymed Numerical Office

**Laurie Nussdorfer**  
Princeton, NJ  
\$750 Guilds and Government  
in Baroque Rome

**Gail W. O'Brien**  
Raleigh, NC  
\$750 Black-White Relations in  
the Post World War II South

**Anne M. O'Donnell**  
Washington, DC  
\$750 A Critical Edition of  
William Tyndale's *Answer To  
More*

**Laura N. O'Shaughnessy**  
Canton, NY  
\$750 The Impact of  
Protestantism on Central  
American Culture: Theology  
and Practice

**Jane Christine Ollenburger**  
Duluth, MN  
\$750 Alva Myrdal:  
Contributions to Sociology

**Mikelle S. Omari**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$750 Preparation of a  
Research Guide to the History  
of African Diaspora Art

**Michel Oren**  
Washington, DC  
\$750 The Avant-Garde  
Function of the "f/64"  
Photographers in San  
Francisco, 1932-35

**Karen Orren**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$750 The Papers of Thomas  
M. Cooley and Henry Carter  
Adams

**William D. Paden**  
Evanston, IL  
\$750 An Edition of the Old  
French Poem, "Verses on  
Death," by Helinant de  
Froidmont

**Barbara D. Palmer**  
Pittsburgh, PA  
\$750 Records of Early English  
Drama: West Riding of  
Yorkshire

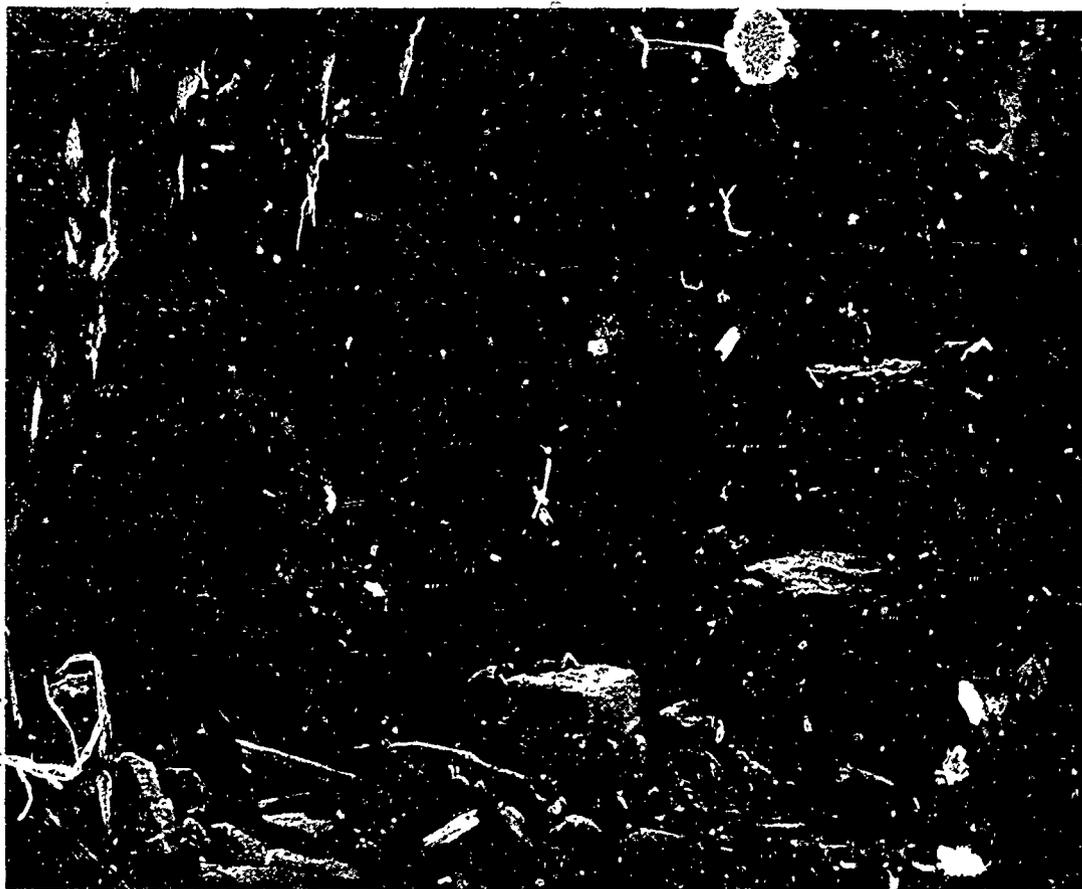
**Nancy J. Parezo**  
Tucson, AZ  
\$750 The Role of Museums  
and Anthropologists in the  
Development of Southwest  
American Indian Arts and Crafts

**Richard W. Parker**  
Ontario, Canada  
\$750 Reconstruction of the  
Monument of Potamon in  
Mytilene, Greece

**John H. Patton**  
New Orleans, LA  
\$750 Martin Luther King, Jr.,  
and the Rhetoric of Civil Rights:  
Theology, Orality, and Public  
Argument

**Peter H. Pawlowicz**  
Johnson City, TN  
\$750 Eighteenth-Century  
Paris and Urban Pastoral

*Illustration from an  
1866 edition of  
Dante's The  
Inferno. In 1989 a  
student in New York  
received a Younger  
Scholars Program  
grant to support her  
study of "Dante and  
Sartre: Personal  
Views of Hell in a  
Philosophical and  
Historical Context."*



**James R. Payne**  
Las Cruces, NM  
\$750 Studies in Multicultural  
American Autobiography

**Fernando Penalosa**  
Rancho Pales Ver, CA  
\$750 Comparative Study of  
Mayan Folk Tales

**Carol S. Pendergast**  
Winchester, MA  
\$750 Secular Sculpture in the  
Middle Ages

**Monty N. Penkower**  
Brooklyn, NY  
\$750 Palestine and the Anglo-  
American Alliance, 1939-45

**Anne Perotin-Dumon**  
Kent, OH  
\$750 A Study of 18th-Century  
Guadeloupe, a Colonial  
Caribbean Town

**Marion E. Porret**  
Purchase, NY  
\$750 Research on Sources for a  
New Variorum Edition of  
*Hamlet*

**Duncan M. Perry**  
Grand Forks, ND  
\$750 A Biography of Stefan  
Stamblov, Prime Minister of  
Bulgaria, 1887-94

**Helmut F. Pfanner**  
Lincoln, NE  
\$750 An Edition of the  
Unpublished Autobiography  
by Karl Jakob Hirsch, Painter  
and Writer of the Weimar  
Republic

**Sandra Phillips**  
San Francisco, CA  
\$750 The Photography of  
Helen Levitt

**Carol Pixton**  
Brooklyn, NY  
\$750 Widowhood in 17th-  
Century Burgundy

**Donald Pizer**  
New Orleans, LA  
\$750 Bibliographical Research  
on Theodore Dreiser

**Laurence M. Portor**  
East Lansing, MI  
\$750 A Critical Bibliography of  
French Literature

**John S. Powell**  
Minneapolis, MN  
\$750 Music in the French  
Theater, 1600-60

**William F. Prizer**  
Santa Barbara, CA  
\$750 Music in the Culture of  
Renaissance Mantua

**Carol J. Purtle**  
Memphis, TN  
\$750 Origin of the  
Annunciation in a Church as a  
Theme in Northern Painting

**Thomas L. Purvis**  
Williamsburg, VA  
\$750 The Social Impact on  
Britain's Colonies of Military  
Mobilization for the Seven  
Years' War, 1754-63

**Donald E. Queller**  
Urbana, IL  
\$750 The Family in Venetian  
History

**James A. Quirin**  
Nashville, TN  
\$750 Ge'ez Manuscripts on  
*Ayhud* in Ethiopian History

**Virginia A. Quiroga**  
Norwalk, CT  
\$750 A History of Occupational  
Therapy in America, 1890-1930

**George C. Rable**  
Anderson, IN  
\$750 Political Culture of the  
Confederacy

**James Redfield**  
Chicago, IL  
\$750 The Ancient Greek  
Ideology of Marriage

**Mary R. Reichardt**  
St. Paul, MN  
\$750 The Literary Career of  
Mary E. Wilkins Freeman

**James A. Reilly**  
Toronto, Canada  
\$750 Socioeconomic History of  
Syrian Towns in the 19th  
Century

**Roland M. Reinhart**  
Athens, GA  
\$750 Critical Edition of Johann  
Hellwig's *Die Nympe Noris*

**Irven M. Resnick**  
Baton Rouge, LA  
\$750 Odo of Tourmai and  
Philosophy in the 12th Century

**Carter C. Revard**  
St. Louis, MO  
\$750 Best Lyrics of 1340:  
Manuscript Harley 2253 and Its  
Patrons

**Nancy L. Roberts**  
Minneapolis, MN  
\$750 A History of the  
American Peace Reform Press

**Lisa M. Robinson**  
East Lansing, MI  
\$750 Changing What  
Americans Eat, 1905-20: A  
History of Refrigeration and  
the American Food Industry

**William H. Robinson**  
Cleveland, OH  
\$750 Artist Adja Yunkers:  
The Swedish Years, 1933-47

**Rodney T. Rodriguez**  
Kalamazoo, MI  
\$750 The Moral Novel in  
18th-Century Spain

**Robert L. Root, Jr.**  
Alma, MI  
\$750 E.B. White: A Study in  
Composing

**Mark H. Rose**  
Houghton, MI  
\$750 Interstate: Express  
Highway Politics, 1956-86

**Elliot A. Rosen**  
Califon, NJ  
\$750 The Age of the  
Conservative Coalition, 1932-44

**Robyn S. Roslak**  
Duluth, MN  
\$750 Neo-Impressionist  
Landscapes: The Aestheticized  
Earth

**Abraham Rosman**  
New York, NY  
\$750 Investigation of 19th-and  
Early 20th-Century New  
Ireland Artifacts Collections in  
European Museums

**Barry Rothaus**  
Greeley, CO  
\$750 The Comte de  
Montmorin and the French  
Revolution, 1787-91

**William L. Rowe**  
West Lafayette, IN  
\$750 Thomas Reid's Theory  
of Human Freedom

**Leslie S. Rowland**  
College Park, MD  
\$750 From Slavery to  
Freedom in the Rice Region of  
Georgia and South Carolina

**Paula G. Rubel**  
New York, NY  
\$750 Investigation of 19th- and  
Early 20th-Century New  
Ireland Artifact Collections in  
European Museums

**James M. Russell**  
Chattanooga, TN  
\$750 Southern Homicide and  
the Violent Ideal: Charleston,  
South Carolina, 1821-1930

**Robert M. Ryan**  
Philadelphia, PA  
\$750 The Uses of Religion in  
English Romantic Poetry

**Donna L. Sadler**  
Decatur, GA  
\$750 Art and Politics during  
the Reign of Louis IX

**Richard V. Salisbury**  
Bowling Green, KY  
\$750 Anglo-American  
Relations in Central America,  
1903-29

**Mark L. Sargent**  
Whittier, CA  
\$750 The Myth of the  
*Mayflower*

**Norman E. Saul**  
Lawrence, KS  
\$750 Russian-American  
Relations, 1763-1917

**Donald F. Schaefer**  
Pullman, WA  
\$750 Causes and Effects of  
U.S. Antebellum Southern  
Migration

**Ronald P. Schaefer**  
Edwardsville, IL  
\$750 English Translation of  
Email Narratives

**Rosalie A. Schellhaus**  
East Lansing, MI  
\$750 Tonality and  
Metaphysics in Philosophies of  
Music, 1844-1935

**Lawrence Schenbeck**  
Decatur, IL  
\$750 The Choral Music of  
Joseph Haydn

**George L. Schepel**  
Baltimore, MD  
\$750 Imagery and Ritual  
Representation of Krishna  
and Siva

**Susan Schibanoff**  
Franconia, NH  
\$750 Medieval Women  
Readers and Writers

**Merrill Schleier**  
Stockton, CA  
\$750 Marxist Thought and  
American Aesthetics in the  
1930s

**Richard S. Schneirov**  
Columbus, OH  
\$750 Class and Politics in Late  
19th-Century Urban Society:  
The Rise of Labor in Chicago

**Michael C. Schoenfeldt**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$750 The Poetry of Conduct:  
Courtesy and Command from  
Spenser to Milton

**Catherine Ann Schuler**  
Decatur, GA  
\$750 Women in Russian and  
Soviet Theater: The Silver  
Age

**Jane E. Schrittz**  
Indianapolis, IN  
\$750 Class and Race in  
Women's Diaries of the 1860s

**Samuel Schuman**  
Greensboro, NC  
\$750 Vladimir Nabokov's Uses  
of Shakespeare

**Lee F. Schweninger**  
Wilmington, NC  
\$750 A Biography of C.P.  
Woolley, 19th-Century  
Religious, Literary, and Political  
Figure

**Bruce E. Seely**  
Newport, OH  
\$750 Social Dimensions of  
University Engineering  
Research

**Jules Seigel**  
Kingston, RI  
\$750 An Annotated Edition of  
Thomas Carlyle's *Reminiscences  
of My Irish Journey in 1849*

**Daniel L. Seiden**  
Santa Cruz, CA  
\$750 A Material, Social, and  
Cultural History of Ancient  
Alexandria

**George J. Selement**  
Springfield, MO  
\$750 An Edition of Benjamin  
Colman's Sermons on the  
Existence of God

**Paul R. Sellin**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$750 John Donne and Michel  
Le Blon

**Scott J. Seregny**  
Indianapolis, IN  
\$750 The Russian Rural  
Intelligentsia, 1905-17

**John W. Servos**  
Amherst, MA  
\$750 Making Science Pay: The  
Mellon Institute of Industrial  
Research

**Robert M. Shapiro**  
Baltimore, MD  
\$750 A History of the Jews in  
Lodz, Poland

**Daniel J. Sherman**  
Washington, DC  
\$750 War, Memory, and  
Community: French  
Commemorations of World  
War I, 1919-39

**Nicola J. Shilliam**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$750 Some Early Chinoiserie  
Textile Designs: Origins and  
Dating

**Bryan C. Short**  
Flagstaff, AZ  
\$750 Emily Dickinson's Poetry:  
The Rhetoric of Indeterminacy

**Laurence Shute**  
Pomona, CA  
\$750 An Analysis of the Papers  
of Economist Joseph Dorfman

**Dan P. Silverman**  
University Park, PA  
\$750 Nazi Work Creation  
Programs, 1933-35

**Jeffrey D. Skoblou**  
Edwardsville, IL  
\$750 Romanticism and  
Socialism in the Work of  
William Morris

**Lydia A. Smith**  
Concord, MA  
\$750 Looking Back at "Open  
Education," 1967-74

**Robert T. Soppelsa**  
Lawrence, KS  
\$750 Preparation of a Catalogue  
Raisonné of the Bronze Relief  
Plaques from Benin

**David S. Spear**  
Greenville, SC  
\$750 The Compleat Norman  
*Fasti*, 911-1204

**Mary B. Speer**  
Cranbury, NJ  
\$750 Scribal Punctuation in  
the Romances of Philippe de  
Beaumanoir

**Carolyn J. Stefanco**  
Norton, MA  
\$750 Divided Loyalties: Nelly  
Kinzie Gordon's Civil War

**Edward I. Steinhart**  
Lubbock, TX  
\$750 A Social History of  
Hunting in Kenya

**Mart A. Stewart**  
Athens, GA  
\$750 Life, Labor, and  
Landscape on the Georgia  
Coastal Plain, 1680-1900

**Ronald H. Stone**  
Pittsburgh, PA  
\$750 Paul Tillich's Writings on  
World Community and Peace

**Joseph N. Straus**  
Brooklyn, NY  
\$750 The Musical Language  
of Stravinsky, *The Rake's Progress*

**Alice Stroup**  
Annandale, NY  
\$750 Science and Technology  
in French Political Theory,  
1650-1715

**Michael F. Suarez**  
Syracuse, NY  
\$750 The Market for English  
Poetry in America, 1748-1800

**Richard A. Sundt**  
Eugene, OR  
\$750 Franciscan Constitutional  
Legislation on Art and  
Architecture

**Martha H. Swain**  
Denton, TX  
\$750 Ellen S. Woodward:  
Southern Gentlewoman and  
New Deal Official

**Tadeusz A. Swietochowski**  
New York, NY  
\$750 Russia and Divided  
Azerbaijan

**Paul E. Szarmach**  
Binghamton, NY  
\$750 An Edition of Alcuin's  
*Liber de Virtutibus et Vitiis*

**Leonard R. Teel**  
Decatur, GA  
\$750 Biography of Ralph  
McGill, Editor and Publisher  
of the *Atlanta Constitution*,  
1938-69

**Judith A. Testa**  
De Kalb, IL  
\$750 Manuscripts with  
Miniatures by Simon Bening in  
the Pierpont Morgan Library

**Janice F. Thaddeus**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$750 The Happy Marriage in  
18th-Century England

**John J. Thompson**  
Orono, ME  
\$750 Sir Gardner Wilkinson  
and British Egyptology

**Gone R. Thursby**  
Gainesville, FL  
\$750 Sikhism as a Separate  
World Religion

**William J. Tighe**  
Allentown, PA  
\$750 The Court of Elizabeth I:  
Chamber and Privy Chamber,  
1558-1603

**Stephanie A. Tingley**  
Youngstown, OH  
\$750 Emily Dickinson's  
Letters as Belles Lettres

**Marina A. Tolmacheva**  
Pullman, WA  
\$750 East Africa in Medieval  
Geography

**Luis Torres**  
Columbia, MD  
\$750 The Potters Speak:  
Aspects of the Potter's Craft  
in Modern Mexico

**Kerry A. Trask**  
Manitowoc, WI  
\$750 Empire of the Lakes: The  
British Regime in the Upper  
Great Lakes Region, 1763-83

**Ernest L. Trumble**  
Norman, OK  
\$750 Pre-Reformation  
Performance of Harmonized  
Sarum Chant in England

**Arleen M. Tuchman**  
Nashville, TN  
\$750 Medicine, Physiology,  
and the State

**James C. Turner**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$750 Charles Elton Norton,  
1827-1908: The Intellectual  
Confronts Modernity

**William H. Turner**  
Berea, KY  
\$750 Photo-Essay of Black  
Enclaves in Appalachian  
Kentucky

**Maarten Uttee**  
Tuscaloosa, AL  
\$750 Scholarly Communication  
in the Republic of Letters in  
Northern Europe, 1680-1720

**Michael E. Urban**  
Auburn, AL  
\$750 Constitutional Change  
and Democratization in the  
USSR

**Kristine T. Utterback**  
Laramie, WY  
\$750 The Church in Barcelona  
before and after the Black  
Death

**Mark R. Valeri**  
Portland, OR  
\$750 An Edition of the Early  
Sermons of Jonathan Edwards

**Bertil H. van Boer**  
Wichita, KS  
\$750 Gustavian Opera:  
A Nationalist Fusion of the  
Fine Arts

**Pieter C. van den Toorn**  
New Haven, CT  
\$750 Stravinsky's *Les Noces*:  
Genesis and Structure

**Jan Van Der Meulen**  
Cleveland, OH  
\$750 The Abbey Church of  
Saint-Denis in its  
Ecclesiological Context

**Susan R. Van Dyne**  
Northampton, MA  
\$750 Gender and the Creative  
Process: A Study of the  
Manuscripts of Sylvia Plath's  
Late Poems

**Jerry D. Vann**  
Denton, TX  
\$750 Tennyson's Theory of  
Poetry

**Magda J. Vasillov**  
Bronx, NY  
\$750 Anthropological  
Photographs by Enrico Hillyer  
Giglioli

**Richard A. Voeltz**  
Lawton, OK  
\$750 A History of the Girl  
Guides in England

**David W. Voorhees**  
New York, NY  
\$750 The Papers of Jacob  
Leisler, Governor of New York,  
1689-91

**Russell E. Wahl**  
Pocatello, ID  
\$750 Logic and the  
Philosophy of Language in the  
Early Thought of Bertrand  
Russell

**John L. Walker**  
Wilmington, NC  
\$750 Shakespeare and the  
Classical Tradition: An  
Annotated Bibliography,  
1961-86

**Mary Ellen Waller-Zuckerman**  
Geneseo, NY  
\$750 History of Popular  
Women's Magazines

**Lori J. Walters**  
Tallahassee, FL  
\$750 The Tournai *Rose*: Its  
Literary, Artistic, and Historical  
Context

**Linda A. Waiton**  
Portland, OR  
\$750 Academics and Society  
in Southern Sung China

**Margaret C. Ward**  
St. Paul, MN  
\$750 Translation of *Brut  
Dingestow*, the Earliest Welsh  
Account of the Anglo-Saxon  
Invasion of the British Isles

**Margaret Washington**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$750 Race Relations in  
Central California, 1945-75

**Jerry G. Watts**  
Wethersfield, CT  
\$750 Classic Studies of Afro-  
American Life

**John M. Weeks**  
Minneapolis, MN  
\$750 Historical Study of Lenca  
Indians, Western Honduras

**James R. Wegs**  
South Bend, IN  
\$750 The Institutionalizing of  
Viennese Youth, 1869-1914

**Peter R. Weisanzel**  
Helsinki, Finland  
\$750 Russian Perceptions of  
Islam and Muslims,  
ca. 1700-1930

**Stephen E. Wessley**  
York, PA  
\$750 Joachim of Fiore and  
Sicily

**David M. Wheeler**  
Hattiesburg, MS  
\$750 Reading Pope's Early  
Poems: The 1717 Collection

**Steven M. Whiting**  
Madison, WI  
\$750 Erik Satie and Parisian  
Musical Entertainment

**Sarah W. Wiggins**  
Tuscaloosa, AL  
\$750 The Diaries of Josiah  
Gorgas, 1857-78

**Melvin R. Wilhoit**  
Dayton, TN  
\$750 Ira D. Sankey: A  
Biographical Investigation

**Jane W. Williams**  
Tucson, AZ  
\$750 Thirteenth-Century  
French Adaptations of Roman  
Commercial Work Imagery and  
of Roman Commercial Law

**Callie Williamson**  
Tulsa, OK  
\$750 A New Edition of a  
Roman Law on the Water  
Supply of Rome

**David P. Willinger**  
New York, NY  
\$750 Research into the  
Background of Two Plays by  
Michel de Ghelderode

**Elizabeth A. Wilson**  
New Haven, CT  
\$750 The Rise of the New  
Criticism

**Thomas W. Wilson**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$750 The Conditions of the  
Middle Passage: History and  
Hypertension in Blacks

**Robert P. Wolensky**  
Stevens Point, WI  
\$750 The Wyoming Valley  
(Pennsylvania) Oral History  
Project

**Bryant G. Wood**  
Ballston Spa, NY  
\$750 Researching the Date of  
the Destruction of Bronze Age  
Jericho

**Robert A. Wooster**  
Corpus Christi, TX  
\$750 Nelson Miles and the  
Twilight of the Old Army

**Martha A. Works**  
Portland, OR  
\$750 Cultural Geography of  
Textiles and Trade in Spanish  
New Mexico

**William J. Wright**  
Chattanooga, TN  
\$750 The Archbishop of  
Mainz, the Princes, and the  
Reformation

**Clarence E. Wunderlin, Jr.**  
Kent, OH  
\$750 The Papers of Robert A.  
Taft

**Denise J. Youngblood**  
 Burlington, VT  
 \$750 Movies for the Masses:  
 Soviet Popular Cinema and  
 Society in the 1920s

**Donna L. Yowell**  
 Seattle, WA  
 \$750 An Edition and  
 Translation of Boncompagno  
 da Signa's *Rhetorica Novissima*

**Charles J. Zabrowski**  
 Gettysburg, PA  
 \$750 A Study of Greek Scholia  
 on Aeschylus's Tragedy, *Persae*

**Robert F. Zeidel**  
 St. Paul, MN  
 \$750 History of the U.S.  
 Immigration Commission,  
 1907-10

**Robert H. Zieger**  
 Gainesville, FL  
 \$750 A History of the CIO,  
 1935-55

**Paul J. Zingg**  
 Moraga, CA  
 \$750 American Higher  
 Education and Professional  
 Sport, 1875-1925

**David A. Zonderman**  
 Madison, WI  
 \$750 Uneasy Allies: Working  
 Class Activists and Middle Class  
 Reformers in 19th-Century  
 Boston and New York

**Faculty Graduate Study Program**

Grants provided support for faculty at historically black colleges and universities to undertake one year of full-time study leading to a doctoral degree in the humanities with preference given to individuals who are at the dissertation stage of their work.

**Albany State College**  
 Albany, GA  
 Leonard R. Minter  
 \$27,500 American Literature

**Hampton University**  
 Hampton, VA  
 Jacqueline A. Blackwell  
 \$27,500 American Literature

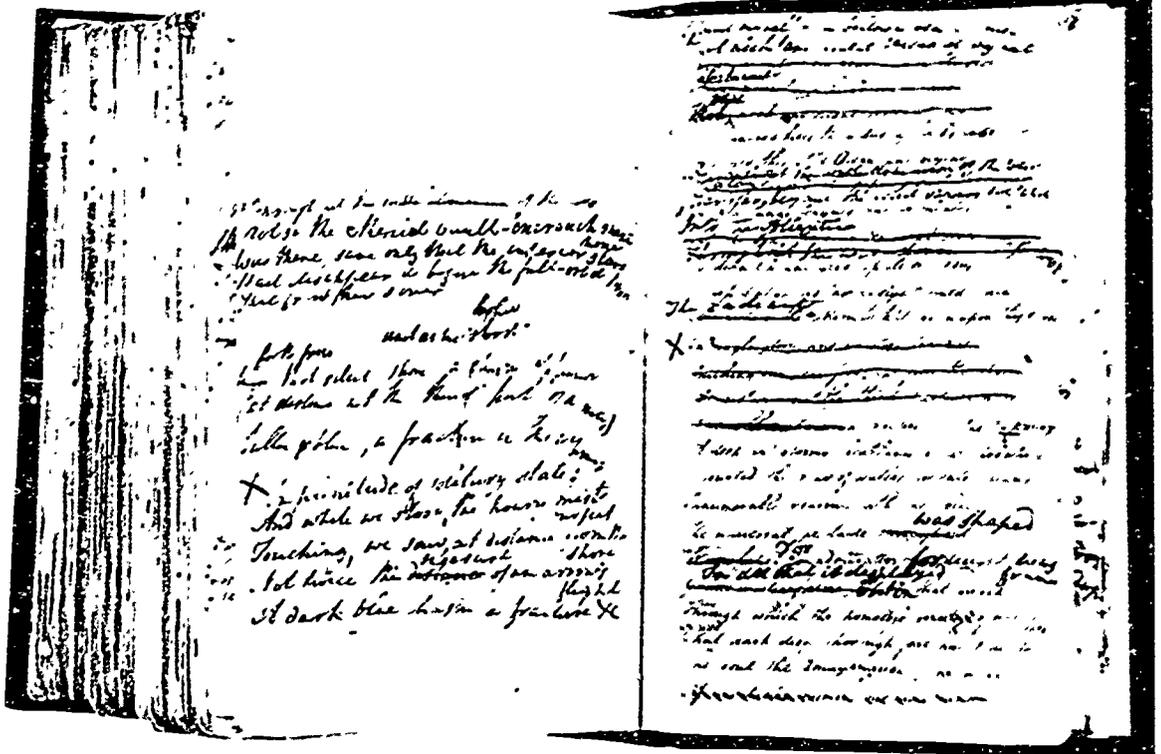
**Lane College**  
 Jackson, TN  
 Wanda C. Macon  
 \$27,500 American Literature

**Allen University**  
 Columbia, SC  
 Charles L. Metzger  
 \$27,500 English Composition  
 and Rhetoric

**Howard University**  
 Washington, DC  
 Marilee Lindemann  
 \$27,500 American Literature

**Saint Paul's College**  
 Lawrenceville, VA  
 Ethel M. Norris  
 \$27,500 Music History

Manuscript of  
 "The Ascent of  
 Snowdon" passage  
 from Wordsworth's  
 The Prelude.  
 A Louisiana student  
 received a Younger  
 Scholars grant in  
 1989 to support  
 research on "William  
 Wordsworth: Social  
 and Political  
 Reformer."



**Southern University and  
A&M College**  
Baton Rouge, LA  
Joseph E. Abraham  
\$2,477\* Applied Linguistics

**Spelman College**  
Atlanta, GA  
Geneva H. Baxter  
\$27,500 American Literature

**Xavier University of  
Louisiana**  
New Orleans, LA  
Kathleen M. Gaffney  
\$17,320 History and Theology

**Younger Scholars Program**

Grants provided support for high school and college students to conduct research and writing projects in the humanities for nine weeks during the summer under the supervision of a humanities scholar.

**Paula E. Alsept**  
Portland, OR  
\$2,200 Fernand Braudel: A  
Debate on the Philosophy of  
History

**Bosmi B. Arens**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$1,800 The Contemporary  
Mural Movement in Southern  
California

**Karla S. Baedorf**  
Chicago, IL  
\$1,800 Resurrection and  
Salvation in Ancient Egypt

**Jonathan Bair**  
West Jordan, UT  
\$1,800 David Ben-Gurion and  
the Israeli State

**Ryan K. Balot**  
Metairie, LA  
\$2,200 Guilt and Justice in  
Sophocles' *Electra* and  
Euripides' *Electra*

**Julie A. Bibt**  
New York, NY  
\$2,200 The Reception of  
Francisco Goya in America,  
1880-1930

**David K. Bissinger**  
Iowa City, IA  
\$2,200 Perfect Being  
Theology and the Doctrine of  
Divine Simplicity

**Kari L. Bloedel**  
Madison, WI  
\$2,200 Fanny Fern's Vision of  
the Role of Women

**Elizabeth A. Bloomfield**  
Greenville, PA  
\$1,800 The True Heroine in  
Chretien de Troyes's *Yvain*

**Lori L. Bogle**  
Cassville, MO  
\$2,200 Desegregation in a  
Border State Town:  
Implementing the *Brown v.  
Board of Education* decision in  
Joplin, Missouri

**Michael R. Booth**  
Laramie, WY  
\$1,800 Soundplay and  
Wordplay in Vergil

**Bruce E. Boyden**  
Fayetteville, AR  
\$2,200 The Gunfight at the  
O.K. Corral: An Examination  
of the Historical Context

**Paul H. Bradley**  
Elm Grove, WI  
\$1,800 Patrick Pearse: Man,  
Messiah, Martyr

**Eliot M. Brenner**  
Chicago, IL  
\$2,200 Gnosticism and  
Psychology in Carl Jung's  
*Seven Sermons to the Dead*

**Neil J. Brenner**  
New Haven, CT  
\$2,200 A Study of the Concept  
of Authenticity in  
Heidegger's *Being and Time*

**Suzanne V. Buffamanti**  
Rochester, NY  
\$2,200 Interdisciplinary  
Dependency in Neo-Gothic  
Architecture and the Gothic  
Novel

**Mark E. Byington**  
Jacksonville, FL  
\$2,200 Ancient Japanese-  
Korean Relations and the  
Significance of the Ancient  
Walled Town of Mimana

**Nghia P. Cao**  
New Orleans, LA  
\$2,200 William Wordsworth:  
Social and Political Reformer

**Tyana Caplan**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$2,200 Meditations of a Turn  
of the Century Lens Crafter and  
Astronomer: John A. Brashear

**Grace A. Carle**  
Salt Lake City, UT  
\$1,800 Personal Development  
as a Response to Hardship in  
the Writings of Willa Cather

**Dominic S. Carrsira**  
Northbrook, IL  
\$1,800 Columbus versus His  
"Flat-Earth" Critics: A Myth  
for American Schoolchildren

**Myra L. Chachkin**  
Chicago, IL  
\$2,200 Freud's Foundations:  
His Early Work within the  
Neurological Discourse

**Yvonne Chan**  
Piedmont, CA  
\$2,200 The Forms and  
Function of Calligraphy in  
Classical Japan

**Lisa P. Chase**  
Northampton, MA  
\$2,200 A History of Landscape  
Design at Smith College in the  
19th Century

**Patricia L. Cheng**  
Lincoln, NE  
\$1,800 Voltaire as Rationalist:  
Myths and Order in His Works

**Stephanie Chidester**  
St. George, UT  
\$2,200 Acting Utopia:  
Prospero's Power on Stage

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Karen M. Cinorro**  
Westfield, NJ  
\$1,800 Albert Camus's  
Philosophy of the Absurd: An  
Emergence of Meaning

**Amanda J. Claybaugh**  
Millersville, MD  
\$1,800 "Blood which was Good  
and Brave Once": Decline in  
the Work of William Faulkner

**Andrew W. Cohen**  
New York, NY  
\$2,200 Racial Segmentation  
in the Washington, D.C.,  
Home Rule Movement

**Kathryn A. Conrad**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$2,200 The Myth of the  
Revolution on the Modern  
Irish Stage

**Steven T. Cottreau**  
Greenfield, WI  
\$1,800 Justice as a Virtue and  
Its Relation to Happiness

**Mark E. Cottrell**  
Orchard Park, NY  
\$1,800 Gerrymandering: A  
Legal and Political Study of  
Redistricting

**Heidi M. Creamer**  
Portland, OR  
\$2,200 Contemporary Senegai:  
Women's Balance of Power in  
Novels by Aminata Sow Fall

**Amanda R. Dehnert**  
Richton Park, IL  
\$1,800 Sartre and the  
Existentialist Tragic Hero

**Katharine Derderian**  
Charlottesville, VA  
\$2,200 Perspectives on  
Armenian Ethnicity and  
Genocide: The Poetry of  
Vahan Tekeyan and Three  
Armenian-American Poets

**Susan Doran**  
Queens, NY  
\$1,800 The Use of Language  
in Lewis Carroll's Writings

**J. Spencer Downing**  
Chicago, IL  
\$2,200 The Political Ideology  
of the Millerite Movement

**Anne E. Duncan**  
Lexington, MA  
\$1,800 Cleopatra: From  
Shakespeare to Shaw

**George J. Dwyer**  
Broadview Heights, OH  
\$2,200 Individual Liberty and  
AIDS: A Millian Perspective

**Christopher H. Edmonston**  
Baton Rouge, LA  
\$1,800 The Populist Huey  
Long: Hero and Antihero

**Rachel Eisendrath**  
Washington, DC  
\$1,800 The Role of Women in  
the Creation Mythology of  
Sumer and Genesis

**Lianna H. Farber**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$2,200 The Burden of the Past  
in Restoration and Early 18th-  
Century Poetics: A Study in  
Dryden, Pope, and Fielding

**Stephan A. Fiedler**  
San Antonio, TX  
\$1,800 Heroism in the *Aeneid*

**Leslie K. Gazaway**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$2,200 The Search for Identity  
in the Films of Wim Wenders

**Tonya S. Geckle**  
Toledo, OH  
\$2,200 Mathematical Aspects  
of Plato's Philosophy

**Trista A. Giovannello**  
Burlington, CT  
\$1,800 The Evolution of a  
Hero: The Greek Hero  
Theseus and his Influence in  
the Roman World

**Eric W. Gisler**  
Tacoma, WA  
\$2,200 Religious Reformation  
in Medieval Japan: Dogen's  
Notion of the Unity of Practice  
and Enlightenment

**Donald S. Goggens**  
Atlanta, GA  
\$2,200 The White Response to  
Civil Rights Protest in  
Savannah, Georgia, 1960-64

**Michael N. Goldman**  
Miami, FL  
\$1,800 The Justification of  
Paternalism

**Michael V. Griffin**  
Burlington, VT  
\$2,200 Autonomy and Moral  
Evil: A Problem in Kantian  
Ethics

**Silvia Groner**  
Columbia, SC  
\$1,800 German and Swiss  
Influences in the Midlands of  
South Carolina, 1820-60

**Edward M. Gutting**  
South Bend, IN  
\$1,800 Greeks, Trojans, and  
Hittites: The Scholarly Debate  
over the Trojan War

**Melissa B. Hall**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$2,200 James Fenimore Cooper  
and Walt Whitman: Responses  
to Two Periods in American  
Urbanization

**Andrew T. Harris**  
Claremont, CA  
\$2,200 Public Opinion and  
Foreign Policy in Great Britain,  
1898-1904

**George L. Hart**  
Kent, OH  
\$2,200 The Lyric Intrusions in  
Robinson Jeffers's Narrative  
Poems

**Michael T. Hartford**  
DePere, WI  
\$2,200 The Effects of French-  
Canadian Culture on Jack  
Kerouac

**Carey L. Herz**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$1,800 King Arthur and the  
Development of Legend

**Dorothy J. Hickson**  
Wellesley, MA  
\$2,200 Visions of Equality in  
Utopian Fiction

**Joshua A. Himwich**  
Annandale, VA  
\$1,800 Heroes and Heroines of  
Livy's Early History of Rome

**Lindsay A. Holt**  
Hanover, NH  
\$2,200 The Idea of Equality in  
Alexis de Tocqueville's *Old  
Regime, Democracy in America, and  
Recollections*

**Lynette D. Hovelson**  
Olympia, WA  
\$2,200 Drying Up the "Organs of Increase": Patriarchy and Cursing in *King Lear*

**Brian R. Howe**  
Ringwood, NJ  
\$1,800 The Evolution of the Heroic Ideal

**David E. Hughes**  
Williamsburg, VA  
\$2,200 Self and Other: Latin American Travel Accounts, 1890-1914

**Sharon L. Huntsman**  
Cupertino, CA  
\$1,800 Personalities in a Power Struggle: The Soviet Union in the 1920s

**Karen P. Idra**  
Rego Park, NY  
\$1,800 Abraham Lincoln: The Forgotten Whig

**Laura N. Jackson**  
Brainerd, MN  
\$1,800 *Oliver Twist* as a Social Victim

**Tamara S. Jackson**  
Vallejo, CA  
\$2,200 Gender Roles and Social Dynamics in the *Ramayana*

**Carolyn A. Jacobson**  
Iowa City, IA  
\$2,200 A Study of the Social Attitudes of Two Major Victorian Woman Poets: Elizabeth Barrett Browning and Christina Rossetti

**Ann E. Jankowski**  
Boulder, CO  
\$1,800 Balzac and Stendhal: Contrasting Visions of Church and State in the Wake of the French Revolution

**Jordan S. Kemper**  
Lewiston, ME  
\$1,800 Wilderness and Communal Experiments in America

**Kip B. Kempton**  
Mesa, AZ  
\$2,200 Christopher Columbus: An American Hero

**Charles E. King**  
Springdale, AR  
\$2,200 U.S. Portuguese-Angolan Relations, 1974-75: Interests Created or Discovered

**Christopher S. Kippes**  
Manhattan, KS  
\$2,200 Wittgenstein's Ethical Theory in the *Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus*

**Sandeep Kishan**  
Millersville, MD  
\$1,800 Marxist and American Communist Elements in Steinbeck

**Beth P. Kissileff**  
New York, NY  
\$2,200 "And the Women Went Out after Her...": A Study of Miriam the Prophetess in the Hebrew Bible and Rabbinic Literature

**Richard C. Kopitzke**  
Cottage Grove, WI  
\$1,800 Francisco Goya: Witness to Social Reform

**Ivan Kreilkamp**  
New Haven, CT  
\$2,200 The Gothic and the Biblical in the Writings of Flannery O'Connor

**John R. Kroger**  
New Haven, CT  
\$2,200 Genealogy: Nietzsche and Foucault

**E. E. Kronzek**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$2,200 Persuasion and Propaganda in Early Tudor England

**Maria P. Laughlin**  
Seattle, WA  
\$1,800 The Heroines of Elizabeth Gaskell: A Struggle with Truth

**David C. Lehrer**  
Poughkeepsie, NY  
\$2,200 The Act of Interpretation: A Hermeneutic Reading of Browning and Conrad

**Marguerite Liao**  
Brooklyn, NY  
\$1,800 Jane Austen's Concept of the Heroine Defined in Terms of Propriety

**Edward W. Lipman**  
New York, NY  
\$2,200 The Role of Greek and Latin at Columbia College, 1754-1954

**Michael Lovano**  
Sierra Madre, CA  
\$2,200 Was the Spartacan Revolt a Factor in the Fall of the Roman Republic?

**Heather K. Love**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$2,200 Rewriting Writing: Self and Narrative in Two Women's Novels

**Pehr S. Luedtke**  
South Pasadena, CA  
\$1,300 George Donner: The Making of a Legend

**Patricia W. Manning**  
West Hartford, CT  
\$1,800 An Analysis of the Concept of Death in Modern Spanish Literature

**Shannan L. Mattiace**  
Cedar Rapids, IA  
\$2,200 The Social Role of the Catholic Church in Mexico

**Bernadette E. May**  
Tappan, NY  
\$1,800 Dante and Sartre: Personal Views of Hell in a Philosophical and Historical Context

**Ellen M. McClure**  
Meadville, PA  
\$2,200 Napoleon as a Role Model in Dostoevsky and Balzac

**Sarah K. McDermott**  
Clinton, NY  
\$2,200 The Congressional-Executive Conflict: Roosevelt, the Dies Committee, and the Federal Loyalty Program, 1938-41

**Daniel T. McGee**  
Williamstown, MA  
\$2,200 Embedded Narrative in the Plays of Samuel Beckett

**David A. McKay**  
Syracuse, NY  
\$1,800 The Changing Role of the Servant in the Dramatic Literature of Don Juan: A Comparative Study

**Nzinga O. Metzger**

Lutz, FL  
\$1,800 Author and Characters:  
Heroism in Maya Angelou's  
Work

**Andrew M. Mickelson**

Beloit, WI  
\$2,200 The Development of  
Ethics in Contemporary  
Anthropological Fieldwork

**Michael J. Miller**

Milwaukee, WI  
\$2,200 The House of  
Representatives: Founders'  
Expectations and Modern  
Reality

**Sophie Y. Moochhala**

South Hadley, MA  
\$2,200 British Women Workers  
and the First World War

**Christina H. Morrey**

San Jose, CA  
\$1,800 The Spirit of Change:  
Napoleon's Influence on the  
Changes in Art and  
Architecture in the Mid-1800s

**Andrea L. Murschel**

Appleton, WI  
\$2,200 De Latina Florentina:  
A Grammatical and Historical  
Explanation of Selected Latin  
Inscriptions from Florence, Italy

**Michael D. Muzzie**

Windber, PA  
\$1,800 The Role of the Jesuits  
in the French Habitation of the  
Eastern Ohio River Valley

**Victor J. Narcisse III**

New Orleans, LA  
\$1,800 The Modern Black  
Hero's Quest for Identity

**Kathy A. Nimmer**

Palos Height, IL  
\$2,200 Plain Speech and  
Symbolism in George Herbert's  
Poetry

**Olella A. Nyiendo**

Boring, OR  
\$1,800 An Assessment of  
Malcolm X and Martin Luther  
King, Jr., as Heroes, Using a  
Universal Definition of Heroism

**Brian Wendell Oglivie**

Chicago, IL  
\$2,200 Henry F. Osborn's  
Theories of Human Evolution

**Caroline J. Parente**

Scranton, PA  
\$2,200 The Politics of the  
Cult of Columbus in Eastern  
Pennsylvania, 1876-1970

**Shami J. Patel**

San Antonio, TX  
\$2,200 Toward an Ethical  
Theory: An Examination of the  
Relationship between Ethics  
and Identity

**Travis T. Pearce**

West Valley City, UT  
\$1,800 Steel, Ideology, and  
the Economic Order in Utah,  
1942-88

**Paul W. Petrequin**

Eugene, OR  
\$2,200 May 1968, and the  
Politics of Intellectuals

**Jendi B. Reiter**

New York, NY  
\$1,800 T.S. Eliot's *Four  
Quartets*: A Nonacademic  
Analysis

**Molly A. Robb**

Latrobe, PA  
\$2,200 A Critical Edition of  
Thomas Rhodes's *The Sailor's  
Opera*

**Nels C. Rodefeld**

Cottage Grove, WI  
\$1,800 Technology: Its Effect  
on Farmers and Their  
Communities

**Marc N. Roston**

Pittsburgh, PA  
\$2,200 Competing Economic  
Ideas in the Shaping of U.S.  
Foreign Economic Policy under  
President Wilson

**Rebecca Runnells**

Worcester, MA  
\$2,200 Education and Rhetoric  
in Plato and Isocrates

**Sunil K. Saluja**

Ann Arbor, MI  
\$2,200 The Medical Response  
to Infectious Disease, 1300-1500

**J. Colin Sample**

Brunswick, ME  
\$2,200 The Revival of the  
Aristotelian Concept of  
Equity in Medieval Legal  
Philosophy

**Jonathan L. Schwarz**

Lafayette, LA  
\$1,800 German Communities  
and Their Impact on South  
Louisiana

**Mona Selim**

North Woodmere, NY  
\$1,800 Shakespeare's *Henry VI*  
Trilogy: Chronology of Fact  
or Fiction

**Wendy Elizabeth Sellers**

Nashville, TN  
\$1,800 Women's Role in the  
Enlightenment: Controversial  
Yet Significant

**Alexander P. Shashko**

Shorewood, WI  
\$1,800 Alexis de Tocqueville  
in America

**Christine M. Sheets**

Rochester, NY  
\$2,200 Narrative as a Tool for  
Historical Exploration of  
Wordsworth's *The Prelude*

**Wynn M. Shuford**

University, MS  
\$2,200 The Influence of John  
Locke on the Opinions of  
Chief Justice John Marshall

**Lecia R. Smith**

San Francisco, CA  
\$1,800 Ends versus Means: A  
Historical Examination of  
the Murder of Ernst vom Rath  
by Herschel Grynszpan

**Kenneth E. Sprull III**

Durham, NC  
\$1,800 The Economic Effect  
of Tobacco on North Carolina  
during the Depression

**Scott E. Standridge**

Little Rock, AR  
\$1,800 Montaigne's Influence  
on Shakespeare

**Sarah L. Stein**

Eugene, OR  
\$1,800 Arab and Jew: A Study  
of Fiction and Social Conflict

**William A. Stock**

St. Paul, MN  
\$2,200 The Letters of Paul in Jewish-Christian Dialogue: A New Basis for Discussion

**Jennifer K. Sun**

North Woodmere, NY  
\$1,800 The Re-Emergence of Sun Yat-sen as a National Symbol in the People's Republic of China

**Jennifer L. Sundick**

Kalamazoo, MI  
\$1,800 Homicidal Motivation: A Study of *Crime and Punishment*, *The Stranger*, and *In Cold Blood*

**Alexander C. Sweda**

Ann Arbor, MI  
\$2,200 The Digby Mary Magdalene: A History of Medieval Drama

**Laura L. Taylor**

Kenton, OH  
\$2,200 A Study of the Principles of the Northwest Ordinance as Reflected in the Environment of Cincinnati, Ohio

**John D. Teehan**

Providence, RI  
\$2,200 The Descriptive Language of the Sacred and Secular Court in the Poetry of the Old English *Exeter Book*

**Matthew T. Theeke**

Ann Arbor, MI  
\$1,800 The Vanishing Barns of Salem Township, Michigan: A Study of a Disappearing Way of Life

**Jennifer L. Tiedeman**

Durham, NC  
\$1,800 The Status of Women in the Muslim World

**Jeffroy J. Tsai**

Naperville, IL  
\$1,800 Comparative Standards of Heroism in Western and Chinese Literature as Reflections of Social Values

**William K. Turner**

Winston Salem, NC  
\$1,800 Black Tobacco Workers, 1920-70: A Collection of Heroes and Heroines

**Jeffrey W. Vanke**

Durham, NC  
\$2,200 The Edict of Nantes: A Reflection of the Interests of Henri of Navarre

**John D. Varoli**

Ithaca, NY  
\$2,200 The Great Turn: Russian-American Relations from the Russian and American Perspectives, 1895-1905

**Miguel A. Vazquez**

Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico  
\$2,200 The Death Process in the Story of Sinbad the Persian

**Ian F. Vorstegen**

Ann Arbor, MI  
\$2,200 Bernard Berenson's "Tactile Values" Theory

**Karen Volkman**

Ruskin, FL  
\$2,200 Truth and the Narrative Voice: The Case of Bulgakov's *Master and Margarita*

**Pamela K. Walter**

Livonia, MI  
\$1,800 Russian Literature: The Female Perspective on Marriage

**Mary E. Warren**

Northport, NY  
\$2,200 Anne Conway and John Ray: A Comparison of Ideas on the Nature and Limits of Change in 17th-Century England

**Mary K. Welch**

Colorado Springs, CO  
\$2,200 Livy, Machiavelli, and the Impact of Historical Writing on the State

**Deborah M. Williams**

Westminister, SC  
\$1,800 *Duces Feminae Factorum*: Dido, Medea, and Antigone

**Lisa M. Wilson**

Rochester, NY  
\$2,200 Fictional Women of the Jazz Age

**Joel D. Wine**

New York, NY  
\$2,200 The History and Development of Jewish Militancy: An Examination of the Philosophy of Vladimir Jabotinsky

**Tracy L. Witt**

Hastings, NE  
\$2,200 Small Cities and World War II Industries: A Social History of the Grand Island Cornhusker Ordinance Plant

**Eric F. Witt**

Ann Arbor, MI  
\$2,200 The Role of Satie's Music in "Parade"

**Ilyon Woo**

Cambridge, MA  
\$1,800 The Cold War and Korea

**Elizabeth S. Wright**

Berkeley, CA  
\$1,800 The Theme of Love in the Poetry of W. H. Auden

**Susan F. Wyly**

Lutz, FL  
\$1,800 Male and Female Visions in the Novels of D.H. Lawrence and Virginia Woolf

**Anita S. Yarbery**

Evanston, IL  
\$2,200 Political Action and Christian Ethics in the Writings of Reinhold Niebuhr

**Nicholas A. Yasinski**

Charlottesville, VA  
\$2,200 The Combatting of Influence: Voice in John Berryman's Poetry

**Eric A. Youngstrom**

Atlanta, GA  
\$2,200 Jungian Archetypes in the Gospel of John: A Comparison of Psychology and Religion

**Rebecca E. Zorach**

Cambridge, MA  
\$2,200 Damsels in Distress: Women's Roles in 12th-Century Chivalric Romance

**Jane R. Zunkel**

Isla Vista, CA  
\$2,200 The Portrayal of Women in the Poetry of Thomas Hardy: Major Themes and Adaptations of the Lyric Poem

**Summer Seminars for College Teachers**

Grants provided support for faculty members engaged primarily in undergraduate teaching and for others, such as curators, librarians, archivists, and independent scholars, to participate in eight- or six-week summer seminars in the humanities directed by distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for advanced study.

**Boston University**

Boston, MA  
James W. Schmidt  
\$80,168 What is Enlightenment? An 18th-Century Question and Its 20th-Century Implications

**CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center**

New York, NY  
Bernard E. Brown  
\$91,495 Modern French Politics

**CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College**

New York, NY  
Irving L. Markovitz  
\$1,184 Power and Class in Africa

**Case Western Reserve University**

Cleveland, OH  
Carroll W. Pursell  
\$69,308 The Role of Technology in American History

**Columbia College**

Chicago, IL  
Samuel A. Floyd  
\$54,508 Black Music in the United States: Aspects of History, Philosophy, and Analysis

**Columbia University**

New York, NY  
Roger S. Bagnall  
\$95,648 The Greek City: An Interdisciplinary Approach

**Columbia University**

New York, NY  
Robert W. Hanning  
\$90,182 Chaucer's *Troilus and Criseyde* and the Literature of Love, Ovid to Boccaccio

**Columbia University**

New York, NY  
Kenneth T. Jackson  
\$92,639 American Urban History: Cities and Neighborhoods

**Columbia University**

New York, NY  
Stephen Murray  
\$91,848 Gothic in the Ile-de-France

**Dartmouth College**

Hanover, NH  
James A. W. Heffernan  
\$2,396 English Romantic Literature and the Visual Arts

**Dartmouth College**

Hanover, NH  
Steven P. Scher  
\$1,113 Literature and Music

**Fordham University**

Bronx, NY  
Merold E. Westphal  
\$59,854 Religion and Society in Hegel, Marx, and Kierkegaard

**Harvard University**

Cambridge, MA  
Lewis Lockwood  
\$88,728 The Beethoven String Quartets: History and Interpretation

**Johns Hopkins University**

Baltimore, MD  
Jerome C. Christensen  
\$87,255 Romantic Literary Careers: Coleridge and Byron

**Middlebury College**

Middlebury, VT  
Annabel M. Patterson  
\$73,588 The Theory and Practice of Cultural History: Shakespeare

**New York University**

New York, NY  
Thomas Bender  
\$89,656 American Cultural History: Biography, Texts, Cities

**Newberry Library**

Chicago, IL  
Eugene A. Vance  
\$88,905 The Poetics of Sign and Discourse in Medieval Literature

**Northwestern University**

Evanston, IL  
Timothy H. Breen  
\$83,250 Creative Adaptations: Peoples and Cultures of America, 1607-1763

**Ohio State University Research Foundation**

Columbus, OH  
John N. King  
\$74,563 The Protestant Imagination: From Tyndale to Milton

**Pacific School of Religion**

Berkeley, CA  
Huston Smith  
\$76,345 Metaphysics and the Great Chain of Being: A Cross-Cultural Inquiry

**Princeton University**

Princeton, NJ  
Ulrich Knoepffmacher  
\$100,694 The Emergence of Children's Fairy Tales: 1840-1920

**Princeton University**

Princeton, NJ  
Arthur Walton Litz  
\$108,625 Modern American Poetry: New Perspectives

**Princeton University**

Princeton, NJ  
Lawrence Rosen  
\$100,114 Anthropological Approaches to Law

**Stanford University**

Stanford, CA  
Karen Offen  
\$62,533 The Woman Question in an Age of Revolutions: Europe and America, 1750-1880

**Trinity University**  
San Antonio, TX  
Peter A. French  
\$73,224 The Spectrum of  
Responsibility

**University of California**  
Berkeley, CA  
Seymour B. Chatman  
\$70,268 Narrative in Fiction  
and Film

**University of California**  
Berkeley, CA  
Richard Herr  
\$69,882 Group Loyalties: The  
Conflict between Individual  
Happiness and General  
Welfare in Western Societies

**University of California**  
Berkeley, CA  
Anton Kaes  
\$78,522 Modernity and Its  
Discontents: Film, Literature,  
and Myth in the Weimar  
Republic

**University of California**  
Berkeley, CA  
Andrei Simic  
\$66,860 Understanding  
Culture through Visual Media

**University of California**  
Los Angeles, CA  
William R. LaFleur  
\$75,865 Buddhism and Culture:  
China and Japan

**University of California,  
San Diego**  
La Jolla, CA  
Stephen P. Stich  
\$85,923 The Philosophical  
Implications of Cognitive  
Science

**University of Chicago**  
Chicago, IL  
James K. Chandler  
\$63,575 The Romance of  
History and the Fate of Walter  
Scott

**University of Illinois**  
Chicago, IL  
Gerald Dworkin  
\$71,202 The Nature and Value  
of Autonomy

**University of Illinois**  
Chicago, IL  
Mark Krupnick  
\$62,433 Jewish-American  
Writing since 1945

**University of Illinois**  
Chicago, IL  
A. LaVonne B. Ruoff  
\$1,884 American Indian  
Literatures: Oral and Written

**University of Kansas**  
Lawrence, KS  
Andrew P. Debicki  
\$64,229 Critical Approaches to  
20th-Century Spanish Poetry

**University of Kentucky**  
Lexington, KY  
John J. Allen  
\$2,240 The Golden Age  
*Comedia* on Stage

**University of Massachusetts**  
Amherst, MA  
Eden N. Naby  
\$58,226 From the Silk Route  
to Afghanistan: Approaches to  
the Study of Central Asia

**University of Minnesota**  
Minneapolis, MN  
Richard D. Leppert  
\$60,299 Music and Society,  
1700-1910

**University of North Carolina**  
Chapel Hill, NC  
E. Maynard Adams  
\$1,390 Metaphysics, Morality  
and Moral Theory

**University of Notre Dame**  
Notre Dame, IN  
Donald P. Kommers  
\$75,431 American  
Constitutionalism in  
Comparative Perspective

**University of Texas**  
Austin, TX  
Bernth Olof Lindfors  
\$56,811 African Novelists

**University of Virginia**  
Charlottesville, VA  
Paul A. Cantor  
\$68,300 Shakespeare and  
Politics

**Virginia Polytechnic Institute  
and State University**  
Blacksburg, VA  
Richard M. Burian  
\$60,508 The Philosophy of  
Biology in Historical and  
Cultural Contexts

**Yale University**  
New Haven, CT  
Jules L. Coleman  
\$113,373 New Directions  
in the Philosophy of Law: Civil  
Liability and Individual  
Responsibility

**Yale University**  
New Haven, CT  
Michael G. Cooke  
\$103,327 American Literature:  
Portraits in Black and White

**Yale University**  
New Haven, CT  
Paul H. Fry  
\$83,498 Lyric and History:  
Theoretical and Interpretive  
Reading

**Yale University**  
New Haven, CT  
R. W. B. Lewis  
\$95,038 Robert Penn Warren  
and the American Imagination

**Yale University**  
New Haven, CT  
Georges May  
\$112,225 The Imaginary Voyage  
in 18th-Century French Fiction

**Yale University**  
New Haven, CT  
John F. Szwed  
\$77,809 Jazz: A Comparative  
View of Its History and Culture

**Yale University**  
New Haven, CT  
Leonard M. Thompson  
\$86,923 The Political  
Mythology of Racism

**Yale University**  
New Haven, CT  
Robin W. Winks  
\$97,030 The Historian as  
Detective

**Yeshiva University**  
New York, NY  
Louis H. Feldman  
\$84,098 The Greek Encounter  
with Judaism in the Hellenistic  
Period

**Summer Stipends**

Grants provided support for college and university teachers and others to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities for two consecutive months.

**Jeffrey T. Adams**  
Greensboro, NC  
\$3,500 Goethe and Moerike: A Study in Literary Reception

**Doris E. Andrews**  
Hayward, CA  
\$3,500 Religion and Revolution: The Rise of the Methodists in America

**Julia F. Andrews**  
Worthington, OH  
\$2,750 Government Art Policies and the Development of Regional Schools of Painting in China, 1949-79

**Marilyn B. Arthur**  
Middletown, CT  
\$3,500 Female Sexuality in Ancient Greece: A Psychoanalytical and Literary Understanding

**Cristina Bacchilega**  
Honolulu, HI  
\$3,500 Postmodern Rewritings of the *Maerchen* Challenges to the Rules of Narrative Production

**Brigitte G. Bailey**  
Durham, NH  
\$3,500 Pictures of Italy: American Aesthetic Responses and the Romantic Travel Sketch

**Angelika Bammer**  
Decatur, GA  
\$3,500 Mother Tongues and Other Strangers: Discourses of Foreignness in 20th-Century Literature

**Doris G. Bergen**  
Amherst, MA  
\$3,500 Spirit Possession in *The Tale of Genji*

**Andrew E. Barshay**  
Madison, WI  
\$3,500 The Democratic Enlightenment: Modernism, Marxism, and Social Science in Postwar Japan, 1945-60

**George R. Barth**  
Stanford, CA  
\$3,500 The Pianist as Orator: Beethoven's Transformation of the Declamatory Style

**M. Elizabeth C. Bartlett**  
Durham, NC  
\$3,500 Art and Revolution: The Paris Opera and Its Repertory, 1789-95

**Charles Bazerman**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 Who Talked about Electricity: Rhetorical Function and Social Organization in England and the United States

**Marjorie R. Becker**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$3,500 Lazaro Cardenas and the Mexican Counter-Revolution: The Struggle over Culture in Michoacan, 1934-40

**Michael A. Bellesiles**  
Atlanta, GA  
\$3,500 The Economic Development of the Colonial Frontier, 1740-1830

**Giovanna Benadusi**  
Tampa, FL  
\$3,500 State Building in the Tuscan Provincial Community of Poppi, 1440-1700: A Case Study in Rural Society

**John B. Bender**  
Stanford, CA  
\$3,500 Impersonal Narration and the Construction of Modern Character in Novelistic Discourse, 1750 to the Present

**Carol L. Bernstein**  
Bryn Mawr, PA  
\$3,500 Relations between the Political and the Aesthetic in Theories of the Sublime

**Michael A. Bernstein**  
La Jolla, CA  
\$3,500 American Economics in the American Century: The State and Modern Economic Thought

**Daniel W. Bjork**  
Detroit, MI  
\$3,500 B. F. Skinner: A Biography

**Casey N. Blake**  
Bloomington, IN  
\$3,500 Liberalism and Social Hope: Walter Rauschenbusch, James Rorty, and Richard Rorty

**Peter A. Bloom**  
Northampton, MA  
\$3,500 A Critical Edition of Berlioz's *Lelio ou le Retour à la Vie*

**William G. Boltz**  
Seattle, WA  
\$3,500 Reading the Past: Ancient Chinese Writing and Inscriptions

**Philip P. Boucher**  
Huntsville, AL  
\$3,500 European-Carib Relations, 1500-1763: Realities and Images

**David M. Braun**  
Orange, CA  
\$3,500 Is Belief Content Causally Relevant to Behavior? A Metaphysical Study

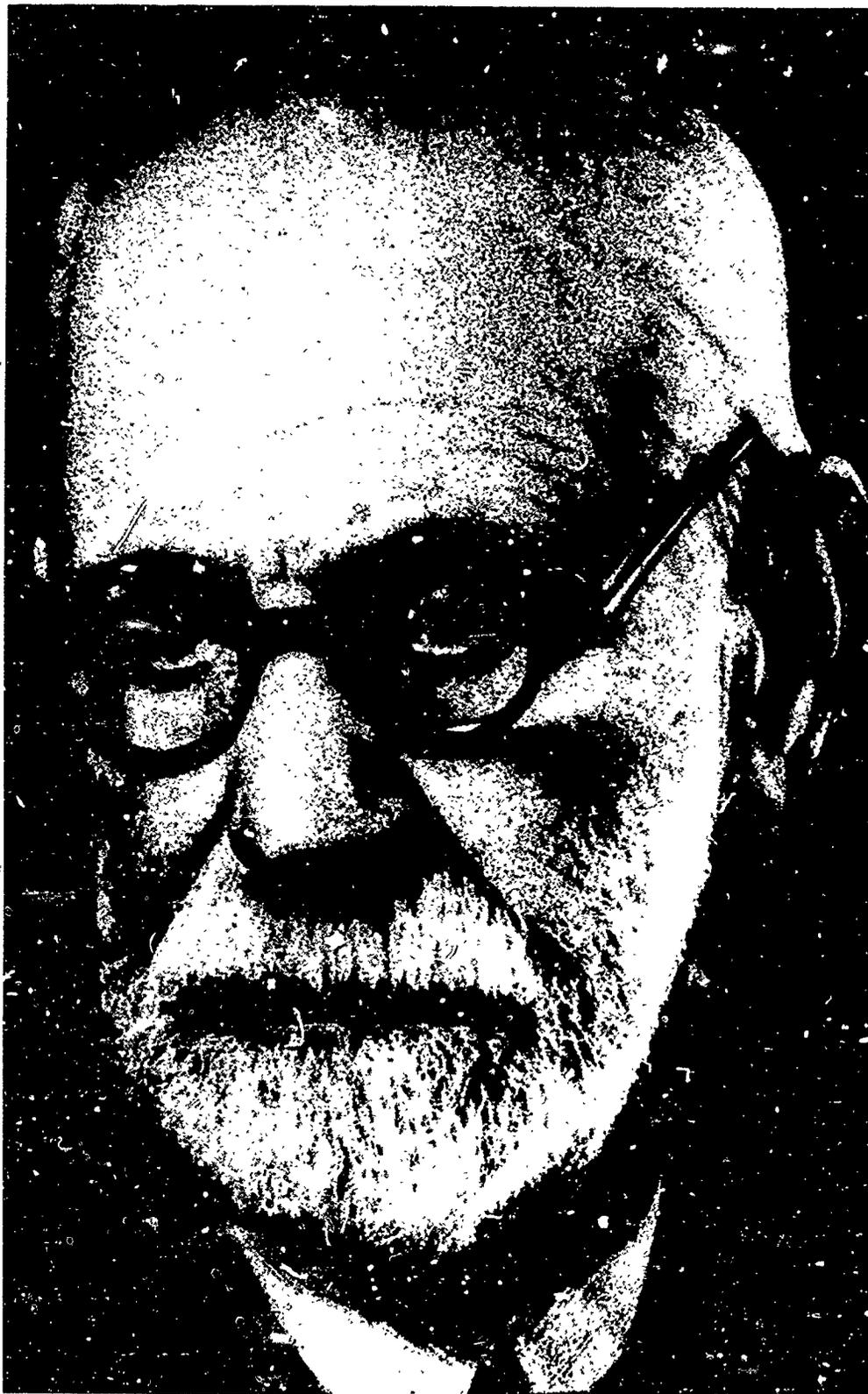
**Daniel P. Brudney**  
Chicago, IL  
\$3,500 Marx's Break with His Philosophical Past: Another Look at the Works of Ludwig Feuerbach and Bruno Bauer

**Edward M. Bruner**  
Urbana, IL  
\$3,500 Tourist Productions and the Reconstruction of History: Lincoln's New Salem as a Case Study

**Andrew J. Buchwalter**  
Jacksonville, FL  
\$3,500 Hegel and the Priority of the Right over the Good

- Julianne Burton**  
Rio del Mar, CA  
\$3,500 Changing Images and Ideologies of Gender in Latin American Film, 1940-90
- Collin G. Calloway**  
Laramie, WY  
\$3,500 American Indians and the American Revolution
- Thomas C. Caramagno**  
Honolulu, HI  
\$3,500 Virginia Woolf: An Interdisciplinary Study of Her Life and Work
- Lawrence K. Carpenter**  
Jacksonville, FL  
\$3,500 Creation Cycle Myths in Lowland Ecuadorian Quichua: Form, Content, and Change
- William C. Carroll**  
Newton Highlands, MA  
\$3,500 Vagrancy and Marginality in Tudor-Stuart Culture
- Robert F. Casillo**  
Coconut Grove, FL  
\$3,500 John Ruskin, Ezra Pound, and Modern Culture
- Edward M. Cifelli**  
Newton, NJ  
\$3,500 The Selected Letters of John Ciardi: An Edition
- Gregory D. Clark**  
Provo, UT  
\$3,500 The Rhetorical Function of Narrative Description: Travel Narratives in Early America
- John R. Clarke**  
Austin, TX  
\$3,500 Social Change, Patronage, and Style in Late Roman Art
- James M. Clifton**  
Whiteville, NC  
\$3,500 The Rice Kingdom, 1680 to the Present
- Gregory J. Clingham**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 Boswell's *Life of Johnson*
- Frans Coetzee**  
New Haven, CT  
\$3,500 The Reconstitution of British Conservatism, 1867-1918
- Tom C. Conley**  
Minneapolis, MN  
\$3,500 Late 16th-Century French Literature as Influenced by Spanish Accounts of the New World
- E. Cecelia Conway**  
Boone, NC  
\$3,500 African Banjo Echoes in Appalachia: A History of Black Traditions and Influences
- Sheila M. Cooper**  
Bloomington, IN  
\$3,500 Kinship in Early Modern England
- Douglas R. Cope**  
Providence, RI  
\$3,500 The Mexico City Riot of 1692: Fault Lines of a Colonial Society
- Ann J. Croce**  
DeLand, FL  
\$3,500 Sentimentalism and the 19th-Century American Middle Class: The Idea of the Family Home
- Paul J. Croce**  
DeLand, FL  
\$3,500 The Intellectual Maturation of William James
- James S. Cutsinger**  
Columbia, SC  
\$3,500 Contemporary Esoteric Thinkers: Owen Barfield, Martin Lings, and Merco Pallas
- William T. Dargan**  
Durham, NC  
\$3,500 C. J. Johnson and the African-American Sacred Song
- Diane E. Davis**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 Political Crisis in Contemporary Mexico: The Case of the *Partido Revolucionario Institucional*
- John D. Dawson**  
Haverford, PA  
\$3,500 Modes of Interpreting Scripture in Ancient Alexandria
- Robert DeMaria**  
Poughkeepsie, NY  
\$3,500 What Samuel Johnson Read
- Patrick M. de Winter**  
Cleveland Heights, OH  
\$3,500 French Renaissance Art: A Synthetic History
- Kenneth J. DeWoskin**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$3,500 The Music Culture of Early China
- Paul D. Deane**  
Orlando, FL  
\$3,500 Cognitive Explanations for Syntactic Constraints
- Carol Devens**  
Memphis, TN  
\$3,500 Female Missionaries and Their Encounter with Lakota (Sioux) Women
- Kathleen E. Diffley**  
Iowa City, IA  
\$3,500 The American Civil War, Narrative Structures, and Popular Stories, 1861-76
- Jerrilynn D. Dodds**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 The Earliest Romanesque Architecture of the Spanish Christian Kingdoms
- Dianne M. Dugaw**  
Boulder, CO  
\$3,500 John Gay and Lower-Class Culture in 18th-Century England
- Caroline D. Eckhardt**  
University Park, PA  
\$3,500 The Middle English Poem *Castleford's Chronicle: An Edition*
- Melvin A. Edelstein**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 Apprenticeship in Citizenship: Electoral Participation in the French Revolution
- Douglas E. Ehring**  
Dallas, TX  
\$3,500 Causation and Identity: A Metaphysical Study

*A 1989 Fellowship for College Teachers and Independent Scholars supported a Pennsylvania scholar's research on Sigmund Freud and social theory.*



- Lisa E. Emmerich**  
Gambier, OH  
\$3,500 A Clash of Cultures: The Office of Indian Affairs "Save the Babies" Campaign, 1912-16
- James A. Epstein**  
Nashville, TN  
\$3,500 The Constitutionalist Idiom: Radical Reasoning, Rhetoric, and Action in England, 1790-1850
- John D. Erickson**  
Houston, TX  
\$3,500 Ben Jelloun's *The Sand Child*: A Study of Third-World Discourse
- Kathleen M. Erndi**  
Portland, OR  
\$3,500 Seranvoli, the Lion-Riding Goddess of Northwest India: Myth, Ritual, and Symbol
- Daniel L. Everett**  
Library, PA  
\$3,500 Sound Systems of the Amazonian Languages
- Thomas M. Falkner**  
Wooster, OH  
\$3,500 Concepts of Old Age and Aging in Classical Greek Literature
- Christopher A. Faraone**  
Blacksburg, VA  
\$3,500 Talismans and Trojan Horses: Magical Statues in Early Greek Culture
- William W. Farris**  
Knoxville, TN  
\$3,500 The Evolution of Japan's Warrior Class, 500-1300
- Yael S. Feldman**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 Freudianism and Its Discontents: Ideology and Depth Psychologies in Hebrew Literature and Culture
- SallyAnn H. Ferguson**  
Greensboro, NC  
\$3,500 The Published Essays of Charles Waddell Chesnut: An Edition
- Gary B. Ferngren**  
Corvallis, OR  
\$3,500 The "Sanctity of Life": A History of the Concept
- Dean Flower**  
Northampton, MA  
\$3,500 Vladimir Nabokov and Alfred Hitchcock: Critics and Moralists of American Life
- Marc S. Gallicchio**  
Kirksville, MO  
\$3,500 Mid-Level American Military Officers and the Formulation of American Policy in East Asia, 1945-55
- James M. Gallman**  
Baltimore, MD  
\$3,500 Receiving Erin's Children: Irish Immigrants in Philadelphia and Liverpool
- Anthony H. Galt**  
Green Bay, WI  
\$3,500 Early 19th-Century South Italian Secret Societies in Social Perspective
- Margery A. Ganz**  
Decatur, GA  
\$3,500 Conspiracy as Civic Responsibility in Medicean Florence: The Plot to Overthrow Piero de' Medici
- Eugene Garver**  
St. Cloud, MN  
\$3,500 Aristotle's Rhetoric and Practical Reason
- Barbara T. Gates**  
Newark, DE  
\$3,500 Women and Nature in Victorian and Edwardian England
- Mary S. Gibson**  
Jersey City, NJ  
\$3,500 Positivist Criminology in Italy, 1880-1937
- Danney G. Goble**  
Tulsa, OK  
\$3,500 The "Historic and Fabulous" 89th Congress
- Wendy Z. Goldman**  
Pittsburgh, PA  
\$3,500 Revolution in the Family: Soviet Law and Social Change, 1917-36
- Judith L. Goldstein**  
Poughkeepsie, NY  
\$3,500 Social Types and Social Knowledge: 19th-Century Descriptions of Parisians and Parisian Life
- Helen E. Goodman**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 The Art of Rose O'Neill
- Herbert Granger**  
Detroit, MI  
\$3,500 Aristotle's Psychology
- Edward L. Greenstein**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 Resolving Ambiguous Pronominal Reference in Biblical Hebrew: The Need for an Antecedent
- Sally F. Griffith**  
Villanova, PA  
\$3,500 The Booster Ethos in American Culture: 18th-Century Foundations
- James A. Gross**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$3,500 The National Labor Relations Board: The Making of American Labor Policy, 1947-74
- Thomas B. Gustafson**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$3,500 Politics, Literature, and the American Language, 1776-1865
- Christopher J. Haas**  
Villanova, PA  
\$3,500 The Alexandrian Christian Community in Late Antiquity: A Social and Economic Portrait
- Baruch Halpern**  
Ontario, Canada  
\$3,500 The Sociology of Monotheism in 7th-Century B.C. Judah
- Timothy Hampton**  
New Haven, CT  
\$3,500 Poetic Description and Civic Consciousness in Renaissance Lyon

**Stanley S. Harakas**  
Brookline, MA  
\$3,500 *The Skiagraphiai:*  
A 17th-Century Greek  
Handbook on Preaching

**Erwin C. Hargrove**  
Nashville, TN  
\$3,500 Leadership and  
Organizational Creation and  
Adaptation: The Tennessee  
Valley Authority as a Case  
Study

**Craig E. Harline**  
Moscow, ID  
\$3,500 The Bishop and the  
Catholic Reformation: Mathias  
Hovius and Religious Life in  
the Spanish Netherlands

**Glenn A. Hartz**  
Mansfield, OH  
\$3,500 Space, Time, and Matter  
in the Philosophy of Leibniz

**James P. Henderson**  
Valparaiso, IN  
\$3,500 Equal Pay to Men and  
Women for Equal Work: The  
Early Debate, 1891-1923

**Paula M. Higgins**  
Durham, NC  
\$3,500 Music in the Loire  
Valley in the 1460s

**Ruth S. Hoberman**  
Charleston, IL  
\$3,500 Narrative Perspective  
and Gender in Women's  
Historical Novels, 1920-60

**William A. Hoisington**  
Chicago, IL  
\$3,500 French Imperialism in  
Morocco, 1912-25: The Role of  
Marshall Hubert F. Gauthey

**Frank L. Holt**  
Houston, TX  
\$3,500 Ancient Bactria: The  
History of Hellenism in  
Central Asia

**Gail A. Hornstein**  
South Hadley, MA  
\$3,500 Psychological versus  
Somatic Approaches to Insanity:  
Frieda Fromm-Reichmann's  
Role in the Debate

**Romana C. Huk**  
Durham, NH  
\$3,500 The Leeds University  
Poets: Geoffrey Hill, Jon  
Silkin, Tony Harrison, Ken  
Smith, and Jeffrey Wainwright

**James H. Jackson, Jr.**  
San Diego, CA  
\$3,500 Migration and  
Urbanization in the Ruhr  
Valley, 1810-1910

**Elizabeth A. Jameson**  
La Crosse, WI  
\$3,500 Working-Class Politics  
and Culture in the Cripple  
Creek District: A Synthesis of  
Social and Political History

**Joan M. Jensen**  
Las Cruces, NM  
\$3,500 Women on the  
Wisconsin Frontier, 1850-1920

**Keala Jane Jewell**  
Hanover, NH  
\$3,500 The Modern Italian  
*Ballata*: A Study in  
Historical Genre Theory

**Mark L. Johnson**  
Carbondale, IL  
\$3,500 A Meaning-Based  
Critique of Relativism

**Patricia A. Johnston**  
Medford, MA  
\$3,500 Edward Steichen's  
Commercial Photography

**Walter B. Kalaidjian**  
Macon, GA  
\$3,500 Interpreting the Avant-  
Garde: American Poetry and  
the Visual Arts, 1915-40

**Mark E. Kann**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$3,500 The Other Liberal  
Tradition in Early America:  
Civic Virtue and Gender

**William H. Kenney**  
Kent, OH  
\$3,500 City Culture and  
Chicago Jazz: The Cabaret,  
1915-30

**Jack T. Kirby**  
Oxford, OH  
\$3,500 Rural Life and Labor  
in the James River-Albermarle  
Sound Region, 1600-1960

**Ellen E. Kittell**  
Eugene, OR  
\$3,500 Legal Guardianship  
over Women in 13th- and 14th-  
Century Flanders

**Jeffrey D. Knapp**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$3,500 The Tudor Literary  
Imagination and the  
Colonization of America

**Laura L. Knoppers**  
University Park, PA  
\$3,500 The Constructs of  
Covenant: John Milton and  
Puritan Discipline

**Elizabeth Kowaleski-Wallace**  
Boston, MA  
\$3,500 The Theme of  
Fatherhood in British Romantic  
Literature

**Christina S. Kraus**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 Livy's Use of the Roman  
Historiographical Tradition

**Theresa M. Krier**  
Notre Dame, IN  
\$3,500 The Dynamics of Vision  
in Works by Edmund Spenser

**Thomas J. Kuehn**  
Clemson, SC  
\$3,500 Illegitimacy in  
Renaissance Florence

**Jeffrey G. Kurtzman**  
St. Louis, MO  
\$3,500 Italian Liturgical and  
Devotional Music, 1542-1725:  
A Catalogue

**Malena Kuss**  
Denton, TX  
\$3,500 The Music of Alberto  
Ginastera, 1916-83: Nationalism  
and Cultural Identity in 20th-  
Century Music

**Holly A. Laird**  
Tulsa, OK  
\$3,500 Extensions of the Lyric:  
Victorian and Modern Poetics  
of Time

**Barbara M. Lane**  
Bryn Mawr, PA  
\$3,500 National Romanticism  
in European Architecture,  
1880-1914

**Lester D. Langley**  
Athens, GA  
\$3,500 United States and Mexico since 1945

**Gary L. Lease**  
Sanra Cruz, CA  
\$3,500 Between Judaism and the 20th Century: A Biography of Hans-Joachim Schoeps, 1908-80

**Patricia Leighton**  
Newark, DE  
\$3,500 Art and Social Radicalism in France, 1900-14

**Jarrett Lepplin**  
Greensboro, NC  
\$3,500 The Role of Predictive Novelty in Establishing Scientific Knowledge

**Brian M. Linn**  
Norfolk, VA  
\$3,500 The U.S. Army in Asia: Military Thought and Anticolonial Resistance in the Philippines, 1902-17

**George H. List**  
Bloomington, IN  
\$3,500 Stability and Variation in Hopi Song

**Anne C. Lobeck**  
Birmingham, AL  
\$3,500 Concepts of Proper Government in Linguistic Theory

**Robert B. Loudon**  
Portland, ME  
\$3,500 Morality and Morality Theory: A Reappraisal and Reaffirmation

**John A. Lynn**  
Champaign, IL  
\$3,500 Positional Warfare and the Growth of Armies, 1495-1715

**Charles R. Mack**  
Columbia, SC  
\$3,500 Spa Architecture in 15th-Century Italy

**Bonnie S. Magness-Gardiner**  
Bryn Mawr, PA  
\$3,500 Economy and Society in a Middle Bronze Age Village: An Analysis of Ceramics from Tell el-Hayyat, Jordan

**Patricia M. Mainardi**  
Brooklyn, NY  
\$3,500 The Politics of Display: Art Exhibitions and the French State, 1751-1889

**Brian R. Mann**  
Poughkeepsie, NY  
\$3,500 Madrigals by Michelangelo Rossi: Edition of and Commentary on a Manuscript at the University of California at Berkeley

**Susan E. Marshall**  
Austin, TX  
\$3,500 The American Antisuffrage Movement, 1890-1930

**Dennis D. Martin**  
Elkhart, IN  
\$3,500 The Contemplative Life and Social Engagement on the Eve of the Reformation

**Jann A. Matlock**  
Rochester, NY  
\$3,500 The Relationship between Censorship and Aesthetics in 19th-Century France

**Eugene J. McBride**  
Wooster, OH  
\$3,500 Walter Benjamin's Concept of Messianic Redemption

**Susan P. McCaffray**  
Wilmington, NC  
\$3,500 The Politics of Industrialization in Tsarist Russia: The Association of Southern Coal and Steel Producers, 1874-1914

**William T. McClellan**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 The Middle English Manuscript HMT407A: Codicological and Literary Evaluation

**Gary W. McDonogh**  
Sarasota, FL  
\$3,500 Cultural Discourse and Urban Planning in Modern Barcelona

**Thomas A. J. McGinn**  
Nashville, TN  
\$3,500 Prostitution and the Law: The Formation of Social Policy in Early Imperial Rome

**George T. McJimsey**  
Ames, IA  
\$3,500 The Life of Sam Rayburn

**Patrick R. McNaughton**  
Bloomington, IN  
\$3,500 Art, Entrepreneurship, and History in West Africa

**Alfred R. Mele**  
Davidsen, NC  
\$3,500 Intentions as Executive States: A Metaphysical Study

**Susan J. Miller**  
Salt Lake City, UT  
\$3,500 A Prehistory of American University Composition: Popular Sources of Academic Theory and Practice

**Louise B. Mirrer**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 Widows in Medieval Castilian Literature

**Marilyn E. Mobley**  
Potomac, MD  
\$3,500 Voice, Community, and Dialogue in Toni Morrison's *Song of Solomon*

**Wesley T. Mott**  
Worcester, MA  
\$3,500 Emerson's Complete Sermons: An Edition

**Bradford K. Mudge**  
Denver, CO  
\$3,500 Sara Coleridge: A Selected Edition of Her Letters.

**Stan R. Mumford**  
Sweet Briar, VA  
\$3,500 Cultural Synthesis in Tibet

**Robyn L. Muncy**  
Syracuse, NY  
\$3,500 Female Reformers as Policymakers in the Progressive Era, 1890-1930

**Carole A. Myscowski**  
Columbia, MO  
\$3,500 Women and Religion in Colonial Brazil: The Persistence of the Roman Catholic Tradition, 1500-1650

**Gwen K. Treville**  
Georgetown, TX  
\$3,500 Civic Ritual in the  
Protestant World: Town  
Ceremony in Border Scotland

**Robert A. Nye**  
Norman, OK  
\$3,500 Dueling and Male  
Codes of Honor in Modern  
France, 1800-1930

**Anne M. O'Donnell**  
Washington, DC  
\$3,500 William Tyndale's *An  
Answer to Sir Thomas More's  
Dialogue*: An Edition

**Josiah Ober**  
Bozeman, MT  
\$3,500 Athenian Critics of  
Popular Rule

**Martha B. Gicott**  
Hamilton, NY  
\$3,500 Soviet Central Asia in  
Modern Times

**Julian Olivares, Jr.**  
Houston, TX  
\$3,500 Castilian Woman Poets  
of the 17th Century: An  
Anthology of Their Work

**Leonard M. Olschner**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$3,500 Discontinuity and  
Continuity in German Lyric  
Poetry, 1929-56

**Lester C. Olson**  
Prosperity, PA  
\$3,500 Benjamin Franklin's  
Vision of America: Images of  
the Emerging Nation, 1754-84

**Jacob W. Owensby**  
Jacksonville, FL  
\$3,500 Wilhelm Dilthey's  
Hermeneutics and  
Postmodernism: Redefining  
Historical Understanding

**Robert L. Paquette**  
Clinton, NY  
\$3,500 The Great Louisiana  
Slave Revolt of 1811

**Holt N. Parker**  
Tucson, AZ  
\$3,500 Metrodora's 6th-Century  
Medical Text: An Edition and  
Translation

**Kathy A. Perkins**  
Pasadena, CA  
\$3,500 Behind the Scenes:  
Nonperforming Black Woman  
Artists in American Theater

**Robert L. Perkins**  
DeLand, FL  
\$3,500 Soren Kierkegaard as  
Social Critic

**Jane E. Phillips**  
Lexington, KY  
\$3,500 Erasmus of  
Rotterdam's *Paraphrase on  
Luke*: A Translation and  
Annotation

**Thomas C. Pinney**  
Claremont, CA  
\$3,500 Letters of Rudyard  
Kipling: An Edition

**Theodore A. Porter**  
Charlottesville, VA  
\$3,500 The Quantification of  
Practical Life: Measuring the  
Benefits of Public Works in the  
Modern United States

**Marvin A. Powell**  
De Kalb, IL  
\$3,500 Agriculture in Sumerian  
and Akkadian Literature

**David S. Powers**  
Ithaca, NY  
\$3,500 Legal Documents from  
14th- and 15th-Century Spain  
and North Africa: A Study of  
al-Wansharisi's *Kitabal-Mi'yar*

**William J. Prior**  
Santa Clara, CA  
\$3,500 The Concept of  
Episteme in Plato's Early  
Dialogues

**Robert N. Proctor**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 "The Ideal of 'Value-  
Free Science': A Study of Its  
Origins

**Maria C. Quintero**  
Agoura Hills, CA  
\$3,500 Hapsburg Politics and  
the Palace Theater of  
Francisco Bances Landamo

**Jesper Rosenmeier**  
Medford, MA  
\$3,500 The Use of Memory in  
John Cotton's English Sermons

**Bernard Rosenthal**  
Vestal, NY  
\$3,500 The Salem Witch Trials  
Mythologized, 1692 to the  
Present: A Literary Critical  
Study

**Nancy Ruttenburg**  
Cambridge, MA  
\$3,500 A Nation's Character:  
Literary Identity in 19th-  
Century Russia and America

**George R. Saunders**  
Appleton, WI  
\$3,500 Protestant  
Pentecostalism in Catholic  
Italy

**Janine Scancarelli**  
Santa Barbara, CA  
\$3,500 Cherokee Texts:  
Recording, Transcribing, and  
Analyzing to Produce a  
Linguistics Data Base

**Melita C. Schaum**  
Ann Arbor, MI  
\$3,500 The Shiftin - Parameters  
of American Cultural Criticism:  
Mina Loy, Lola Ridge, and  
Laura Riding Jackson

**Sean N. Shesgreen**  
De Kalb, IL  
\$3,500 Purveyors of Popular  
Art: Depictions of London  
Criers from the 17th Century  
to the Victorian Age

**Larry A. Silver**  
Evanston, IL  
\$3,500 Peter Bruegel,  
Capitalism, and Religion

**Gil R. Smith**  
Muncie, IN  
\$3,500 Rome's *Accademia di  
San Luca* and Its Influence  
on European Architecture,  
1675-1775

**Nicholas D. Smith**  
Blacksburg, VA  
\$3,500 The Socratic Doctrine  
of "Persuade or Obey"

**Robert J. Smith**  
Brockport, NY  
\$3,500 Bouchayer-Viallet, a  
Metal-Working Firm of  
Grenoble, 1870-1972

**Steven B. Smith**  
New Haven, CT  
\$3,500 Jewish Responses to Liberalism: From Spinoza to Leo Strauss

**Terry L. Smith**  
Takoma Park, MD  
\$3,500 Cognitive Psychology versus Operant Psychology: A Study of the Claims for Each

**Margaret J. Speas**  
Madison, WI  
\$3,500 Phrase Structure and Transformational Theory: A Study in Linguistics

**Robert E. Spoo**  
Tulsa, OK  
\$3,500 H.D.'s *Asphodel*: An Edition of Hilda Doolittle's Autobiographical Novel

**Timothy J. Stranding**  
Claremont, CA  
\$3,500 Patronage in 17th-Century Rome: The Picture Collection of Cassiano dal Pozzo

**Jeffrey A. Steele**  
Madison, WI  
\$3,500 Symbols of Transformation in Margaret Fuller's Writing

**Carolyn J. Stefanco**  
Norton, MA  
\$3,500 American Women in the Civil War Era: Nelly Kinzie Gordon as a Case Study

**Duane A. Tananbaum**  
Mt. Vernon, NY  
\$3,500 Foreign Affairs, Congress, and the President: From Roosevelt to Reagan

**Josephine K. Tavers**  
New Brunswick, NJ  
\$3,500 The Influence of Classical Rhetoric on Anglo-Saxon Narrative

**Ralph A. Thaxton**  
Waltham, MA  
\$3,500 The Formation of Collective Protest in Rural North China before the Revolution of October 1, 1949

**John L. Tienson**  
Memphis, TN  
\$3,500 Representations without Rules and the Common Sense Conception of the Mental: A Study in the Philosophy of Mind

**Judith F. Tucker**  
Washington, DC  
\$3,500 A History of the Arab Family, 1700-1900

**Melvin I. Urofsky**  
Richmond, VA  
\$3,500 The Biography of a Supreme Court Case: *Johnson v. Santa Clara County*, 1987

**Lise Vogel**  
Lawrenceville, NJ  
\$3,500 The Phenomenon of Pregnancy and the Dilemmas of Equality: An Interdisciplinary Investigation

**Josephine von Henneberg**  
Framingham, MA  
\$3,500 Master Drawings by Giorgio Vasari and His Circle

**William J. Wainwright**  
Milwaukee, WI  
\$3,500 Jonathan Edwards and the Concept of Reason

**Roger Waldinger**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 Ancestry Differences and Ethnic Identity among Black New Yorkers

A 1910 photograph of the family and friends of Matilda Rauscher Schopp in front of her log home. A study of women on the Wisconsin frontier, 1850-1920, was supported by a 1989 Summer Stipend awarded to a scholar at New Mexico State University.



Photo. By [unreadable]

**Diana diZerega Wall**  
New York, NY  
\$3,500 The Redefinition of Gender in Late 18th- and Early 19th-Century New York City

**Mark I. Wallace**  
Atlanta, GA  
\$3,500 Paul Ricoeur's Philosophy of Religion

**John M. Wasson**  
Pullman, WA  
\$3,500 Records of Early English Drama from West Riding of Yorkshire

**Maryann Weber**  
Cleveland, OH  
\$3,500 The Hypothetical Characters in *La Comedie Humaine*

**E. Roy Weinstraub**  
Durham, NC  
\$3,500 The Creation of Modern Economics, 1935-55

**Mary J. Weismantel**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$3,500 Ideologies of Gender, Race, and Class among the Women of Zumabagua, Ecuador

**Paul J. Weithman**  
Los Angeles, CA  
\$3,500 The Possibilities for Political Obligation in a Pluralistic Society: A Question of Moral Legitimacy

**Kathleen E. Welch**  
Norman, OK  
\$3,500 Classical Rhetoric, Literacy, and Secondary Orality

**Susan M. White**  
Tucson, AZ  
\$3,500 The Cinema of Max Ophüls: Magisterial Vision and the Figure of Woman

**Kerry H. Whiteside**  
Lancaster, PA  
\$3,500 From Literature to Political Theory: Maurice Merleau-Ponty and the Fiction of Andre Malraux and Simone de Beauvoir

**Charles K. Williams**  
Missoula, MT  
\$3,500 The Comparative Method in Historical Syntax: The Chaldic Language Family of West Africa as a Case Study

**Phillip F. Williams**  
Tempe, AZ  
\$3,500 Roots Astir beneath Moldering Walls: Wu Zuxiang's Vision of Rural China

**Aryeh J. Wineman**  
Troy, NY  
\$3,500 Narratives and Narrative-Art in the *Zohar*, a Late 13th-Century Text of Jewish Mysticism

**Mark B. Winokur**  
Carlisle, PA  
\$3,500 American Laughter: The Constitutive Effect of Immigrants and Ethnics on the National Humor

**Hertha D. Young**  
Chico, CA  
\$3,500 American Indian Autobiography: Preliterate Traditions and Contemporary Innovations

**R. Bin Wong**  
Irvine, CA  
\$3,500 Commerce in the Qing Dynasty: Grain Prices and Food Supplies in the Provinces of Hunan and Hubei

**Bell Yung**  
Pittsburgh, PA  
\$3,500 The Role of the Seven-String Zither in the Musical Culture of China

**John P. Zomchick**  
Knoxville, TN  
\$3,500 The Legal Foundations of Character in the 18th-Century English Novel

**Summer Seminars for School Teachers**

Grants provided support for school teachers to participate in summer seminars focusing on significant texts in the humanities and directed by distinguished teachers and active scholars.

**Boston College**  
Chestnut Hill, MA  
John Tutino  
\$57,333 Versions of the Mexican Revolution: Mariano Azuela's *The Underdogs* and John Reed's *Insurgent Mexico*

**Bowdoin College**  
Brunswick, MA  
Herbert R. Coursen  
\$56,665 *A Midsummer Night's Dream*

**Brigham Young University**  
Provo, UT  
Merlin H. Forster  
\$65,832 Fiction of Fictions: Reading Jorge Luis Borges

**Brown University**  
Providence, RI  
Edward J. Ahearn  
\$2,394\* Fictions of the City: Balzac, Dickens, Dostoevsky

**CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College**  
Flushing, NY  
Irving L. Markovitz  
\$83,863 Great Issues of African Politics, Philosophy, and Literature

**Centenary College of Louisiana**  
Shreveport, LA  
Earle G. Labor  
\$55,110 Jack London: The Major Works

**Chapman College**

Orange, CA  
James G. Moseley  
\$74,671 *Winthrop's Journal: Religion, Politics, and Narrative in Early America*

**Columbia University**

New York, NY  
Peter J. Avn  
\$75,410 *The Islamic Vision in Religion and Literature: Four Classical Texts*

**Duke University**

Durham, NC  
Richard G. Fox  
\$77,248 *Gandhi: Autobiography and Nonviolence*

**Duke University**

Durham, NC  
Marcel Tetel  
\$75,740 *French Renaissance Humanism: Rabelais, Marguerite of Navarre, Montaigne*

**Duquesne University**

Pittsburgh, PA  
Albert C. Labriola  
\$55,963 *Paradise Lost and the Contemporary Reader*

**East Central University**

Ada, OK  
Davis D. Joyce  
\$55,258 *The Frontier, American Indians, and the Environment*

**Emory University**

Atlanta, GA  
Patrick N. Allitt  
\$55,004 *Henry Adams: Four Aspects of His Work*

**Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary**

Evanston, IL  
Wolfgang M. W. Roth  
\$57,370 *Biblical Narrative: Ruth, Joseph, and Job*

**Gustavus Adolphus College**

Sr. Peter, MN  
Douglas N. Leonard  
\$48,608 *The Poetry of Emily Dickinson*

**Harvard University**

Cambridge, MA  
Gregory Nagy  
\$80,750 *Principles of Greek and Latin Lyric: A Comparative Approach*

**Kent State University**

Kent, OH  
Felix K. Ekechi  
\$8,014\* *African Culture and European Encounter*

**Kenyon College**

Gambier, OH  
Harry M. Clor  
\$61,947 *Tocqueville on Modern Democracy and Human Well Being*

**Kenyon College**

Gambier, OH  
Peter M. Rutkoff  
\$61,224 *Studies in American Culture: 1930-45*

**Kutztown State University**

Kutztown, PA  
August J. Nigro  
\$67,423 *Thomas Hardy and T. S. Eliot: Literature and Landscape*

**New Jersey Institute of Technology**

Newark, NJ  
John E. O'Connor  
\$54,554 *Film and the Study of History: The Plow that Broke the Plains and The Grapes of Wrath*

**North Carolina State University**

Raleigh, NC  
Mary Ann F. Witt  
\$64,624 *Theatricality and Reality in Modern European Drama*

**Northwestern University**

Evanston, IL  
Martin Mueller  
\$76,321 *Homer's Iliad and Odyssey*

**Oberlin College**

Oberlin, OH  
John C. Olmsted  
\$60,470 *Novels by 19th-Century British Women*

**Ohio State University Research Foundation**

Columbus, OH  
William W. Dunham  
\$52,279 *The Great Theorems of Mathematics in Historical Context*

**Oregon State University Foundation**

Corvallis, OR  
David M. Robinson  
\$57,528 *Nature and Society in American Transcendentalism: Emerson, Fuller, and Thoreau*

**President and Fellows of Harvard College**

Cambridge, MA  
John E. Murdoch  
\$81,623 *Aristotle's Theory of Science*

**Princeton University**

Princeton, NJ  
John V. Fleming  
\$93,180 *The Classical Heritage of Medieval European Literature*

**Princeton University**

Princeton, NJ  
Ulrich Knoepfelmacher  
\$92,359 *American and British Children's Classics*

**Reed College**

Portland, OR  
Robert S. Knapp  
\$49,505 *Some Versions of King Lear*

**Reed College**

Portland, OR  
Peter J. Steinberger  
\$48,865 *Plato's Republic: The Moral Foundations of Politics*

**Reed College**

Portland, OR  
Lisa M. Steinman  
\$55,951 *The Place of Poetry in Modern America: Williams, Stevens, and Moore*

**Rollins College**

Winter Park, FL  
Charles M. Edmondson  
\$55,039 *The Russian Revolution in Memoir Histories*

**SUNY Research Foundation**  
Buffalo, NY  
Robert J. Daly  
\$65,497 Nathaniel Hawthorne:  
In Detail and in Context

**SUNY Research Foundation,  
College at Geneseo**  
Geneseo, NY  
Ronald B. Herzman  
\$1,195\* Dante's *Commedia*

**SUNY Research Foundation,  
College at Geneseo**  
Geneseo, NY  
Ronald B. Herzman  
\$66,976\* Chaucer's *The  
Canterbury Tales*

**Saint John's University**  
Collegeville, MN  
Eugene Garver  
\$46,755 Machiavelli's *The Prince*

**Saint Michael's College**  
Winooski, VT  
Terrence W. Tilley  
\$61,563 Job, Boethius, and *J.B.*

**San Diego State University**  
San Diego, CA  
Charles D. Hamilton  
\$71,938 Greek Values in  
Crisis: Thucydides, Sophocles,  
Plato

**Simon's Rock of Bard College**  
Great Barrington, MA  
Patricia Sharpe  
\$52,649 Women and Fiction:  
Austen, Bronte, Woolf,  
Hurston, and Walker

**Southeastern  
Massachusetts University**  
North Dartmouth, MA  
Lewis Kamm  
\$70,532 Balzac and Zola:  
Esthetics and Ethics

**Southern Connecticut  
State University**  
New Haven, CT  
Sue Ellen Holbrook  
\$52,667 Reading Sir Thomas  
Malory's *Arthurian Legend, Le Morte  
d'Arthur*

**Trinity College**  
Hartford, CT  
Michael E. Lestz  
\$57,289 The Writer as Social  
Critic in Modern China

**Trinity College**  
Hartford, CT  
James A. Miller  
\$59,958 Four Classic Afro-  
American Novels

**Tufts University**  
Medford, MA  
David Cavitch  
\$63,073 Fiction and Life  
Histories: Joyce, Lawrence,  
and Woolf

**University of Alaska**  
Fairbanks, AK  
Suzanne Summerville  
\$62,758 Orpheus: A Creator's  
Myth in the History of Opera

**University of California**  
Davis, CA  
Peter M. Schaeffer  
\$1,474\* Seminar on Goethe's  
*Faust*: Quest and Fulfillment

**University of Cincinnati**  
Cincinnati, OH  
Heather M. Arden  
\$49,295 *The Romance of the Rose*:  
Love, Reason, and Nature in  
Medieval Literature

**University of Dayton**  
Dayton, OH  
Richard P. Benedum  
\$47,559 Mozart: The Man, His  
Music, and His Vienna

**University of Delaware**  
Newark, DE  
Jay L. Halio  
\$78,413 Shakespeare:  
Enacting the Text

**University of Iowa**  
Iowa City, IA  
Miriam Gilbert  
\$3,790\* Shakespeare: Text and  
Theater

**University of Maine**  
Orono, ME  
Michael J. Palmer  
\$59,133 The Political Wisdom  
of Thucydides

**University of Notre Dame**  
Notre Dame, IN  
Thomas V. Morris  
\$47,820 Pascal's *Pensées*: Faith,  
Reason, and the Meaning  
of Life

**University of Notre Dame**  
Notre Dame, IN  
Walter J. Nicgorski  
\$57,172 Cicero's Moral and  
Political Aspirations

**University of Puget Sound**  
Tacoma, WA  
Michael J. Curley  
\$47,487 Arthurian Literature  
of the Middle Ages

**University of Rochester**  
Rochester, NY  
Russell A. Peck  
\$76,050 Chaucer and *The  
Canterbury Tales*

**University of Vermont**  
Burlington, VT  
William A. Stephany  
\$62,776 Dante's *Commedia*

**University of Wisconsin,  
Parkside**  
Kenosha, WI  
Andrew M. McLean  
\$63,167 Shakespeare's  
Henriad: *Richard II*, First Part  
of *Henry IV*, Second Part of  
*Henry IV*, *Henry V*

**University of Wyoming**  
Laramie, WY  
Walter G. Langlois  
\$50,164 The Novelist André  
Malraux, Witness to an Age  
in Crisis: Adventurism,  
Revolution, and Antifascism

**Vanderbilt University**  
Nashville, TN  
Elisabeth I. Perry  
\$45,750 Feminist Classics in  
American Culture, 1850-1930

**Vassar College**  
Poughkeepsie, NY  
Gessler M. Nkondo  
\$66,360 African Poetry and the  
Modern English Tradition

**West Virginia University**  
Morgantown, WV  
Patrick J. O'Donnell  
\$63,801 Faulkner's *Absalom,  
Absalom!*

**Whitman College**  
Walla Walla, WA  
Patrick G. Henry  
\$47,413 Montaigne's *Essays*



## Division of General Programs

75

*"Section of Keystone Battery" (the Keystone Independent Light Artillery), 1862-63. Through a 1989 Humanities Projects in Media grant, a filmmaker received additional support to produce a television documentary film series on the Civil War.*

Study of the basic ideas and perennial questions addressed by the humanities are significant throughout a person's life, not just during the years of formal education. As the Congress determined in establishing the Endowment, the strength, stability, and vitality of a democratic society depends on a shared understanding among its citizens of their cultural heritage and on the intellectual vitality of public discourse. Through interpretive exhibitions, radio and television programs, reading and discussion groups, symposia, lectures, printed materials, and conferences, the Division of General Programs supports activities that engage the general public in the study of, and critical thinking about, history, literature, philosophy, language, political theory, religion, and the arts.

Through Humanities Projects in Media in fiscal year 1989, the division awarded grants to plan, script, or produce television and radio programs on such noteworthy Americans as Alexander Hamilton, George Marshall, James Baldwin, Lyndon Baines Johnson, Woodrow Wilson, Clarence Darrow, Jay Gould, and the James family. Convinced that biographical documentaries are a highly effective way for the public to encounter extraordinary lives, seminal ideas, and historic events, the Endowment announced a special initiative on the production of television biographies about significant historical figures. As a result, public television audiences recently saw *Harry Hopkins at FDR's Side*, a ninety-minute documentary examining Hopkins's role in Franklin D. Roosevelt's administration; and *Thomas Hart Benton*, a television program that traces the turbulent career of the artist who shunned French modernism in order to paint America for "ordinary" Americans.

Several other media programs supported by the division were shown on public television recently. These include *The Supreme Court's Holy Battles*, a sixty-minute documentary that examines the origins of

the American separation of church and state by focusing on the Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom; and *China in Revolution, 1911-49*, a two-hour documentary on the enormously complex problems China faced during this period, including the war with Japan and the relationship between Chiang Kai-shek and Mao Zedong.

Through Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations, grants in 1989 supported a wide variety of permanent and traveling exhibitions throughout the nation. An award to the Chicago Historical Society supported the installation of a permanent exhibition entitled "A House Divided: America in the Age of Lincoln." Drawing on rich collections of Civil War artifacts, daguerreotypes, historical paintings, and the personal effects of Lincoln, the exhibition will explore the causes of the Civil War, the war itself, and its aftermath, with special emphasis on the historical role and symbolic importance of Lincoln. With support from NEH, the University of Missouri will mount an exhibition, publish a catalogue, and conduct public programs analyzing the art and politics in France during the reign of Louis Phillipe, the Citizen King. The Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation received a grant to plan a temporary exhibition, a new interpretive tour, a catalogue, and education programs on Thomas Jefferson at Monticello.

Through Public Humanities Projects, the division supported "Art and Russia in Revolution," a series of lectures, symposia, and exhibitions in Louisville, Kentucky, that are designed to illuminate the cultural milieu for works that were produced during a city-wide, months-long festival of theater, music, opera, and ballet, focusing on the revolutionary period in Russia. The University of Illinois at Chicago received support for three symposia, an exhibition of historical documents, and publications



*Jane Addams, ca. 1889, the year she and Ellen Gates Starr began their settlement house project, Hull-House. The University of Illinois at Chicago received a 1989 Public Humanities Projects award to support symposia, an exhibition of historical documents, and publications about Hull-House.*

about the Hull-House settlement of Jane Addams and her associates.

With support from Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives, the American Library Association will create an exhibition on the history of the U.S. Congress. The exhibition, "To Make All Laws: The Congress of the United States," began traveling to thirty American cities in late 1989 and will tour for two years. Also, with NEH support, the Newberry Library in Chicago will plan an exhibition of books, manuscripts, and maps as a means for understanding the world at the time of Columbus's voyages.

The projects described in the grants list that follows amply demonstrate the division's work during the past fiscal year. Because a democratic society depends on the vision and wisdom of its citizens, the Endowment's legislation calls not only for encouragement of scholarship, but also for public programs that provide all citizens with abundant opportunities to assess and appreciate our history, our traditions, and our common heritage.

**Donald Gibson**  
Director  
Division of General Programs

**Humanities Projects in Media**

Grants supported the planning, writing, or production of television and radio programs in the humanities intended for general audiences.

**American Frontier Film Project, Inc.**  
Wilmington, NC Robert B. Toplin  
\$91,001 To support the writing of one script and two treatments for a seven-part documentary film series about the trans-Mississippi frontier.

**American Studies Film Center**  
New York, NY Lance E. Bird  
\$19,746 To support a one-hour documentary film on the American occupation of Japan, 1945-52.

**Bay Area Radio Drama**  
Berkeley, CA Erik Dauersfeld  
\$100,554 To support the adaptation, production, and broadcast of Eugene O'Neill's *Emperor Jones*.

**Brooklyn Academy of Music, Inc.**  
New York, NY Barbara S. Miller  
\$250,000\* To support production of a six-hour dramatic film for television based on the Sanskrit epic, *The Mahabharata*.

**Center for Educational Telecommunications, Inc.**  
San Francisco, CA Lori Ding  
\$15,000\* To support final editing for a film that documents the Japanese-American experience during World War II.

**Ciesla Foundation**  
Washington, DC Aviva H. Kempner  
\$30,000\*\* To support re-editing, promotion, and packaging of a film that explores the Jewish resistance during World War II.

**City Lore: New York Center for Urban Folk Culture**  
New York, NY Eric D. Burns  
\$25,000 To support scripting of a one-hour documentary film on the history of Coney Island and its significance as a symbol of changing cultural and social values.

**Community Television of Southern California**  
Los Angeles, CA Ricki Franklin  
\$47,102 To support scripting of a six-part dramatic television series based on the book *A Hazard of New Fortunes* by William Dean Howells.

**Crossways, Inc.**  
Washington, DC Candyce Martin  
\$14,999\* To support rescripting of a three-part dramatic series that will examine the emigration and settlement experience of the Pacific Northwest frontier through a representative family, the Sagers.

**ETV Endowment of South Carolina, Inc.**  
Spartanburg, SC Danie' B. Polin  
\$50,000 To support scripting of a one-hour biographical documentary film about George Marshall.

**ETV Endowment of South Carolina, Inc.**  
Spartanburg, SC Calvin L. Skaggs  
\$1,000,250 To support production of a five-hour dramatic miniseries based on the life and thought of one of America's preeminent literary families, the Jameses, including William, 1842-1910; Henry, 1843-1916; and Alice, 1848-92.

**Educational Broadcasting Corporation**  
New York, NY Rhoda S. Grauer  
\$155,051 To support research and scripting of two full treatments and six preliminary treatments for an eight-part series on dance throughout the world from the perspectives of anthropology, history, criticism, and other disciplines.

**Educational Broadcasting Corporation**  
New York, NY David R. Loxton  
\$250,000\* To support costs related to the national public television rebroadcast of the 13-part dramatic series, "The Adams Chronicles."

**Film Arts Foundation**  
San Francisco, CA Patricia J. Amlin  
\$87,972 To support the writing of a script and the preparation of a story board for a one-hour animated film that will portray the epic Nahuatl origin myth of central Mexico.

**Film Arts Foundation**  
San Francisco, CA Louise Cox  
\$25,455 To support scripting of a one-hour documentary film on the history and Afro-American culture of the Sea Islanders of Georgia and South Carolina.

**Film Arts Foundation**  
San Francisco, CA Graham R. Parkes  
\$140,945 To support scripting of a four-part miniseries on the life and work of Friedrich Nietzsche.

**Film News Now Foundation**  
New York, NY Susan M. Williams  
\$15,000\* To support promotion of a historical documentary film that explores the turbulent years in China, 1911-49.

**Film Odyssey, Inc.**  
Washington, DC Karen Thomas  
\$53,365\* To support production of a one-hour documentary film about the history and legacy of the Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.  
\*\* Emergency grant.

**Film Odyssey, Inc.**

Washington, DC Karen Thomas  
\$68,552 To support the writing of a script for a one-hour public television documentary on poet, writer, and critic Edgar Allan Poe.

**Focus Foundation, Inc.**

New York, NY Valerie M. Shepherd  
\$17,998 To support planning for a one-hour film on Spanish exploration and settlement in 16th-century North America.

**Folktale Film Group**

Delaplane, VA Tom Davenport  
\$15,000\* To support promotion of a three-part series for children entitled "Tales from the Brothers Grimm."

**GWETA, Inc.**

Walpole, NH Ken Burns  
\$299,100\* To support the expansion of the five-hour "Civil War" series to nine or ten hours.

**George Washington University**

Washington, DC Joan Chung-wen Shih  
\$80,000 To support production of a one-hour documentary film on the Tang dynasty of China, 618 to 906, as the pilot of a 13-part series on China's cultural history.

**Globe Radio Repertory**

Seattle, WA John P. Siscoe  
\$27,812 To support the writing of scripts for radio adaptations of 15 stories by Anton Chekhov and 13 essays that discuss his themes and techniques.

**Hamilton Project**

Hoboken, NJ Robert E. Clem  
\$20,000 To support planning for a feature-length dramatic biography of Alexander Hamilton.

**Hampshire College**

Amherst, MA Jerome Liebling  
\$335,925 To support the production of a one-hour documentary on the history and cultural origins of bluegrass music.

**Howard Community College  
Education Foundation, Inc.**

Columbia, MD Virginia K. Kirk  
\$20,000 To support the planning of a one-hour documentary on Gilded Age financier and railroad tycoon Jay Gould.

**Independent Broadcasting Associates, Inc.**

Littleton, MA Julian Crandall Hollick  
\$19,885 To support planning for a series of 10 to 13 one-hour documentary and dramatic radio programs about the image of America in European culture since 1492.

**Jewish Heritage Writing Project, Inc.**

New York, NY Alan M. Adelson  
\$120,685\* To support completion of a feature-length documentary film based primarily on *The Chronicle of the Lodz Ghetto*, the only existing account of an entire Jewish community's experience under Nazi domination from 1941 to 1944.

**KCET-TV**

Los Angeles, CA Richard G. Heus  
\$600,940 To support production of a two-hour dramatic television portrait of Clarence Darrow.

**KCET-TV**

Los Angeles, CA Stephen Stept  
\$14,921\* To support a script for a two-hour television drama on the life and work of American attorney Clarence Darrow, 1857-1938.

**KCRW Foundation**

Santa Monica, CA Marjorie R. Lect  
\$76,600 To support the production, promotion, and distribution of 13 half-hour radio programs in a series in which major contemporary authors read their short stories and comment on the creative process.

**Laboratory for Icon and Idiom, Inc.**

New York, NY Sandra P. Schulberg  
\$5,000\* To support the writing of a script for a feature-length film on the decline of peasant culture and the development of tourism and the perfume industry in southern France in the mid-19th century.

**Long Row Group, Inc.**

New York, NY Katherine Kline  
\$462,009 To support production of a one-hour television documentary on the life and art of Chang Ta-ch'ien, China's foremost modern water and paper.

**Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting**

Pittsburgh, PA Donald J. Gould  
\$25,000 To support the production of one program in a five-part series focusing on scholars, judges, politicians, and American citizens whose lives and work reflect diverse visions of the U.S. Constitution.

**Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting**

Pittsburg, PA R. Kirk Morris  
\$25,000\* To support production of a 90-minute documentary on the life and work of American photojournalist W. Eugene Smith, 1918-78.

**Modern Poetry Association**

Chicago, IL Joseph A. Parisi  
\$148,712 To support production of 12 half-hour radio programs and 26 shorter modules that trace the development of American poetry since World War II through interviews with and readings by 13 major poets.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**National Humanities Center**

Research Triangle Park, NC Wayne J. Pond  
\$60,401 To support production of 52 weekly half-hour radio programs featuring conversations with fellows and visitors to the National Humanities Center.

**National Humanities Center**

Research Triangle Park, NC Wayne J. Pond  
\$35,195 To support production of 52 weekly half-hour radio programs that will feature conversations with fellows of the National Humanities Center.

**National Public Radio**

Washington, DC Dean Boal  
\$261,280\* To support production of a series of features on art history and criticism to be distributed within the framework of National Public Radio's daily national arts program, "Performance Today."

**National Public Radio**

Washington, DC Adam C. Powell  
\$20,000 To support planning for a series of four half-hour radio documentaries on the Jewish community in Shanghai during World War II and its interrelationships with the Chinese and then with the Japanese occupiers.

**New York Center for Visual History**

New York, NY Jill Janows  
\$517,654 To support production of a one-hour documentary about the life and work of poet Anna Akhmatova, 1889-1966, the first in a five-part series about individual Russian artists of the modernist period.

**New York Center for Visual History**

New York, NY Lawrence Pitkethly  
\$140,000 To support the writing of four scripts in a 13-part series on the history of American feature films since 1927 and the significance of American cinema as an art form, industry, and mode of cultural communication.

**New York Foundation for the Arts**

New York, NY Hava K. Beller  
\$75,000\* To support production of a 90-minute film exploring the motivating principles and activities of a small group of individuals within wartime Germany who comprised the anti-Nazi underground.

**New York Foundation for the Arts**

New York, NY Yanna Kroyt Brandt  
\$58,445 To support development of three treatments and the writing of a script for a one-hour program in a four-part series on the non-European empires that flourished at the time of Columbus's voyages.

**New York Foundation for the Arts**

New York, NY Mary E. Lance  
\$229,390 To support production of a one-hour biographical film on Mexican artist Diego Rivera that will draw on scholarship from several disciplines and make extensive use of artistic and literary primary sources.

**New York Foundation for the Arts**

New York, NY Robert S. Levi  
\$212,750 To support production of a one-hour film analyzing Duke Ellington's career as a composer and orchestra leader.

**New York Foundation for the Arts**

New York, NY Steven J. Schechter  
\$700,340 To support the production of a three-part dramatic miniseries that will depict the life of a Connecticut family during the revolutionary war.

**New York Foundation for the Arts**

New York, NY Kirk R. Simon  
\$66,587 To support the scripting of a one-hour critical biography of R. Buckminster Fuller, 1895-1983.

**New York Foundation for the Arts**

New York, NY Karen Thorsen  
\$50,250 To support postproduction of a 90-minute documentary film about the life and work of James Baldwin.

**North Texas Public Broadcasting, Inc.**

Dallas, TX Patricia P. Perini  
\$600,455 To support the production of three one-hour documentaries on the political life of Lyndon Baines Johnson.

**North Texas Public Broadcasting, Inc.**

Dallas, TX Patricia P. Perini  
\$13,441\*\* To support a one-hour film that combines dramatizations of Eudora Welty's work and interpretive interviews with Welty and others.

**Otherworld Children's Media**

Freeland, WA Judith A. Walcutt  
\$38,000 To support scripting of a dramatization for radio of Jonathan Swift's *Gulliver's Travels* in two 90-minute episodes and of shorter documentary radio modules on Swift.

**Pacific Basin Institute**

Santa Barbara, CA Frank B. Gibney  
\$100,710 To support scripting of two episodes in a nine-part documentary film series about the histories, economies, societies, and interdependence of the Pacific Basin nations and to support postproduction of the pilot on Meiji Japan.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

\*\* Emergency grant.

**Rattlesnake Productions, Inc.**

Berkeley, CA Jed Riffe  
\$30,000 To support film research, interviews, location scouting, and the development of a shooting script for a one-hour documentary about the life of Ishi, the last Yahi Indian, and his relationship with anthropologist Alfred Kroeber.

**Refugee Resettlement Program**

Springfield, MA Lawrence R. Hott  
\$25,000 To support scripting of a one-hour documentary film that will examine the influence of Khmer culture and religion on the acculturation of Cambodian refugees in America.

**San Diego State University Foundation**

San Diego, CA Paul Espinosa  
\$19,987 To support the planning for a 90-minute dramatic adaptation of the novel *...Y Ne Se Lo Trago La Tierra*, (And the Earth Did Not Swallow Him), written by Tomas Rivera in 1971.

**Straight Ahead Pictures, Inc.**

Conway, MA Laurie S. Block  
\$452,052 To support the production of a one-hour documentary film examining the 150-year-long American concern with physical fitness.

**Tanner Film Group**

Philadelphia, PA William C. King  
\$20,000 To support planning for a one-hour documentary film on black American painter Henry Ossawa Tanner, 1859-1937.

**Timely Productions for Television, Inc.**

New York, NY Mordecai H. Bauman  
\$250,280\* To support completion of a two-hour documentary film on the life and work of Johann Sebastian Bach.

**University of Maryland Foundation, Inc.**

Adelphi, MD Mitchell Lifton  
\$13,000\* To support continued production of Samuel Beckett's *Waiting for Godot*.

**VOICES**

New York, NY Everett C. Frost  
\$339,345 To support production of a 13-part radio series in English of postwar German radio dramas and planning for a production of Muricio Kagel's award-winning play, *The Inversion of the Americas*.

**WETA-TV**

Washington, DC Tamara E. Robinson  
\$477,334 To support the production of a 90-minute documentary film examining the lives of Lee de Forest, Edwin Harvard Armstrong, and David Sarnoff, who invented, manufactured, and created the world of radio.

**WGBH Educational Foundation**

Boston, MA Judy Crichton  
\$100,303 To support the production of a one-hour documentary film on the life and times of aviation pioneer and author Charles Lindbergh, 1902-74.

**WGBH Educational Foundation**

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee  
\$65,000\* To support the production of a one-hour film portrait of American artist Thomas Hart Benton, with particular attention to his relationship to the key social and cultural developments of his time.

**WGBH Educational Foundation**

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee  
\$13,660\* To support production of seven one-hour documentaries about Columbus's voyages, the cultural environment in which they took place, and the legacies of the European contacts with America.

**WGBH Educational Foundation**

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee  
\$25,000 To support the scripting of one program in a five-part film series that will examine the environmental history of North America.

**WGBH Educational Foundation**

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee  
\$420,446 To support the production of three one-hour television documentaries on the life and times of Charles de Gaulle.

**WGBH Educational Foundation**

Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan  
\$20,000 To support the planning of a series of 13 half-hour original dramas that will educate children about significant historical trends and developments in 20th-century American history.

**WGBH Educational Foundation**

Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan  
\$100,365 To support the acquisition, adaptation, and airing of nine previously produced half-hour dramatic adaptations of landmark children's books and stories.

**WGBH Educational Foundation**

Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan  
\$100,000 To support the production of *The Fool of the World and the Flying Ship*, an hour-long dramatic animated adaptation of a classic Russian folktale, as part of the children's series "Long Ago and Far Away."

**Wolfe-Carter Productions, Inc.**

Birmingham, AL George H. Wolfe  
\$19,475 To support the planning of a 90-minute dramatic film about the events that drove Woodrow Wilson and the United States into World War I.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations**

Grants assisted museums, historical organizations, and other similar cultural institutions in the planning and implementation of interpretive programs that use material culture and art objects to convey and interpret the humanities to the general public.

**Accokeek Foundation, Inc.**

Accokeek, MD Jacqueline McGlade  
\$39,990 To support planning for an interpretation of a colonial dwelling that will depict 18th-century agricultural practices and daily life.

**Adirondack Museum**

Blue Mountain Lake, NY Hallie E. Bond  
\$39,619 To support documentation of the museum's collection of historic photographs and analysis of their use in exhibitions, educational programs, and publications.

**Afro-American Museum**

Philadelphia, PA Irene U. Burnham  
\$35,170 To support the planning of an exhibition on the history of Afro-American life in the Delaware Valley region.

**Allentown Art Museum**

Allentown, PA Patricia Delluva  
\$5,000 To support planning for computerized documentation of the museum's textile collection.

**American Association for State and Local History**

Nashville, TN Mary Alexander  
\$67,000 To support research and publication of case studies about the process of creating interpretive history exhibitions.

**American House, Inc.**

Lima, OH Hans Houshower  
\$44,691 To support planning for an exhibition and interpretive programs on the evolving industrial culture of Lima, Ohio.

**American Museum of Natural History**

New York, NY Aldona Jonaitis  
\$200,000 To support the implementation of a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and programming that will explore the Kwakiutl potlatch in historical and cultural perspectives.

**American Museum of Natural History**

New York, NY Scarlett Lovell  
\$60,000 To support publication of a catalogue that will examine Andean cultural history and material culture from earliest times through the period of the Inca state.

**Appalachian State University**

Boone, NC Barry M. Buxton  
\$9,295 To support the planning of an exhibition on the impact of the railroad on the Southern Highlands.

**Arkansas Museum of Science and History**

Little Rock, AR Alison B. Sanchez  
\$50,000 To support planning for an exhibition and educational materials that will examine the way of life of Arkansas American Indians from prehistory to the present.

**Art Institute of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Richard F. Townsend  
\$250,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will explore the ancient civilizations of the New World.

**Asia Society, Inc.**

New York, NY Andrew Pekarik  
\$75,000\* To support a traveling exhibition, exploring the fundamental principles of Australian aboriginal art from the mid-19th century to the present.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

*Steel war mask, Iran, ca. 1450-1500. A 1989 exhibition of fifteenth-century Persian art, "Timur and the Princely Vision," was supported by a 1987 Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations grant.*



**Asian Art Museum**

San Francisco, CA Terese T. Bartholomew  
\$34,040 To support planning for a temporary, traveling exhibition that will examine religious, cultural, historical, and aesthetic elements of Tibetan art and culture.

**Balch Institute for Ethnic Studies**

Philadelphia, PA Debora Kodish  
\$7,500\* To support planning for a temporary exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs exploring the ethnic family business in Philadelphia through the perspectives of history, anthropology, and folklore.

**Baltimore City Life Museums**

Baltimore, MD John W. Durel  
\$26,100\* To support planning for a permanent exhibition, public programs, and publications on the urban environment of Baltimore in three historical periods.

**Baltimore City Life Museums**

Baltimore, MD Richard W. Flint  
\$300,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and programs that will examine museums as places of learning and entertainment in America from the early 19th century to the present.

**Baltimore Museum of Industry**

Baltimore, MD Dennis M. Zimbala  
\$136,470 To support the design and construction of an Education Activity Center for youth that will feature "The Cannery," an interactive setting that explores a central dimension of Baltimore's industrial history.

**Brazos Valley Museum**

College Station, TX Paisley S. Cato  
\$15,000 To support a self-study that will lead to the development of a humanities orientation and the interpretive framework for an expanding natural science museum.

**Brooklyn Museum**

Brooklyn, NY Richard Fazzini  
\$200,000\* To support the implementation of a temporary, traveling exhibition about the Ptolemaic Period in Egypt (330-30 B.C.) that will incorporate recent scholarship exploring the era's aesthetics and culture. A scholarly catalogue, other publications, and educational programs will accompany the exhibition.

**Brooklyn Museum**

Brooklyn, NY Kevin L. Stayton  
\$100,000 To support planning for an exhibition on the Spanish colonial arts of Mexico and Peru.

**Buffalo Bill Historical Center**

Cody, WY George P. Horse Capture  
\$25,000 To support planning for an exhibition and catalogue on the Battle of Wounded Knee and the significance of the Ghost Dance in American Indian history.

**Calvert Marine Museum**

Solomons, MD Paula J. Johnson  
\$50,000\* To support a permanent exhibition on the history of Maryland's Patuxent River, emphasizing the cultural, social, and economic history of river life and communities.

**Carnegie Museum of Natural History**

Pittsburgh, PA David R. Watters  
\$210,000\* To support implementation of a permanent exhibition about ancient Egypt exploring cultural continuity and cultural change with interpretive programs highlighting these concepts.

**Center for African Art**

New York, NY Susan M. Vogel  
\$230,388 To support a traveling exhibition and educational programs that will examine nine centuries of Yoruba art and thought.

**Chicago Historical Society**

Chicago, IL Ellsworth H. Brown  
\$300,000 To support a long-term exhibition and public programs on the slavery issue and the American Civil War.

**Colonial Williamsburg Foundation**

Williamsburg, VA Robert C. Birney  
\$75,000\* To support the Martin's Hundred Exhibit at Carter's Grove.

**Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center**

Colorado Springs, CO William H. Wroth  
\$150,356 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on the *santos* (folk religious images) of Hispanic New Mexico and Colorado that were made between 1860 and 1910.

**Columbus Museum**

Columbus, GA Fred C. Fussell  
\$23,824\* To support the implementation of a permanent exhibition on the history of the Chattahoochee River valley from prehistoric times to the present.

**Corporation of the Fine Arts Museum**

San Francisco, CA Kathleen J. Berrin  
\$75,300 To support planning for an exhibition that will examine the Central American civilization of Teotihuacan, A.D. 1 to 750.

**Dartmouth College**

Hanover, NH Timothy F. Rub  
\$42,505 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on images of paradise in Islamic art.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Detroit Historical Society**

Detroit, MI Maud M. Lyon  
\$18,005 To support a documentation survey of five areas of the museum's collection in preparation for a comprehensive presentation on the history of Detroit.

**Eckley Miners' Village Museum**

Weatherly, PA Vance P. Packard  
\$17,946 To support planning for a permanent exhibition on industrial medicine in the Pennsylvania anthracite region from 1850 to 1930.

**Edison Institute**

Dearborn, MI Peter H. Cousins  
\$27,325 To support planning for a reinterpretation of three historic structures that will reflect current trends in the study of Afro-American history and culture.

**Edison Institute**

Dearborn, MI Michael J. Ettema  
\$65,000 To support planning for a long-term exhibition and accompanying publication on the history of office work in America from the 18th century to the present.

**Emory University**

Atlanta, GA Bonna D. Wescoat  
\$133,087 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that examine the history, politics, and art of ancient Syracuse from the 6th to the 4th century B.C.

**Essex Institute**

Salem, MA Barbara M. Ward  
\$75,000 To support an exhibition and educational programming on the Gardner-Pingree House, which was built during the federal period of Salem's history.

**Field Museum of Natural History**

Chicago, IL Carolyn P. Blackmon  
\$50,000 To support the preparation of interpretive educational programs that will accompany the "Peoples of the Pacific" exhibition.

**Field Museum of Natural History**

Chicago, IL Phyllis G. Rabineau  
\$150,000\* To support implementation of a major, permanent exhibition on the cultures and history of the Pacific Islanders.

**Fitchburg Art Museum**

Fitchburg, MA David P. Jaffee  
\$17,275 To support the planning of an exhibition and public programs on the changing world of rural craftsmen in 19th-century Massachusetts.

**Founders Society**

Detroit, MI David W. Penney  
\$40,283 To support planning for an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on the Chandler-Pohrt Collection of 19th-century American Indian art of the eastern woodlands prairies, and plains.

**Frank Lloyd Wright Home and Studio Foundation**

Oak Park, IL Meg Klinkow  
\$35,000 To support documentation of the drawings, notes, and architectural fragments related to the restoration of the Frank Lloyd Wright home and studio.

**Historical Society of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Elizabeth F. Jarvis  
\$300,000 To support an exhibition, publications, and programs on the history of Philadelphia from the 17th through the 19th centuries.

**Illinois State Museum**

Springfield, IL Craig E. Colten  
\$158,679 To support a traveling exhibition that will explore the history of life and work along the Illinois River from prehistory to the present.

**International Folk Art Foundation**

Santa Fe, NM Henry H. Gassie  
\$100,000 To support a traveling exhibition on Turkish folk art.

**Japan Society, Inc.**

New York, NY Anthony R. Derham  
\$100,000 To support a temporary exhibition that will examine the artistic, social, philosophical, and literary history of early medieval Japan.

**Japanese American National Museum**

Los Angeles, CA James Hirabayashi  
\$50,000 To support planning for a traveling exhibition that will examine the early period of Japanese migration to Hawaii and the United States.

**Jewish Museum**

New York, NY Vivian B. Mann  
\$200,000 To support a temporary traveling exhibition, catalogue, and public programs on the art of Jewish communities in Italy from the Roman Empire to the present.

**Jewish Museum**

New York, NY Vivian B. Mann  
\$60,000 To support planning for an exhibition that will study the interaction of Christian, Jewish, and Islamic peoples and cultures in medieval Iberia between 711 and 1492.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Lafayette Natural History Museum**

Lafayette, LA Jane S. Vidrine  
\$33,800 To support planning for an exhibition, catalogue, and public programs that will examine the history and culture of nonwhite Louisiana Creoles.

**Los Angeles County Museum of Art**

Los Angeles, CA Earl A. Powell  
\$200,000\* To support an exhibition, catalogue, and public programs exploring the political and social implications of Timurid art as well as the aesthetic philosophy of 15th-century Iranian and central Asian art.

**Mackinac Island State Park Commission**

Lansing, MI David A. Armour  
\$15,000 To support a self-study of four historic sites in order to improve and integrate humanities interpretation.

**Maine Maritime Museum**

Bath, ME Robert Webb  
\$80,000\* To support the implementation of a permanent exhibition on the history of maritime activities in Maine and their impact on the nation.

**Milwaukee Art Museum**

Milwaukee, WI E. James Mundy  
\$43,650 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and related educational materials that will examine the exhibition history from 1900 to 1915 of the American artists who identified themselves as "The Eight."

**Milwaukee Art Museum**

Milwaukee, WI E. James Mundy  
\$5,000 To support planning for a computerized documentation of 25,000 works of European and American fine and decorative arts from the 13th century to the present.

**Minneapolis Institute of Arts**

Minneapolis, MN Francis J. Puig  
\$15,000\* To support a temporary, traveling exhibition, catalogue, and symposium that examine European precedents for American decorative arts.

**Museum of Contemporary Art**

Los Angeles, CA Elizabeth T. Smith  
\$300,000 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will examine the artists of the British Independent Group in the 1950s and their influence on the subsequent development of modern art.

**Museum of Fine Arts**

Boston, MA Edward Brovanski  
\$85,000\* To support conservation treatment for and the implementation of an exhibition that explores the funerary arts of ancient Egypt from Predynastic times through the Ptolemaic period.

**Museum of Fine Arts**

Boston, MA Eleanor A. Sayre  
\$200,000\* To support implementation of a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that examine Goya and his works in the intellectual, social, and political milieu of the Enlightenment.

**Museum of Fine Arts**

Boston, MA Tung Wu  
\$66,500 To support planning for an exhibition, catalogue, and public programs that will examine the architectural, historical, and religious significance of sculptures from the medieval temples of North India.

**Museum of New Mexico Foundation**

Santa Fe, NM Stephen Becker  
\$50,000 To support planning for a long-term exhibition on the archaeology, history, and culture of the American Indians of the Southwest.

**Museum of Our National Heritage**

Lexington, MA Barbara A. Franco  
\$41,244 To support planning for a temporary exhibition that will examine New England life through an analysis of clothing and dress from 1620 to 1876.

**Museum of the City of New York**

New York, NY Richard E. Beard  
\$75,000 To support the implementation of a temporary exhibition, catalogue, and a series of educational programs that will explore the impact of New York's World's Fair of 1939.

**National Park Foundation**

Washington, DC Wendy Kaplan  
\$254,129 To support an exhibition that will examine the critical issues our nation's government faced in the first year under the Constitution.

**National Trust for Historic Preservation**

Washington, DC Christopher Scott  
\$15,000 To support a self-study that will evaluate Montpelier's current interpretive programs and will examine the long-term potential for interpretive exhibitions and public programming.

**Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County**

Los Angeles, CA Craig C. Black  
\$225,000 To support a traveling exhibition on the nomadic peoples of the Eurasian steppes from 1000 B.C. to the 20th century.

**Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County**

Los Angeles, CA Margaret Ann Hardin  
\$250,000 To support a long-term exhibition and educational programs that will examine American Indian history and cultures.

**New Jersey State Museum**

Trenton, NJ Suzanne C. Crilley  
\$51,875 To support the planning of an exhibition, catalogue, and programs that will examine Afro-American migration and associational life in New Jersey from 1664 to the present.

**New York State Education Department**

Albany, NY Martin E. Sullivan  
\$160,000 To support implementation of a permanent exhibition that will explore the impact of European contact on American Indian culture in New York from 1550 to 1650.

**New-York Historical Society**

New York, NY Ella M. Foshay  
\$100,000\* To support a permanent exhibition, catalogue, and lecture series examining the influential role of Luman Reed, 1785-1836, in the development of American art and connoisseurship.

**North Carolina Museum of Art Foundation, Inc.**

Raleigh, NC Richard S. Schneiderman  
\$46,350 To support planning for an exhibition that will examine Buddhist paintings and related pictorial arts produced in China between 900 and 1800.

**Oakland Museum Association**

Oakland, CA L. Thomas Frye  
\$200,000 To support the development and installation of interactive visitor information stations for a permanent exhibition on California history.

**Ohio State University Research Foundation**

Columbus, OH Christian K. Zacher  
\$47,595 To support planning of an exhibition that will examine images of Christopher Columbus in the fine and popular arts of the United States from the colonial period to the present.

**Partners for Livable Places**

Washington, DC Robert H. McNulty  
\$25,000\* To support planning for a traveling exhibition examining recent discoveries about the Spanish-Basque presence in North America in the 16th century.

**Pennsbury Society**

Morrisville, PA Alice L. P. Hemenway  
\$104,870 To support a living history project that will explore the adaptation of William Penn's follower: from England to Pennsylvania through a series of thematic programs designed to illuminate social and cultural change between 1680 and 1720.

**Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts**

Philadelphia, PA Jeanette M. Toohey  
\$39,295 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will examine the life and art of American artist Thomas Eakins.

**Pierpont Morgan Library**

New York, NY Charles E. Pierce, Jr.  
\$12,550 To support a self-study on which to base a long-range plan for the museum's interpretive programming.

**Saint Louis Art Museum**

St. Louis, MO John W. Nunley  
\$100,000\* To support implementation of an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs examining the historical and cultural background and spread of Caribbean festival arts.

**Salt, Inc.**

Kennebunkport, ME Hugh T. French  
\$24,200 To support the development of a computerized data base for the collections of oral history and folklore that document the traditional way of life of the people of Maine.

**Samuel S. Fleisher Art Memorial**

Philadelphia, PA Debora Kodish  
\$118,628 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and interpretive programs that will explore ethnicity and the nature of tradition in Italian-American material culture.

**San Diego Historical Society**

San Diego, CA James M. Vaughn  
\$60,000 To support planning for a permanent exhibition that will interpret the history of San Diego County from 1848 to the present.

**Santa Fe Indian School**

Santa Fe, NM Sally T. Hyer  
\$75,392 To support a traveling exhibition and catalogue that will examine American Indian education at the Santa Fe Indian School from 1890 to the present.

**Seattle Art Museum**

Seattle, WA Bonnie Pitman-Gelles  
\$300,000 To support a long-term interpretive installation of the museum's Asian collections and educational materials, programs, and conservation treatments.

**Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities**

Boston, MA Nancy C. Carlisle  
\$45,342 To support documentation of the society's collections of furniture and architectural elements.

**Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities**

Boston, MA Brock W. Jobe  
\$26,865 To support the planning of an exhibition and catalogue that will examine the furniture and furniture makers of the Piscataqua River region of New Hampshire and Maine from 1725 to 1825.



The Sleep of Reason Produces Monsters by Francisco Goya, 1799. "Goya and the Spirit of Enlightenment," which received a 1987 Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations grant, was exhibited in Boston and New York in 1989.

**Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities**  
Boston, MA Martha V. Pike  
\$25,000 To support documentation of the collections of furniture, fine arts, and decorative arts at Codman House in Lincoln, Massachusetts.

**Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities**  
Boston, MA Martha V. Pike  
\$15,205 To support a self-study that will examine and evaluate the society's collections and plan for future interpretive exhibitions and public programs.

**Southwest Museum**  
Los Angeles, CA Jonathan P. Batkin  
\$47,525 To support planning for a reinstallation and catalogue of the Plains Indian collections.

**Textile Museum**  
Washington, DC Mattiebelle Gittinger  
\$40,000 To support planning for an exhibition that will examine the relationships between textiles and social structure, religious belief, and historical trade patterns among the Tai people of Southeast Asia.

**Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Inc.**  
Charlottesville, VA Susan R. Stein  
\$80,000 To support planning for a temporary exhibition, new interpretive tour, catalogue, and educational programs on Thomas Jefferson at Monticello.

**Thousand Islands Shipyard Museum**  
Clayton, NY Laurie W. Rush  
\$32,850 To support the planning for an exhibition that uses the transformation of the St. Lawrence skiff as a focus for interpreting social and cultural change along the St. Lawrence River in the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

**University of California**  
Berkeley, CA Herbert P. Phillips  
\$49,845 To support planning for a traveling exhibition of contemporary Thai art.

**University of California**  
Berkeley, CA Sidra Stich  
\$58,989 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on surrealist art and its historical and conceptual framework.

**University of California**  
Los Angeles, CA Doran H. Ross  
\$300,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and programs that will examine the role of the elephant in African art and culture.

**University of Hartford**  
West Hartford, CT Edmund Sullivan  
\$149,999\* To support implementation of a permanent exhibition examining the history of the elective process, the impact of political participation, and the centrality of the electoral process to American democratic ideals and culture.

**University of Illinois**  
Urbana, IL Michael Mullin  
\$35,974\* To support an interpretive exhibition, educational programs, and publications about set and costume designs from the Motley Collection, examining how these designs interpret dramatic texts and reflect the culture of an age.

**University of Missouri**  
Columbia, MO Forrest McGill  
\$224,607 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will analyze the art, politics, and society in France under Louis Philippe, the Citizen King, 1830-48.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**University of South Carolina**

Columbia, SC Douglas P. DeNatale  
\$60,000 To support planning for a traveling exhibition on Afro-American celebrations in South Carolina between emancipation and the civil rights movement.

**University of South Carolina**

Columbia, SC Catherine W. Horne  
\$150,000 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will explore the history of stoneware in South Carolina during the early 19th century and its subsequent impact on the development of southern folk pottery.

**Valentine Museum**

Richmond, VA B. Frank Jewell  
\$220,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, film, and public programs on the rise of the cigarette industry and its place in the American economy and culture.

**Washington State University**

Pullman, WA Jacqueline L. Peterson  
\$87,526 To support planning for a traveling exhibition and catalogue that will focus on the encounter and cultural exchange between Jesuit missionaries and the American Indians of the plains.

**Weeksville Society**

Brooklyn, NY Claudine K. Brown  
\$18,520 To support an institutional self-study that will examine the historic site, collections, and educational programs of the Weeksville Society, in order to develop a long-range interpretive plan.

**Winterthur Museum**

Winterthur, DE Scott T. Swank  
\$99,945 To support production of a training manual for interpreters that will provide a thematic organization for the museum's collections of decorative and fine arts used in America from 1650 to 1850.

**Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives**

Grants supported projects that enhance public appreciation and understanding of the humanities through the discovery, use, and interpretation of books and other resources in the collections of American libraries and archives.

**American Library Association**

Chicago, IL Peggy Barber  
\$46,097 To support the planning of a traveling version of "Seeds of Change," a major exhibition on the Columbian Quincentenary that is being planned by the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of Natural History.

**American Library Association**

Chicago, IL Peggy Barber  
\$269,325 To support a traveling panel exhibition and educational materials about the history of the U.S. Congress.

**Brazilian Cultural Foundation, Inc.**

New York, NY Iza C. Sessler  
\$100,000\* To support an exhibition, an interpretive catalogue, lectures, and a traveling exhibition about Portuguese contributions to the Age of Exploration, including the discovery of Brazil in 1500.

**Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System**

Plattsburgh, NY Abby Zito  
\$34,020\* To support a reading and discussion program in rural New York libraries about America during the 1920s, 1930s, and 1940s.

**Colorado State Library**

Denver, CO Nancy M. Bolt  
\$37,915 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, lecture series, and ancillary literature about American reactions to Nazi book burning in 1933 and the symbolism of censorship.

**Emporia State University**

Emporia, KS Henry B. Stewart  
\$28,765 To support seven lectures with dramatizations, videotapes, literature, and photographs in public libraries in Dorado, Emporia, and Manhattan on the myths and realities of the late 19th-century cattle culture in Kansas.

**Idaho State Library**

Boise, ID Peggy McClendon  
\$73,210 To support reading and discussion programs on 12 themes to be held at new sites throughout Idaho.

**Library of America**

New York, NY Cheryl Hurley  
\$72,200 To support development of an editorial process, including selection criteria, textual authority, and production standards, for a series of American autobiographical and biographical writings.

**Music Sources, Inc.**

San Leandro, CA Todd Wetherwax  
\$87,526 To support a series of programs with educational materials about the European Renaissance at ten locations throughout California.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**New England Foundation for the Humanities**  
South Hadley, MA Sarah Getty  
\$75,000\* To support a series of reading and discussion programs at public libraries in six New England states by developing one new series of programs and exchanging existing programs and resources.

**New England Foundation for the Humanities**  
Boston, MA Guy S. Hermann  
\$30,725 To support planning for reading and discussion programs, publication of an anthology of readings, and development of program guides and bibliographies on Renaissance Europe.

**New York Public Library**  
New York, NY Susan Saidenberg  
\$100,000\* To support the implementation of three exhibitions, a catalogue, a symposium, lectures, curricular materials, and other publications on the role of printing in the French Revolution.

**Newberry Library**  
Chicago, IL Frederick F. Hoxie  
\$20,517 To support planning for an exhibition of books, manuscripts, and maps that illuminate American Indian cultures and their encounters with Europeans on the eve of the Columbian voyages.

**Northwestern State University of Louisiana**  
Natchitoches, LA Jenny L. Royer  
\$27,914 To support the planning of reading and discussion programs, resource materials, and an annotated bibliography on the works of Kate Chopin.

**Oklahoma Library Association**  
Edmond, OK Jennifer L. Kidney  
\$127,923 To support reading and discussion programs on various subjects at libraries throughout Oklahoma, creation of three new theme packages, training for participating scholars, and publicity and training materials.

**Parkland College**  
Champaign, IL Raymond S. Pital  
\$11,989 To support planning of an exhibition that will use the D'Arcy Collection of advertising art to explore the role of print advertising in shaping social, economic, and cultural life in key historical periods from 1890 to 1970.

**Public Library of Steubenville/Jefferson County**  
Steubenville, OH Nancy N. Conner  
\$10,974 To support planning for reading and discussion programs on the literature and history of the Ohio River region.

**SUNY Research Foundation**  
Albany, NY Gregory I. Stevens  
\$148,600 To support one workshop and a series of nine regional meetings for teams of scholars and librarians in order to encourage the planning and development of humanities programs for youth throughout New York State.

**Southern Connecticut Library Council**  
Wallingford, CT Barbara A. Rader  
\$194,540 To support reading and discussion programs in 60 libraries. The several series of readings selected are expected to provide librarians and scholars with program experience and the data for a model library humanities program.

**Stockton State College**  
Pomona, NJ Eileen Dubin  
\$89,751 To support lectures, book and film discussions, traveling photo exhibitions, and the preparation of bibliographies and literature about the roles that women have filled in the military services and in antiwar activities.

**University of California**  
Los Angeles, CA Clorinda Donato  
\$80,000 To support a traveling exhibition with a catalogue and literature about the influence of the French *Encyclopédie* in the history of ideas and the international spread of "encyclopedism" from 1750 to 1850.

**University of Minnesota**  
Minneapolis, MN Lyndel I. King  
\$163,482 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, audiotape, and ancillary literature about the metamorphosis of black culture and social identity between 1917 and 1937.

**University of Minnesota**  
Minneapolis, MN Carla R. Phillips  
\$24,034 To support planning of a traveling exhibition with a catalogue, a study guide, public forums, and a videotape on popular myths about Christopher Columbus and the possible origins of these myths.

**University of Vermont**  
Burlington, VT George B. Bryan  
\$187,810 To support a series of 64 programs with lectures, panel discussions, exhibitions, field trips, publication of a book of essays, and ancillary literature about Vermont history and culture.

**University of Wisconsin**  
Milwaukee, WI John Brian Harley  
\$291,000 To support a traveling exhibition, four facsimile exhibitions, a catalogue with essays, a viewer's guide, videotapes, a newsletter, and ancillary literature about maps of the Columbian encounter.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Utah Library Association**

Salt Lake City, UT Helen A. Cox  
\$192,027 To support reading and discussion programs, the development of two theme packages, and the development of a lending center for reading and discussion materials in a six-state area.

**Vermont Library Association**

Burlington, VT Sally C. Anderson  
\$25,100\* To support reading and discussion programs in all 206 Vermont public libraries. A variety of topics for the programs have been developed, including themes in American literature, biographies from the past, and the U.S. Constitution.

**Vermont Library Association**

Chester, VT Sally C. Anderson  
\$163,355 To support a series of 147 library reading and discussion groups and ancillary education materials about themes in history, philosophy, and comparative religion.

**Public Humanities Projects**

Grants supported projects designed to increase public understanding of the humanities through exemplary public programs and model projects of potential national significance.

**92nd Street YM-YWHA**

New York, NY Omus Hirshbein  
\$15,000\* To support development of a program book, a symposium, a public master class, and a gallery exhibition exploring the work and contextual history of composer Franz Schubert.

**92nd Street YM-YWHA**

New York, NY Omus Hirshbein  
\$20,336 To support a symposium and a program book interpreting the works of Franz Schubert that will accompany performances of his musical compositions.

**American Dance Festival, Inc.**

Durham, NC Gerald E. Myers  
\$94,580 To support an examination of the achievements of black American choreographers in the development of 20th-century modern dance through panel discussions, symposia, and a booklet of essays.

**American Enterprise Institute**

Washington, DC Robert A. Licht  
\$40,000 To support a conference that will explore the philosophical, historical, and political bases of rights in the United States.

**American Repertory Theatre**

Cambridge, MA Robert Scanlan  
\$120,576 To support public forums and interpretive essays that will examine historical, literary, and philosophical issues intrinsic in the plays produced at a regional theater.

**Virginia Historical Society**

Richmond, VA Virginius C. Hall, Jr.  
\$28,554 To support planning for an exhibition, guide, and accompanying lectures about the history of medicine in Virginia from 1600 to 1900.

**Virginia Historical Society**

Richmond, VA Virginius C. Hall, Jr.  
\$37,812 To support planning for an exhibition with an interpretive guide, traveling exhibitions, and a lecture series about the social and economic impact of World War II on Virginia.

**West Virginia Women's Foundation**

Charleston, WV Barbara Matz  
\$19,235 To support planning for a series of traveling exhibitions and related public library programs on the history of women in West Virginia.

**Art Institute of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Ramona M. Austin  
\$15,843 To support a symposium that will examine the continuing influence in the Americas, principally among Afro-American and Hispanic communities, of the art, thought, and religious rituals of Nigeria's Yoruba people.

**Aston Magna Foundation for Music, Inc.**

Great Barrington, MA Raymond Erickson  
\$6,750\* To support multidisciplinary symposia on the historical background of 17th- and 18th-century musical composition. Public lectures accompanied by demonstrations of period dances and musical instruments are planned in 12 states.

**Chautauqua Society, Inc.**

Bismarck, ND Clay S. Jenkinson  
\$49,200\* To support 16 one-week scholarly residencies over two summers in the Dakotas, Nebraska, and Kansas. Scholars will lead discussions about Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Elizabeth Stanton, Abigail Adams, and Henry Adams.

**Constitutional Rights Foundation**

Los Angeles, CA Paul Von Blum  
\$21,266 To support planning activities leading to the development of programs in California on World War II and the home front.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Dallas Opera**

Dallas, TX Roger G. Pines  
\$10,000\* To support a symposium on the problems of adapting literature to other artistic media. The symposium will coincide with an international premiere of Dominick Argento's opera, *The Aspern Papers*.

**Department of Arkansas Heritage**

Little Rock, AR Ken R. Hubbell  
\$125,756 To support the development of an exhibition, a catalogue, a descriptive brochure, and a 35-minute video exploring the complex history and culture of the Arkansas Delta.

**Greater Louisville Fund for the Arts**

Louisville, KY Mark J. Stewart  
\$325,210 To support a series of interdisciplinary programs and exhibitions that will illuminate the cultural milieu of works mounted during a citywide festival of revolutionary Russian theater, music, opera, ballet, painting, and opera.

**Humanities West**

San Francisco, CA Elaine M. Thornburgh  
\$26,000\* To support a three-year series of lectures, musical and dance demonstrations, dramatic readings, and discussions to provide a comprehensive view of the fine arts, history, literature, and philosophy of selected historical periods.

**Huntington Theatre Company**

Boston, MA Robin Littauer  
\$25,000\* To support postperformance lecture-discussions and scholarly essays examining the historical, cultural, and intellectual issues raised by plays produced by the Huntington Theatre over two seasons.

**Jackson State University**

Jackson, MS Alferdeen Harrison  
\$107,631 To support an opening lecture, a two-day symposium, an interpretive booklet, and ancillary exhibits on the great migration of black Americans from the rural South to the urban North and the present-day consequences.

**Johns Hopkins University**

Baltimore, MD George B. Udvarhelyi  
\$75,000\* To support a two-year series of coordinated lectures, symposia, colloquia, and film discussions and the development of a video anthology exploring the intersection of medicine and the humanities.

**Johns Hopkins University**

Baltimore, MD George B. Udvarhelyi  
\$150,000 To support lectures, symposia, film discussions, and videotapes examining the history of ideas within a medical school setting.

**Long Island Stage**

Rockville Centre, NY Jeffrey E. Ranbom  
\$80,336 To support a symposium on the life, works, and critical reception of George Bernard Shaw.

**National Council on the Aging, Inc.**

Washington, DC Sylvia Riggs Liroff  
\$24,930\* To support planning for 60 scholar-led reading and discussion groups on railroad history in six western and northern states.

**National Foundation for Jewish Culture**

New York, NY Richard A. Siegel  
\$50,000\* To support a multidisciplinary program of conferences, symposia, lecture series, film series, radio programs, exhibitions, and community-initiated public activities that will explore Jewish culture in Israel and America.

**New Jersey Shakespeare Festival**

Madison, NJ Ellen R. Barry  
\$14,515\* To support three years of annual three-day colloquia on the dramatic offerings of the New Jersey Shakespeare Festival.

**Piedmont Bioregional Institute**

Chapel Hill, NC William L. Cummings  
\$30,518 To support planning for a series of public programs related to John Lawson's early exploration of North and South Carolina.

**SUNY Research Foundation,  
College at Brockport**

Brockport, NY Lynn Hudson Parsons  
\$18,545 To support planning activities leading to public programs on World War II.

**University Community Concerts**

College Park, MD Rose Ann C. Fraistat  
\$13,500\* To support a series of public symposia on early music and a new series of lecture/demonstrations on the theory and practice of keyboard instruments. These preconcert events will be broadcast over WETA-FM in the Washington metropolitan area.

**University Community Concerts**

College Park, MD Gabrielle Palmer  
\$61,000 To support preperformance seminars that will enhance the public's appreciation and understanding of the history, theory, and criticism of the musical pieces rendered during a concert series of early music.

**University of California**

Los Angeles, CA Robert M. Maniquis  
\$85,336\* To support two lecture series, three symposia, and a touring film series on the French Revolution and its interpretations in historiography, literature, and film.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Jeffrey Abt  
\$26,949 To support a one-day symposium on 19th-century Polish history, culture, and visual arts in conjunction with a special exhibition, "Nineteenth-Century Polish Painting: Valor, Memory, and Dreams."

**University of Illinois**

Chicago, IL Gene W. Ruoff  
\$132,872 To support three symposia, an exhibition of historical documents, and publications about Hull-House, the settlement house founded by Jane Addams and her associates.

**University of New Mexico**

Albuquerque, NM Gilbert W. Merckx  
\$161,038 To support a traveling panel exhibition, public lectures, and an interpretive booklet that will examine the history of the *Camino Real*.

**University of Toledo**

Toledo, OH Roger D. Ray  
\$10,000\* To support a series of four public programs designed to promote an understanding of the disciplines of the humanities, including history, art history, literature, philosophy, and religion.

**University of Toledo**

Toledo, OH Roger D. Ray  
\$134,407 To support 26 public lectures, with readings and discussions, that will be grouped in four series: "What Is a Masterpiece?" "What Is the Meaning of this City?" "Asia Old and New." "Public Leadership and World Literature."

**Waverly Consort, Inc.**

New York, NY Michael Jaffee  
\$40,000\* To support a two-year project with lectures and program notes, examining the relationships between music and related fields in the humanities, including history, literature, and the history of the visual and dramatic arts.

**Westfield Center for Early Keyboard Studies**

Easthampton, MA Lynn D. Edwards  
\$32,650 To support planning for a four-day conference and satellite events to place composer Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart within his cultural and intellectual milieu.

**Wyoming Chautauqua Society**

Cheyenne, WY Lou L. Burton  
\$18,000\* To support planning for scholar-led chautauquas and daytime lectures and workshops in five Rocky Mountain states that will explore the history of the expansion of the American West from 1842 to 1896.

**Bicentennial Projects**

Grants supported projects related to philosophical and historical studies of, as well as conferences, seminars, institutes, and research and writing projects about, the Constitution and founding period, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the Constitution of the United States.

**American Enterprise Institute**

Washington, DC Robert A. Goldwin  
\$40,000\* To support a series of three conferences and three books of essays on constitutional issues.

**Public Research, Syndicated**

Montclair, CA Douglas Jeffrey  
\$23,700\* To support the syndication of a series of newspaper articles commemorating the bicentennial of the Constitution.

**Jefferson Lecture**

Grants supported the lecturer's stipend and non-representational costs associated with presenting the Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

**Walker Percy**

Covington, LA  
\$10,000 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities

**Henley Park Hotel**

Washington, DC  
\$1,341 To provide hotel accommodations for the 1989 Jefferson Lecturer.

**Direct Response Systems**

Bethesda, MD  
\$3,206 To provide addressing and mailing services for invitations and tickets to the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

**Parker Print and Graphics**

Bladensburg, MD  
\$5,974 To cover the costs of design, typography, and printing of invitations and program materials for the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

**General Services Administration**

Washington, DC  
\$1,063 To cover rental of the Departmental Auditorium for the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.



## Division of Research Programs

*Columbus greeted by Indians in the New World; from Theodor De Bry, Grands Voyages, 1593. A 1989 Conferences category award supported a conference at the University of Minnesota on the significance of European contacts with non-Europeans during the first 300 years after Columbus's voyages.*

It remains a truism of the humanities that research is usually conducted by a solitary scholar. Of the approximately 4,000 scholarly books published in the United States each year, most are written by individuals. Yet some scholarly tasks are bigger. The Division of Research Programs provides support for the preparation for publication of important texts in the humanities; for the organization of collections and the creation of reference materials; for the conduct of broad interpretive studies; for scholarly conferences that link specialists and non-specialists; for coordinated scholarship at centers for advanced study; and for research across national boundaries that requires special arrangements by intermediaries. These efforts frequently produce comprehensive volumes that are of value in themselves and that facilitate the work of many individual scholars. More than 200 books appeared in fiscal year 1989 that are the result of grants made by the division in previous years.

This year, the division has encouraged better coordination among the text editing projects that it supports. Chief among these are the editions of the papers of American presidents, many of which are reaching the presidential years of their subjects. A good example of such cooperation is the recently established center at the University of Tennessee at Knoxville that houses the Andrew Jackson, James K. Polk, and Andrew Johnson projects. These projects now share physical resources as well as a wide range of scholarly expertise on the nineteenth-century presidency. In 1989, the Endowment and the University of Tennessee organized a meeting of the directors of virtually all of the presidential projects. This meeting gave the directors a chance to discuss their common approaches and problems, particularly the difficulties in developing principles of inclusion and exclusion of material for the printed volumes.

The division has also encouraged scholars to use computer technology to aid

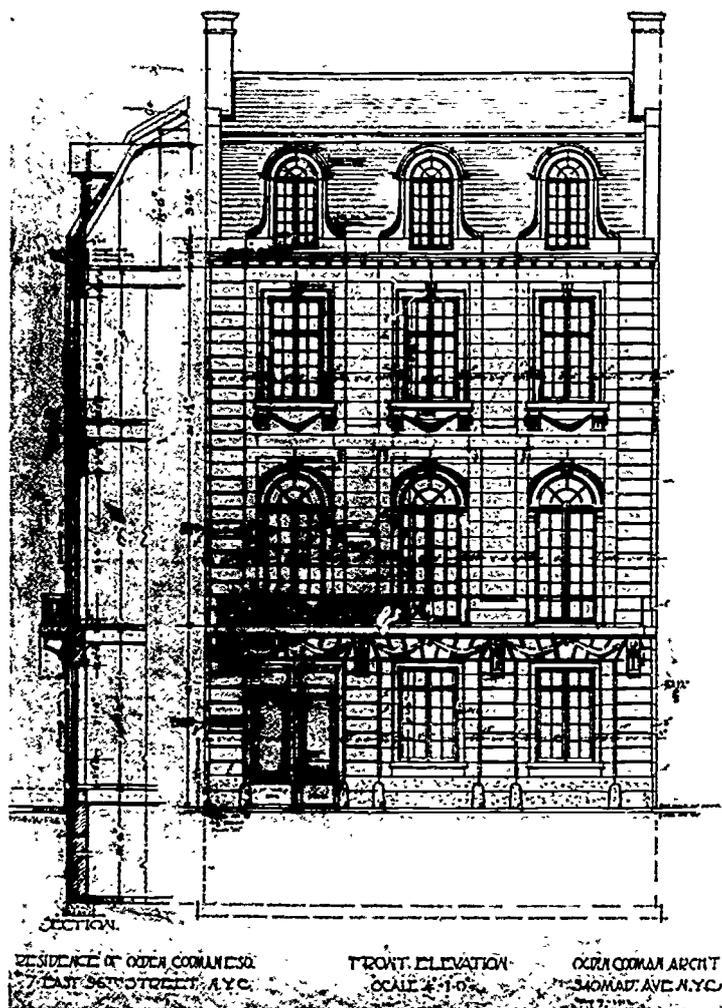
in the preparation of reference materials. This year, for example, the Endowment funded a Rutgers University project that will establish a national center to inventory and store machine-readable texts. Similarly, a reference work that was prepared manually, the American Historical Association's *Guide to Historical Literature*, received support for a new, machine-readable edition with the expectation that the use of computers would facilitate the editorial process and make future editions of the guide more cost effective.

Translations grants were made again this year for the preparation of multivolume editions of closely related sources. Michigan State University received a grant to translate documentary sources of African history and culture; and Harvard University will prepare an edition and translation of the pre-1931 writings of Mao Zedong. Grants were also made to translate Kant's *Logic*, Hegel's *Lectures on the History of Philosophy*, and Fichte's *Theory of Scientific Method*.

The Humanities, Science and Technology category continued its initiative on Guided Studies of Great Texts in Science. Grants were made for the preparation of guided studies of Newton's *Principia* and *Opticks*, Lavoisier's writings on oxygen, and Einstein's work on relativity.

Many of the conferences funded by the Conferences Program in 1989 are open to specialists and nonspecialists. Under the auspices of Texas Tech and Harvard universities, for example, the work of American philosopher Charles S. Peirce was discussed by 500 people from around the world. Another international conference entitled, "Reappraising Benjamin Franklin," was held at various sites in and around Philadelphia. Other research conferences that received support dealt with topics as diverse as the history of Kenya, Lord Byron, and French literature from 1100 to 1600.

Humanities research has become increasingly international; scholars from all over the globe now frequently confer and



*Ogden Codman's design for his own residence, 1909-12. The Avery Library was awarded a 1989 Access category grant to support cataloging and preservation of its architectural drawings collection and to develop programs to improve access to the collection.*

sometimes work collaboratively. The Endowment continues to support the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX), the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China, and the international postdoctoral grant program of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies. IREX's efforts, for example, have increased the number of U.S. scholars who conduct research on humanistic aspects of Eastern Europe. In addition, an International Research Program grant was awarded in 1989 to Ohio State University to develop a fellowship program that uses the Archives of the Indies and other important repositories in Seville, Spain. This program will enable American scholars to make better use of these especially important resources for the study of the age of Columbus.

The more systematic use of repositories by scholars remains a goal of the Centers for Advanced Study Program. This year, clusters of fellowships were supported by NEH at more than a dozen repositories, such as the New York Public Library's Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture, the Newberry Library, and the Winterthur Museum.

This year's grants demonstrate the growing ability of scholars and scholarly institutions to combine NEH funds with increasing amounts of nonfederal money. This larger base of financial support for humanities research is testimony to the ingenuity of project directors and the high regard that many individuals, universities, foundations, and corporations have for the quality of these NEH research projects. The projects supported this year will form the base on which significant public, educational, and interpretive programs can best be constructed.

**Richard Ekman**  
Director  
Division of Research Programs

**Texts — Editions**

Grants supported the preparation of authoritative and annotated editions of significant texts and documents for the use of scholars, students, and general readers.

**American Council of Learned Societies**

New York, NY Frederick H. Burkhardt  
\$110,000 To support preparation of an edition of the correspondence of Charles Darwin.

**American Historical Association**

Washington, DC Morey D. Rothberg  
\$1,764\* To support the preparation of a three-volume edition of the collected works of J. Franklin Jameson, founder of the American Historical Association.

**American University**

Washington, DC Charles C. McLaughlin  
\$30,000\* To support work on a 12-volume edition of the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, the 19th-century landscape architect, city planner, social critic, and travel writer.

**American University**

Washington, DC Charles C. McLaughlin  
\$60,000 To support work on an edition of the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted.

**CUNY Research Foundation,  
Bernard Baruch College**

New York, NY Elaine W. Pasco  
\$13,800\* To support the preparation of the first printed volume and the index to the microfilm edition of the papers of Albert Gallatin, diplomat and Secretary of the Treasury from 1801 to 1814.

**CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate  
School and University Center**

New York, NY Barry S. Brook  
\$50,000 To support work on six volumes of a complete edition of the compositions of Giovanni Battista Pergolesi, 1710-36.

**CUNY Research Foundation,  
Queens College**

New York, NY Elizabeth M. Nuxoll  
\$5,000\* To support the preparation of a nine-volume edition of the papers of Robert Morris and the Office of Finance, 1781-84.

**Catholic University of America**

Washington, DC John F. Hinnebusch  
\$48,750 To support the preparation of the critical edition of two works of St. Thomas Aquinas: his commentary on the *III Sentences* of Peter Lombard and *On Spiritual Creatures*.

**Catholic University of America**

Washington, DC William A. Wallace  
\$7,950\* To support the preparation of the critical edition of two St. Thomas Aquinas's commentary on the *III Sentences* of Peter Lombard and *On Spiritual Creatures*.

**Duke University**

Durham, NC Anne F. Scott  
\$2,840\* To support the completion of a comprehensive guide to the microfilm edition of the papers of Jane Addams and the preparation of the first of four volumes of the print edition.

**Florida State University**

Tallahassee, FL C. Peter Ripley  
\$31,683\* To support the preparation of two volumes of the edition of the Black Abolitionist Papers Project.

**Indiana University**

Bloomington, IN Raymond J. DeMallie  
\$100,000 To support preparation of an edition of five collections of historical texts in Sioux and Pawnee.

**Indiana University**

Indianapolis, IN Christian J. W. Kloesel  
\$130,000 To support preparation of an edition of the writings of Charles S. Peirce.

**Institute of Early American History  
and Culture**

Williamsburg, VA Charles F. Hobson  
\$75,000 To support preparation of an edition of the papers of John Marshall.

**Johns Hopkins University**

Baltimore, MD Louis P. Galambos  
\$46,304\* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Dwight David Eisenhower.

**New York University**

New York, NY Esther Katz  
\$65,000 To support the preparation of a microfilm edition, reel guide, and index for the papers of Margaret Sanger.

**Newberry Library**

Chicago, IL Josephine A. Roberts  
\$90,000 To support the preparation of an edition of Lady Mary Wroth's *Urania*.

**Princeton University**

Princeton, NJ Samuel Hynes  
\$90,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition of the dramatic works of Thomas Hardy.

**Rhode Island Historical Society**

Providence, RI Richard K. Showman  
\$30,000\* To support the preparation of a critical edition of the papers of the revolutionary war figure Nathanael Greene.

**Rhode Island Historical Society**

Providence, RI Richard K. Showman  
\$60,000 To support work on printed and microfilm editions of the papers of revolutionary war General Nathanael Greene, 1742-86.

**Rutgers University**

New Brunswick, NJ Reese V. Jenkins  
\$55,000\* To support the preparation of selective microfilm and print editions of the papers of Thomas A. Edison.

**Rutgers University**

New Brunswick, NJ Reese V. Jenkins  
\$50,000 To support the continuing preparation of a selected microfilm edition and a selected print edition of the papers of Thomas Edison.

**Saint Bonaventure University**

St. Bonaventure, NY Girard J. Etzkorn  
\$20,000\* To support preparation of critical editions of Duns Scotus's *Question on the Metaphysics* and of Adam Wodeham's *Lectura Secunda*.

**Saint Bonaventure University**

St. Bonaventure, NY Girard J. Etzkorn  
\$120,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition of Duns Scotus's *Questions on the Metaphysics* of Aristotle and *Questions on the Isagoge* of Porphyry.

**Southern Illinois University**

Carbondale, IL Jo Ann Boydston  
\$31,000\* To support the completion of *The Later Works of John Dewey*, part of *The Collected Works of John Dewey*.

**Texas A & M Research Foundation**

College Station, TX Herman Saatkamp, Jr.  
\$15,000\* To support preparation of a critical edition of the works of American philosopher George Santayana.

**Texas A & M Research Foundation**

College Station, TX Herman Saatkamp, Jr.  
\$95,000 To support preparation of an edition of the works of George Santayana.

**University of California**

Berkeley, CA Robert H. Hirst  
\$131,000\* To support the preparation of a comprehensive scholarly edition of the works and papers of Mark Twain.

**University of California**

Berkeley, CA Arlie R. Hochschild  
\$10,325\* To support the preparation of a microfilm edition of the papers of Emma Goldman.

**University of California**

Berkeley, CA Leon F. Litwack  
\$97,520 To support the preparation of a microfilm edition, reel guide, and index for the papers of Emma Goldman.

**University of California**

Los Angeles, CA Robert A. Hill  
\$16,102\* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Marcus Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association.

**University of California**

Santa Barbara, CA Elizabeth H. Witherell  
\$100,000 To support the preparation of two volumes of the *Journals* of Henry David Thoreau.

**University of Illinois**

Urbana, IL Philip Kolb  
\$9,000\* To support a critical edition of Proust's correspondence.

**University of Maryland**

College Park, MD Ira Berlin  
\$2,102\* To support a multivolume edition of selected documents from the National Archives illustrating the transformation of the lives of black people in the wake of emancipation, 1861-67.

**University of Maryland**

College Park, MD Ira Berlin  
\$40,000\* To support a seven-volume edition of selected documents from the National Archives illustrating the transformation of the lives of black people in the wake of emancipation, 1861-67.

**University of Maryland**

College Park, MD Stuart B. Kaufman  
\$39,879\* To support the preparation of a critical edition of the papers of American labor leader Samuel Gompers.

**University of Maryland**

College Park, MD Stuart B. Kaufman  
\$95,000 To support continuing work on a print and microfilm edition of the Samuel Gompers papers.

**University of Maryland**

College Park, MD Rachel W. Wade  
\$115,000 To support work on a complete critical edition of the works of Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989. 100

**University of Massachusetts**

Amherst, MA Patricia G. Holland  
\$54,852\* To support the completion of a microfilm edition of the papers of Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony.

**University of Nebraska**

Lincoln, NE Gary E. Moulton  
\$17,338\* To support continuing work on the preparation of the 11-volume edition of the journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition.

**University of Nebraska**

Lincoln, NE Gary E. Moulton  
\$95,000 To support work on an edition of the journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition.

**University of Notre Dame**

Notre Dame, IN Kent Emery, Jr.  
\$65,000 To support an edition of *Quodlibet III* by Henry of Ghent, 1240-93.

**University of Notre Dame**

Notre Dame, IN Eugene C. Ulrich  
\$85,000 To support work on an edition of the Dead Sea Scrolls.

**University of South Carolina**

Columbia, SC David R. Chesnut  
\$3,500\* To support the preparation of a critical edition of the papers of South Carolina planter and politician Henry Laurens.

**University of South Carolina**

Columbia, SC David R. Chesnut  
\$120,000 To support preparation of an edition of the papers of Henry Laurens, 18th-century statesman and president of the Continental Congress.

**University of South Carolina**

Columbia, SC Clyde N. Wilson  
\$70,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of John C. Calhoun.

**University of Tennessee**

Knoxville, TN Paul H. Bergeron  
\$95,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Andrew Johnson.

**University of Tennessee**

Knoxville, TN Paul H. Bergeron  
\$5,000\* To support the preparation of a print edition of the papers of Andrew Johnson.

**University of Tennessee**

Knoxville, TN Wayne Cutler  
\$4,666\* To support the preparation of a 12-volume edition of the correspondence of James K. Polk.

**University of Virginia**

Charlottesville, VA William W. Abbot  
\$30,000\* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of George Washington.

**University of Wisconsin**

Madison, WI John P. Kaminski  
\$66,206\* To support the continuing preparation of an 18-volume documentary history of the ratification of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights.

**University of Wisconsin**

Madison, WI John P. Kaminski  
\$100,000 To support the preparation of a documentary history of the ratification of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights.

**Washington State University**

Pullman, WA Nicolas K. Kiessling  
\$3,285\* To support the Clarendon Press Edition of Robert Burton's *The Anatomy of Melancholy*.

**West Virginia University**

Morgantown, WV Barton Hudson  
\$50,000 To support an edition of Latin motets and French chansons by Thomas Crecquillon, 1515-57.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT John W. Blasingame  
\$18,130\* To support an edition of the papers of Frederick Douglass.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT David E. Underdown  
\$50,000\* To support completion of the edition of the proceedings in the parliament of 1626 and the beginning of editing the proceedings in the Lower House in the opening session of the Long Parliament.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT David E. Underdown  
\$125,000 To support work on a four-volume edition of sources that record the proceedings of the English Parliament of 1626 and work on an edition of sources for the first House of Commons session during the Long Parliament, 1640-41.

**Jared R. Curtis**

Burnaby, Canada  
\$27,863 To support the preparation of the Cornell Wordsworth edition.

**Wilfred S. Dowdon**

Houston, TX  
\$7,600 To support the preparation of a cumulative index for the five-volume edition of the journals of Irish poet Thomas Moore, 1779-1852.

98

**Susan M. Golla**

Brooklyn, NY  
\$35,000 To support an edition of family origin legends from the Nootka language of the Indians of western Vancouver Island that were transcribed phonetically by Edward Sapir in the early 1900s.

**Edgar F. Harden**

Burnaby, Canada  
\$87,000 To support the preparation of a two-volume supplement to the edition of the correspondence of William Makepeace Thackeray.

**Philip Kelley**

Winfield, KS  
\$5,000\* To support the preparation of an edition of the complete correspondence of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

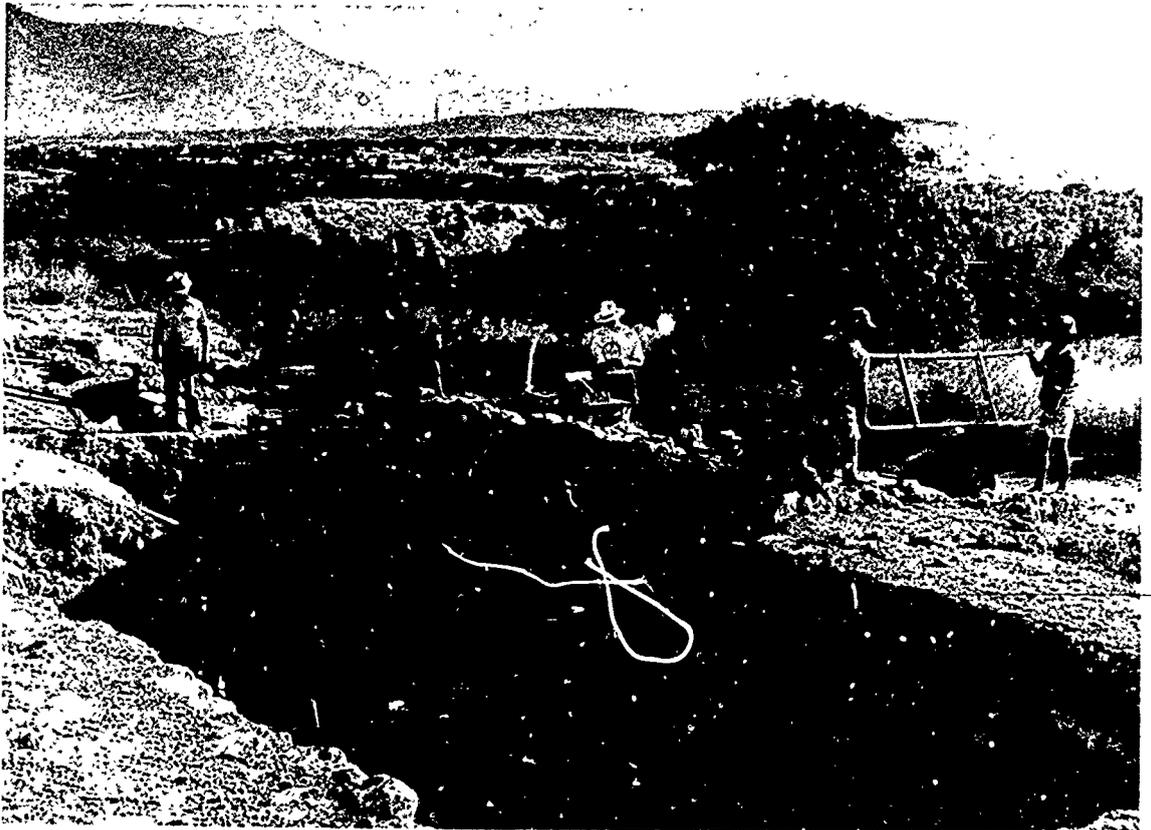
**Philip Kelley**

Winfield, KS  
\$180,000 To support preparation of an edition of the complete correspondence of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

**Vernon F. Snow**

Syracuse, NY  
\$24,075 To support the third volume in a three-volume edition of unpublished personal journals of the Long Parliament debates in 1642.

*Excavating the final sacrificial terrace (fourth century B.C.) at the Sanctuary of Poseidon on the Isthmus of Corinth. Archaeologists from the University of Chicago received a 1989 Collaborative Projects grant to support excavations and related research at the site.*



\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Texts — Translations**

Grants supported the translation into English of works providing insight into the history, literature, philosophy, and artistic achievements of other cultures to make them available to scholars, students, and general readers.

**Amon Carter Museum of Western Art**

Fort Worth, TX Rick L. Stewart  
\$50,000 To support the preparation of a translation of the journal kept by Prussian writer Balduin Mollhausen on an 1857 Colorado River expedition.

**Catholic University of America**

Washington, DC Frank A. C. Mantello  
\$40,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition and translation of the *Annales Sex Regum Angliae*, an early chronicle by Nicholas Trivet, 1258-1334.

**Columbia University**

New York, NY Julian H. Franklin  
\$45,000 To support a translation from Jean Bodin's late 16th-century work, *The Six Books of a Commonwealth*, the four chapters that deal with the concept of sovereignty

**Cornell University**

Ithaca, NY Frederick M. Ahl  
\$35,000 To support a new verse translation of four of Seneca's tragedies: *Oedipus*, *Thyestes*, *Agamemnon*, and *Octavia*.

**Dickinson College**

Carlisle, PA Robert D. Sider  
\$30,200 To support a translation of *The Paraphrase on Acts* by Erasmus.

**Harvard University**

Cambridge, MA Omeljan Pritsak  
\$50,000\* To support the translation of 13 of the projected 43 volumes of primary-literary, theological, and historical texts composed between the 11th and the 18th centuries in the territories of the present-day Ukraine.

**Harvard University**

Cambridge, MA Benjamin I. Schwartz  
\$200,000 To support the preparation of an edition and translation of Mao Zedong's pre-1949 speeches and writings.

**Indiana University**

Bloomington, IN Samuel N. Rosenberg  
\$120,000 To support the translation of five interrelated 13th-century French prose narratives that constitute the fullest chronicle of the legend of King Arthur.

**Lushootseed Research**

Seattle, WA Thomas M. Hess  
\$37,775 To support the preparation of an authoritative edition and translation of five Lushootseed poetic texts that deal with familial obligations.

**Michigan State University**

East Lansing, MI David W. Robinson  
\$7,500\* To support the translation into English of seven volumes of historical, literary, political, philosophical, and religious materials in various African languages as a resource for scholars from different disciplines.

**Pomona College**

Claremont, CA Carl W. Ernst  
\$20,000 To support the translation of a 13th-century Arabic text on Yoga.

**Rutgers University**

New Brunswick, NJ William K. Powers  
\$42,652 To support the translation of 1,000 Lakota songs from the 19th and 20th centuries.

**SUNY Research Foundation**

Binghamton, NY John Rothgeb  
\$48,000 To support the preparation of a translation of German musicologist Heinrich Schenker's analysis of Beethoven's *Ninth Symphony*.

**Saint Olaf College**

Northfield, MN Howard V. Hong  
\$23,000\* To support the completion of the translation of all the works of Soren Kierkegaard.

**Society of Biblical Literature**

Denver, CO Burke O. Long  
\$5,080\* To support the translation of a volume of Hittite myths in the series "Writings from the Ancient World," which provides new information on the civilizations of Egypt, Mesopotamia, Asia Minor, and Syro-Palestine.

**Texas A & M Research Foundation**

College Station, TX Walter Kamphoefner  
\$9,997\* To support the translation of a volume of letters written between 1834 and 1936 by 20 German immigrants to the United States.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**University of California**

Los Angeles, CA Geoffrey V. Symcox  
\$27,000 To support the translation of a volume of Mesoamerican texts that document the reactions of the Amerindians to the arrival of the Spaniards in the New World.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Robin W. Lovin  
\$63,144 To support the translation of four volumes of the work of Christian theologian Dietrich Bonhoeffer.

**University of Delaware**

Newark, DE Robert F. Brown  
\$21,016 To support the translation of the last volume in a four-volume edition of Hegel's *Lectures on the History of Philosophy*.

**University of Florida**

Gainesville, FL Vasudha R. Narayanan  
\$72,513 To support the preparation of an edition and translation of a 9th-century Hindu poem that is considered sacred but, unlike other such texts, is accessible to all castes.

**University of Hawaii at Manoa**

Honolulu, HI Brian E. McKnight  
\$60,000 To support a translation of a recently rediscovered Ming edition of a 13th-century collection of Chinese judicial judgments.

**University of Kansas**

Lawrence, KS John Michael Young  
\$57,993 To support the translation of Kant's *Logik* and three sets of lecture notes.

**University of Kentucky Research Foundation**

Lexington, KY James Daniel Breazeale  
\$45,000 To support an edition and translation of students' notes from J. G. Fichte's 1796 and 1799 lectures on transcendental idealism.

**University of New Hampshire**

Durham, NH Reginald S. Lilly  
\$30,000 To support the translation of Heidegger's lectures on the foundations of modern culture.

**University of New Mexico**

Albuquerque, NM John L. Kessell  
\$50,000\* To support work on the edition and translation of the journals of Diego de Vargas, a Spanish governor of the American Southwest at the turn of the 17th century.

**University of Notre Dame**

Notre Dame, IN Gary M. Harnburg  
\$22,947 To support the translation of selected essays by Russian liberal theorist Boris Chicherin, 1828-1904.

**University of Notre Dame**

Notre Dame, IN John H. Van Engen  
\$40,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition and translation of 14th-century texts that recount the lives of members of the Brothers of the Common Life, forerunners of Erasmian humanism.

**University of the State of New York**

Albany, NY Charles T. Gehring  
\$30,122\* To support work on the selection, editing, and translation of documents of the Dutch administration in colonial America. One volume will cover the council minutes up to 1656; the other, the court materials of the local administration.

**William O. Douglas Institute**

Seattle, WA Lyman H. Legters  
\$5,000\* To support the translation of the first three volumes in a projected series on modern social and political thought in central and eastern Europe.

**YIVO Institute for Jewish Research**

New York, NY Benjamin Harshav  
\$43,455 To support the preparation of a bilingual anthology of American Yiddish poetry from 1870 to 1970.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT Joel R. Schechter  
\$3,500 To support the translation of articles on contemporary Soviet theater and plays, which will be published in Yale's *Theater* magazine. In turn, the Soviets will translate articles on the American theater for their magazine, *Teatr*.

**Carrie L. Asman-Schneider**

Irvine, CA  
\$30,000 To support a translation of Walter Benjamin's writings on language, perception, and image.

**Adele Berlin**

Baltimore, MD  
\$15,000 To support the translation of selected works on literary theory by eight Jewish writers from the Middle Ages and the Renaissance.

**Marguerite A. Biesele**

Windhoek, South West Africa  
\$44,979 To support the translation of materials on the religious beliefs and cultural ecology of the Kung bushmen.

**Richard D. Bosley**

Dusseldorf, West Germany  
\$5,905 To support the translation of a Russian saint's life.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Robert E. Buswell**

Los Angeles, CA  
\$30,000 To support the translation of *The Essentials of Ch'an*, a collection of works on Ch'an (Zen) Buddhism that were written by a 13th-century Chinese monk.

**John C.avadini**

Bryn Mawr, PA  
\$7,425 To support the translation of two works by Alcuin of York, an educator and theologian in Charlemagne's court, who was in large measure responsible for the revival of letters and learning in 9th-century Europe.

**Ann G. Gold**

Ithaca, NY  
\$31,650 To support the translation of two related tales from the literary tradition of North India.

**Janet B. Gyatso**

Amherst, MA  
\$50,000 To support the translation of two 18th-century autobiographical works by a Tibetan Buddhist writer and teacher.

**Henry S. Helfetz**

New Haven, CT  
\$49,680 To support the translation of a 7th-century Sanskrit epic poem.

**Julie S. Meisami**

Oxford, England  
\$21,512 To support the translation of a 12th-century Persian court romance into English verse.

**Suzanne M. Noffke**

Joliet, IL  
\$2,263<sup>k</sup> To support the continuation of the translation from the Tuscan Italian of *The Letters of Catherine of Siena* in four volumes.

**Susan Szymovics**

New York, NY  
\$30,000 To support the translation of an Arab oral epic that recounts the history of the Bedouin migrations from Arabia to North Africa during the 9th and 10th centuries.

**William Jay Smith**

New York, NY  
\$55,000 To support the translation of three volumes of poetry and art criticism by Jules Laforgue, 1860-87.

**Texts — Publication Subvention**

Grants supported the publication and dissemination of distinguished scholarly works in all fields of the humanities.

**American Musicological Society**

Philadelphia, PA Alvin H. Johnson  
\$7,000 To support the publication of the final volume in an edition of the music of Boston composer William Billings, 1746-1800.

**Cornell University Press**

Ithaca, NY John G. Ackerman  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the Red Army's role in the transformation of the Russian political order from the revolution of 1917 to 1930.

**Cornell University Press**

Ithaca, NY Peter A. Agree  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a social and architectural history of apartment buildings as a new form of housing in New York City in the late 19th century.

**Duke University Press**

Durham, NC Joanne Ferguson  
\$3,000\* To support the publication of a study of Soviet choreography in the 1920s, a period of great innovation for the Russian ballet.

**Duke University Press**

Durham, NC Joanne Ferguson  
\$14,000 To support the publication of Volumes 16, 17, and 18 in an edition of the collected letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle.

**Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.**

Indianapolis, IN James N. Hullett  
\$7,000 To support the publication of an analysis of the theory of truth.

**Harvard University Press**

Cambridge, MA Margaretta Lyon Fulton  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a philosophical work on the theory of representation in art.

**Huntington Library**

San Marino, CA Danton S. Miller  
\$5,000\* To support the publication of a two-volume guide to the medieval and Renaissance manuscripts held by the Huntington Library.

**Indiana University Press**

Bloomington, IN Janet B. Rabinowitch  
\$7,000 To support the publication of an intellectual biography of Danish philosopher Soren Kierkegaard.

**Johns Hopkins University Press**

Baltimore, MD Eric Halpern  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a dictionary that describes all known topographical features of ancient Rome and provides an account of their history.

**Johns Hopkins University Press**

Baltimore, MD George F. Thompson  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a history of the creation of a Maroon community in Suriname.

**Johns Hopkins University Press**

Baltimore, MD Henry Y. K. Tom  
\$10,000 To support the publication of the first volume of a four-volume catalogue of medieval and Renaissance manuscripts held by the Walters Art Gallery.

**Princeton University Press**

Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the emergence of atheism in late 17th- and early 18th-century France.

**Princeton University Press**

Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case  
\$7,000 To support the publication of the third volume of *The Ramayana*, an epic poem central to the Hindu tradition.

**Princeton University Press**

Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the early history and development of the textile arts.

**Princeton University Press**

Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a comparative analysis of political and social change in eight Latin American countries in the late 19th and early 20th century.

**Rutgers University Press**

New Brunswick, NJ Leslie Mitchner  
\$7,000 To support the publication of an analysis of the changing aesthetics reflected in poetry and painting in 18th- and early 19th-century England.

**Southern Illinois University Press**

Carbondale, IL Kenney Withers  
\$14,000 To support the publication of Volumes 13 and 14 in a 16-volume biographical dictionary of actors, actresses, musicians, and others who contributed to the theater in London from 1660 to 1800.

**Stanford University Press**

Stanford, CA Grant Barnes  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of peasant society in the Yangzi Delta of China over a period of 600 years.

**Stanford University Press**

Stanford, CA Grant Barnes  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a study that details the development of Chinese prose style in the 20th century.

**Stanford University Press**

Stanford, CA Grant Barnes  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a social history of New Mexico from the 16th to the 19th century.

**Syracuse University Press**

Syracuse, NY Cynthia Maude-Gemler  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a collection of essays that explore the interrelated issues that shaped religious feeling, practice, art, and thought in the early Renaissance.

**University Press of New England**

Hanover, NH Thomas L. McFarland  
\$7,000 To support the publication of one volume in a six-volume edition of the collected writings of Jean-Jacques Rousseau.

**University Press of New England**

Hanover, NH Thomas L. McFarland  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of archaic folk trades from northern New England.

**University of California Press**

Berkeley, CA Lynne E. Withey  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a comprehensive history of the Hellenistic period, 323 to 30 B.C.

**University of California Press**

Berkeley, CA Lynne E. Withey  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a translation of the first classical Chinese novel.

**University of Chicago Press**

Chicago, IL Susan E. Abrams  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a history of pre-Darwinian ideas of evolutionary progress in biology that links the adoption and defense of these theories to the social and political reform movements of early 19th-century Britain.

**University of Chicago Press**

Chicago, IL Penelope J. Kaiserlian  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a catalogue of the pre-1500 Western manuscript books held by the Newberry Library.

**University of Chicago Press**

Chicago, IL Alan G. Thomas  
\$9,361 To support the publication of a two-volume picaresque tale written by Mendes Pinto, a 16th-century Portuguese adventurer who traveled throughout Asia and whose account was well known in 17th-century Europe.

**University of Chicago Press**

Chicago, IL Karen G. Wilson  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a study that surveys the narrative order of monumental mural cycles in Italian churches from A.D. 431 to 1600.

**University of Hawaii Press**

Honolulu, HI Patricia E. Crosby  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a volume of essays on the contribution of women to Chinese and Japanese painting.

**University of Illinois Press**

Champaign, IL Judith M. McCulloh  
\$12,958 To support the publication of a discography of ethnic music recordings that were produced in the United States between 1894 and 1942.

**University of Illinois Press**

Champaign, IL Judith M. McCulloh  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a collection of unpublished writings by experimentalist American composer Harry Partch, 1901-74.

**University of Missouri Press**

Columbia, MO Susan M. Denny  
\$7,000 To support the publication of the first of three volumes in an edition of the topical notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

**University of North Carolina Press**

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman  
\$5,000\* To support the publication of an encyclopedia of southern culture.

**University of North Carolina Press**

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a comparative study of four southern cities in the post-Civil War period that argues that the merchant and industrial classes were major sources of change within the region.

**University of North Carolina Press**

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman  
\$14,000 To support the publication of *The History of the Tuesday Club* by Alexander Hamilton, a three-volume satirical novel written in the 18th century.

**University of North Carolina Press**

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a two-volume edition of the unpublished legal papers of Lord Mansfield, Chief Justice of King's Bench and close adviser to George III.

**University of Oklahoma Press**

Norman, OK John N. Drayton  
\$5,000\* To support the publication of a translation of Fray Bernardino de Sahagun's *Primeros Memoriales*, a source for knowledge of Aztec culture. The volume will also include interpretive essays.

**University of Pennsylvania Press**

Philadelphia, PA Jerome Singerman  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a social and economic history of the region around the Silesian city of Wroclaw between the late 12th and the early 16th century.

**University of Texas Press**

Austin, TX Theresa J. May  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the design of Inca settlements before the Spanish conquest in 1532.

**University of Texas Press**

Austin, TX Theresa J. May  
\$7,000 To support a translation of the Huarochiri manuscript, a colonial source in Quechua (the language of the Inca Empire) that summarizes the religious tradition of Andean Indians.

**University of Texas Press**

Austin, TX Theresa J. May  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a systematic description of the history of Quechua, a language spoken in Peru.

**University of Texas Press**

Austin, TX Frankie W. Westbrook  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a translation of two early works by Mikhail Bakhtin.

**University of Toronto Press**

Toronto, Canada Prudence Tracy  
\$4,600 To support the publication of an encyclopedia on the life, works, and influence of Edmund Spenser.

**Yale University Press**

New Haven, CT Mary Alice Galligan  
\$7,000 To support the publication of one volume in an edition of the works of Samuel Johnson.

**Yale University Press**

New Haven, CT Mary Alice Galligan  
\$7,000 To support the publication of the fourth of five volumes of speeches, debates, and interviews in the edition of the papers of Frederick Douglass.

**Yale University Press**

New Haven, CT Charles H. Grench  
\$7,000 To support the publication of a comprehensive, comparative study of cowboy culture and the mythology of the cowboy in the Western Hemisphere.

**Reference Materials — Tools**

Grants supported the preparation of dictionaries, historical or linguistic atlases, encyclopedias, concordances, catalogues raisonnés, linguistic grammars, descriptive catalogues, data bases, and other materials that serve to codify information essential to research in the humanities.

**American Council of Learned Societies**

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg  
\$295,000 To support the preparation of *The American National Biography* in 20 volumes.

**Architectural History Foundation**

New York, NY Karen W. Banks  
\$5,000\* To support the research and editing of a two-volume catalogue raisonné of 1,800 drawings by the Renaissance architect Antonio da Sangallo the Younger and his circle.

**Bar-Ilan University**

Ramat Gan, Israel Michael W. Sokoloff  
\$150,000 To support the preparation of a dictionary of Jewish Babylonian Aramaic, the dialect of the Jewish community of the Sassanian period, 3rd to 7th century.

**Bowling Green State University**

Bowling Green, OH Kenneth F. Kiple  
\$50,000 To support the preparation of a three-volume history and geography of human disease.

**Catholic University of America**

Washington, DC Eric L. Ormsby  
\$4,583\* To support development of *A Lexicon of Classical Arabic Philosophical Terms* that will document the use and evolution of Arabic philosophical vocabulary from the 8th century to the modern period.

**Catholic University of America**

Washington, DC Ruth Steiner  
\$68,922 To support the creation of a data base of indices to the Gregorian chants from the Divine Office.

**Center for the Study of Japanese Prints**

Woodacre, CA Roger S. Keyes  
\$7,000\* To support completion of a six-volume catalogue raisonné of the woodblock prints of Katsushika Hokusai, 1760-1849.

**Colonial Williamsburg Foundation**

Williamsburg, VA Carl R. Lounsbury  
\$8,000 To support preparation of *An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southeastern Architecture* that will include 1,500 to 1,800 architectural terms used in the region from 1620 to 1830.

**Columbia University**

New York, NY Ehsan Yarshater  
\$40,650\* To support work on the *Encyclopaedia Iranica*, a reference work covering all aspects of the history and culture of the Iranian speaking peoples, both ancient and modern, as well as their interaction with neighboring peoples.

**Columbia University**

New York, NY Ehsan Yarshater  
\$100,000 To support work on the *Encyclopaedia Iranica*, a reference book covering all aspects of the history and culture of the Iranian peoples, ancient and modern, as well as their interaction with their neighbors.

**Cornell University**

Ithaca, NY Gerard Diffloth  
\$79,997 To support the production of the first etymological dictionary of Khmer, a Cambodian language in the Mon-Khmer family.

**Emory University**

Atlanta, GA Lee Pederson  
\$10,000\* To support completion of the *Linguistic Atlas of the Gulf States*, a comprehensive study of speech variations in Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and eastern Texas.

**Emory University**

Atlanta, GA Lee Pederson  
\$100,522 To support completion of the *Linguistic Atlas of the Gulf States*, a comprehensive study of speech variations in Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and eastern Texas.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Harvard University**

Cambridge, MA Wolfhart P. Heinrichs  
\$6,000\* To support the preparation of the  
*Encyclopedia of Islam*.

**Historical Society of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Marianne S. Wokeck  
\$122,000 To support work on the *Biographical  
Dictionary of Early Pennsylvania Legislators* of the  
17th and 18th centuries.

**Johns Hopkins University**

Baltimore, MD Delbert R. Hillers  
\$15,000\* To support the preparation of a com-  
prehensive Aramaic dictionary, covering texts  
from 925 B.C. to A.D. 1400.

**Lehigh University**

Bethlehem, PA Albert E. Hartung  
\$140,500 To support the completion of the  
*Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-  
1500*.

**New-York Historical Society**

New York, NY Kenneth T. Jackson  
\$19,600\* To support the preparation of a one-  
volume *Encyclopedia of New York*.

**Rutgers University**

New Brunswick, NJ Marianne I. Gaunt  
\$30,000 To support a planning conference to  
discuss the establishment of a center that would  
maintain an inventory of machine-readable  
texts and make these texts available to  
researchers.

**SUNY Research Foundation**

Albany, NY Peter M. Boyd-Bowman  
\$3,765\* To support the last volume of the  
*Lexico Hispanoamericano* project, a lexicon that  
illustrates the development of regional Spanish-  
American vocabulary from 1492 to the present.

**SUNY Research Foundation**

Binghamton, NY Paul E. Szarmach  
\$3,000\* To support preparation of a reference  
work on the sources used by Anglo-Saxon writers.

**Syracuse University**

Syracuse, NY Kenneth Pennington  
\$144,128 To support the preparation of a three-  
volume history of medieval canon law to 1500  
that will describe its development, sources, and  
literature.

**Texas State Historical Association**

Austin, TX Ron C. Tyler  
\$100,092 To support the revision of the  
*Handbook of Texas*, an encyclopedia and bio-  
graphical dictionary that documents Texas peo-  
ple, history, geography, culture, industry, and  
commerce.

**University of Arizona**

Tucson, AZ Kenneth G. Hill  
\$60,525\* To support the preparation of a  
bilingual dictionary of the Hopi language. The  
dictionary will be a single-volume work incorpo-  
rating some 20,000-25,000 Hopi-English entries,  
focusing on the Third Mesa dialect of Hopi.

**University of Arizona**

Tucson, AZ Charles W. Polzer  
\$13,500\* To support preparation of a computer-  
ized index and related subject indices to the  
documents of the *Provincias Internas* branch of  
the General Archive of Mexico, a documentary  
collection on northern New Spain (northern  
Mexico and the southwestern United States)  
during the 18th and 19th centuries.

**University of Arizona**

Tucson, AZ John P. Wearing  
\$84,761 To support the completion of three cal-  
endars of London stage performances for the  
periods of 1930-39, 1940-49, and 1950-59. The  
volumes will be part of a series of calendars  
extending from 1890 to the end of the 20th  
century.

**University of California**

Berkeley, CA Nelson H. H. Graburn  
\$10,000\* To support the preparation of a cata-  
logue raisonné of the Lowie Museum's Alaska  
Commercial Company Collection of 19th-century  
northwestern native American and Eskimo  
artifacts.

**University of California**

Irvine, CA Theodore F. Brunner  
\$118,250\* To support the expansion of the  
*Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* data bank to cover the  
addition of late Greek and Byzantine texts and  
scholia.

**University of California**

Los Angeles, CA Timothy F. Rice  
\$20,000 To support a planning conference for  
the preparation of the *Encyclopedia of World Music*.

**University of California**

Los Angeles, CA Donald J. Ward  
\$1,500\* To support the preparation of the first  
volume of the *Encyclopedia of American Popular  
Beliefs and Superstitions*, a multi-volume refer-  
ence work based on an extensive archive of file  
cards assembled at UCLA over the past four  
decades.

**University of California**

Los Angeles, CA Donald J. Ward  
\$121,049 To support continued work on the  
*Encyclopedia of American Popular Beliefs and  
Superstitions*, a seven-volume reference series  
based on the university's archive of folk beliefs.

**University of California, San Diego**

La Jolla, CA Leonard D. Newmark  
\$74,301 To support phase two of a three-phase project to produce an Albanian-English dictionary of 75,000 entries.

**University of California**

Santa Barbara, CA Charles N. Li  
\$65,000 To support completion of a functional reference grammar of Hmong, an important minority language of southern China and Southeast Asia that is spoken in the United States by a large community of refugees from Laos.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Harry A. Hoffner  
\$10,000\* To support continuing work on the *Chicago Hittite Dictionary*, which includes published and unpublished cuneiform texts from the Hittite Empire.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Erica Reiner  
\$56,950\* To support continued preparation of the *Chicago Assyrian Dictionary*, a comprehensive lexicon of Akkadian, the earliest known Semitic language.

**University of Colorado**

Boulder, CO David S. Rood  
\$109,470 To support the production of a comparative dictionary of the American Indian languages belonging to the Siouan family from which Proto-Siouan, the ancestral language of the family, will be reconstructed.

**University of Illinois**

Urbana, IL Ladislav Zgusta  
\$60,000 To support the preparation of a manual on the theory and practice of lexicography.

**University of Michigan**

Ann Arbor, MI Jerome M. Clubb  
\$25,000\* To support the completion of a computer data base of family expenditures and living conditions in the United States from 1935 to 1936, based on a survey conducted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**University of Michigan**

Ann Arbor, MI Robert E. Lewis  
\$100,000\* To support work on *The Middle English Dictionary*.

**University of Notre Dame**

Notre Dame, IN Terry V. F. Brogan  
\$10,000\* To support a revised edition of the *Princeton Encyclopedia of Poetry and Poetics*.

**University of Notre Dame**

Notre Dame, IN Terry V. F. Brogan  
\$80,000 To support completion of a revised edition of the *Princeton Encyclopedia of Poetry and Poetics*.

**University of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Robert A. Kraft  
\$50,000 To support completion of the Computer Accessible Tools for Septuagint Studies, a computerized data base of ancient Greek and Hebrew scriptures.

**University of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Albert L. Lloyd  
\$15,000\* To support work on the *Etymological Dictionary of Old High German*.

**University of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Albert L. Lloyd  
\$134,730 To support work on the *Etymological Dictionary of Old High German*.

**University of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Michael W. Meister  
\$4,000\* To support preparation and editing of the *Encyclopedia of Indian Temple Architecture*.

**University of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Ake W. Sjöberg  
\$5,000\* To support continuing work on the *Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary*, which provides quotations of all Sumerian words in full context culled from all known cuneiform texts.

**University of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Ake W. Sjöberg  
\$242,730 To support continuing work on the *Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary*.

**University of Southern Mississippi**

Hattiesburg, MS Gary A. Stringer  
\$5,000\* To support work on the commentary volumes of *The Variorum Edition of the Poetry of John Donne*, which will document the critical and scholarly commentaries on Donne's poetry from the 16th century to the present.

**University of Southern Mississippi**

Hattiesburg, MS Gary A. Stringer  
\$114,602 To support work on *The Variorum Edition of the Poetry of John Donne*.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**University of Utah**

Salt Lake City, UT Lola Atiya  
\$212,150 To support continuing work on *The Coptic Encyclopedia*, which covers all aspects of Egyptian Coptic culture, civilization, and human geography from Roman times to the contemporary period.

**University of Wisconsin**

Madison, WI Frederic G. Cassidy  
\$250,000 To support work on Volume 2 of the *Dictionary of American Regional English*.

**University of Wisconsin**

Madison, WI Lloyd A. Kasten  
\$11,000\* To support work on the *Dictionary of the Old Spanish Language*.

**University of Wisconsin**

Madison, WI Lloyd A. Kasten  
\$125,000 To support completion of the *Dictionary of Alfonso's Prose*, the first part of the *Dictionary of the Old Spanish Language*.

**University of Wisconsin**

Madison, WI David A. Woodward  
\$45,000\* To support work on Volumes 2 through 6 of *A History of Cartography*.

**University of Wisconsin**

Milwaukee, WI Robert K. Turner  
\$97,698 To support the preparation of an edition of *The Winter's Tale* to be published in the New Variorum Shakespeare series.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT Patricia E. Kane  
\$40,000 To support the research and preparation of *Colonial Massachusetts Silversmiths: A Biographical Dictionary*, which will include biographies of 350 Massachusetts silversmiths who were active prior to the American revolutionary war.

**Ian A. Alsop**

Santa Fe, NM  
\$25,150\* To support the completion of a concordance and lexicon of classical Newari, the oldest written language of Nepal and one of the oldest literary languages in the Tibeto-Burman language family.

**Peter W. M. Blayney**

Silver Spring, MD  
\$86,991 To support completion of *The London Printing Houses and Their Books*, a comprehensive checklist that will provide a bibliographical description of every book printed in London from 1592 to 1610 and identify all the printers involved.

**Maria deJong Ellis**

Ardmore, PA  
\$125,000 To support the completion of the *Handbook of Old Babylonian*, a comprehensive list of Babylonian year names and documents that bear those year names for the period 2000 to 1600 B.C.

**J. Kathryn Josserand**

Del Valle, TX  
\$59,920 To support the preparation of a handbook of classic Mayan inscriptions found in the western lowlands region of southern Mexico.

**Larry B. Miller**

Arlington, VA  
\$55,000 To support completion of a lexicon of classical Arabic philosophical terms that cover the subjects of scholastic philosophy, theology, logic, rhetoric, disputation, and theoretical jurisprudence.

**Margaret M. Smith**

Oxford, England  
\$205,355 To support the preparation of the *Index of English Literary Manuscripts*, a multivolume reference tool that provides a listing of extant manuscript sources for literary works by important British authors from 1450 to 1900.

**Reference Materials — Access**

Grants supported projects that increase the availability of important research collections in all fields of the humanities.

**American Antiquarian Society**

Worcester, MA Nancy H. Burkett  
\$10,000\* To support the cataloguing of works of fiction, school books, religious tracts, and picture books published in America for children, 1821-76.

**American Antiquarian Society**

Worcester, MA Alan N. Degutis  
\$175,515 To support a phase of the North American Imprints Program that will catalogue in machine-readable format all books, pamphlets, and broadsides printed in the United States and Canada during the 1820s.

**American Antiquarian Society**

Worcester, MA John B. Hench  
\$15,000\* To support the third phase of the North American Imprints Program to catalogue all books and pamphlets that were printed before 1801 in the United States and Canada.

**American Film Institute**

Washington, DC Michael H. Friend  
\$31,250\* To support the preparation of two volumes, 1931-40 and 1893-1910, of the American Film Institute *Catalog*, the definitive guide to American feature-film production.

**American Historical Association**

Washington, DC John Higham  
\$150,000 To support the compilation of a third edition of the association's *Guide to Historical Literature*.

**American Jewish Archives**

Cincinnati, OH Abraham J. Peck  
\$20,000\* To support the processing of the World Jewish Congress Archives and the preparation of finding aids for the collection. The archives cover the Holocaust and the postwar development of world Jewry.

**Boston University**

Boston, MA Richard M. Candee  
\$20,000\* To support the preparation of the two concluding volumes in the *Bibliographies of New England History* series. They will contain published writings on New England, arranged topically, and addenda to the six previously published state volumes.

**Boston University**

Boston, MA J. Wilson Myers  
\$4,200\* To support the archival printing and cataloguing of 500 images selected from a larger collection of low-altitude aerial photographs of archaeological sites in Greece and Crete.

**Brigham Young University**

Provo, UT S. Kent Brown  
\$10,000\* To support the microfilming and cataloguing of Coptic and Arabic manuscripts held by the Coptic Orthodox Church in Egypt. The manuscripts document many aspects of Egyptian civilization from the Greco-Roman era to the present.

**Brown University**

Providence, RI Thomas R. Adams  
\$50,000\* To support preparation of the two final volumes of *European American*, a six-volume chronological guide to writings on the Americas published in Europe, 1493-1776.

**CUNY Research Foundation,  
Brooklyn College**

New York, NY Benito Ortolani  
\$142,761\* To support compilation of the 1986 volume of the *International Bibliography of Theatre*.

**CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School  
and University Center**

New York, NY Barry S. Brook  
\$5,000\* To support the compilation of 11 extra issues of the *Repertoire International de Litterature Musicale' Abstracts of Music Literature*, which will help RILM to achieve coverage of retrospective materials.

**CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School  
and University Center**

New York, NY Dee L. Clayman  
\$150,000 To support the first phase of the preparation of a compact disk (CD-ROM) version of seven volumes of *L'Année Philologique*, the annual international bibliography of classical studies.

**Carolina Charter Corporation**

Raleigh, NC Robert J. Cain  
\$11,139\* To support the location, description, and microfilming of records and manuscripts in Scotland relating to the history of North Carolina to 1820.

**Columbia University**

New York, NY Angela Giral  
\$100,000 To support selective cataloguing and preservation of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library's architectural drawings collection and the development of a data base and videodisk to improve access to the collection.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs**  
Dover, DE Joanne A. Mattem  
\$90,000 To support the arrangement and description of the Delaware State Archives' collection of court records covering the years 1676 to 1900.

**Florida Atlantic University**  
Boca Raton, FL John F. Schwaller  
\$48,844 To support a guide to manuscripts in the Aztec language of Nahuatl that are held by U.S. repositories.

**Harvard University**  
Cambridge, MA Rodney G. Dennis  
\$5,000\* To support the preparation of the first volume of a catalogue of the early Western manuscripts in the Houghton Library.

**Harvard University**  
Cambridge, MA Rodney G. Dennis  
\$85,000 To support the preparation of Volume 2 of a catalogue of the early Western manuscripts in the Houghton Library.

**Harvard University**  
Cambridge, MA John B. Howard  
\$5,000\* To support the second stage of an inventory of music manuscripts from 1600 to 1800 that are held by U.S. libraries, as part of the Repertoire International des Sources Musicales.

**Hebrew Union College**  
Cincinnati, OH Herbert C. Zafren  
\$2,000\* To support the microfilming of the Hebrew manuscript collection of the Jewish National and University Library in Jerusalem.

**Jewish Theological Seminary of America**  
New York, NY Neil Danzig  
\$34,000\* To support cataloguing 40,000 manuscript items from the old Cairo synagogue, including a classified listing of all items and a detailed catalogue of 8,000 fragments relating to Jewish culture in the 10th through the 13th centuries.

**Jewish Theological Seminary of America**  
New York, NY Neil Danzig  
\$35,000 To support the completion of a three-year project to classify 40,000 manuscript fragments from the Cairo Genizah and to prepare a preliminary catalogue of 8,000 of the fragments that relate to Rabbinic law and exegesis.

**Kansas State University**  
Manhattan, KS Michael W. Suleiman  
\$65,000 To support the preparation of an annotated bibliography on the experience of Arab-Americans in the United States.

**Little Big Horn College**  
Crow Agency, MT Timothy A. Bernardis  
\$24,998 To support the arrangement and description of three Crow Indian manuscript collections in the Little Big Horn College Archives.

**New York Public Library**  
New York, NY James B. Murray  
\$125,000 To support the cataloguing of the special collections of the Schomburg Center and entry of the 10,000 resulting records into a national bibliographic data base.

**New York Public Library**  
New York, NY Madeleine M. Nichols  
\$31,312\* To support the arrangement and description of the musical scores, photographs, correspondence, and 280 linear feet of records from the archives of the American Ballet Theater.

**Online Computer Library Center, Inc.**  
Dublin, OH Andrew H. Wang  
\$125,000 To support the addition of 120,000 machine-readable Chinese language bibliographic records to the OCLC data base. The material was published in China between 1911 and 1949.

**Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission**  
Harrisburg, PA Robert M. Dructor  
\$5,000\* To support the arrangement and description of 3,984 cubic feet of records of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The archives will be placed in series order, and records will be prepared and entered into the RLIN data base.

**Pennsylvania State University,**  
University Park, PA Peter Gottlieb  
\$7,500\* To support the arrangement and description of the archives of the United Steelworkers of America.

**SUNY Research Foundation**  
Albany, NY K. Drew Hartzell, Jr.  
\$1,938\* To support the locating and describing of music that appeared in English manuscript sources before the year 1200.

**Saint John's University**  
Collegeville, MN Julian G. Plante  
\$61,660\* To support the microfilming of 3,500 early manuscripts in Portuguese and West German repositories. A catalogue of 535 microfilmed Portuguese manuscripts will be completed.

**Saint Olaf College**  
Northfield, MN Cynthia W. Lund  
\$130,000 To support the cataloguing of the Soren Kierkegaard collection.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Southwest Museum**

Los Angeles, CA Richard Buchen  
\$23,000\* To support cataloguing 18,000 monographs and 500 manuscript collections on the ethnology, archaeology, and history of American Indians, in particular those of the Southwest. Bibliographic information will be entered into the OCLC on-line data base.

**State Historical Society of Wisconsin**

Madison, WI F. Gerald Ham  
\$5,000\* To support the arrangement and description of 14 business history collections totaling 791 cubic feet. Archival inventories will be prepared for each collection and the information entered into the RLIN data base.

**Tougaloo College**

Tougaloo, MS Virgia Brocks-Shedd  
\$107,888 To support the arrangement and description of organizational records and personal papers that document the civil rights movement in Mississippi and the preparation of a published guide that describes the collections.

**University of California**

Berkeley, CA Charles B. Faulhaber  
\$69,617 To support the compilation of entries and computer programming for the fourth edition of the *Bibliography of Old Spanish Texts*, a catalogue of the primary sources of medieval Spanish literature.

**University of California**

Berkeley, CA Robert P. Hughes  
\$5,000 To support the preparation of two volumes of abstracts of current Russian-language émigré periodicals and two volumes of an annotated bibliography of Russian émigré books.

**University of California**

Riverside, CA Henry L. Snyder  
\$100,000\* To support continuation of the *Eighteenth-Century Short Title Catalogue*, through the addition of 300,000 records for items available in British repositories.

**University of Illinois**

Urbana, IL Charles C. Stewart  
\$20,224\* To support the microfilming of additional materials in the privately owned library of Haroun b. Sidia in Boutilimit, Mauritania.

**University of Maryland**

College Park, MD Frank J. Shulman  
\$25,417\* To support the preparation of a guide to a collection that documents Japanese education during the Allied occupation.

**University of Mississippi**

University, MS Maryemma Graham  
\$75,000 To support the preparation of a comprehensive checklist of all the novels by Afro-Americans published from 1853 to the present.

**University of North Carolina**

Chapel Hill, NC Laurence D. Stephens  
\$2,000\* To support the preparation of the American contribution to three volumes of *L'Année Philologique*, the annual international bibliography of classical studies.

**University of North Carolina**

Chapel Hill, NC Laurence D. Stephens  
\$100,000 To support the preparation of the American contribution to three volumes of *L'Année Philologique*, the annual international bibliography of classical studies.

**University of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Erle V. Leichty  
\$8,000\* To support the preparation of a computerized catalogue of the 30,000 Mesopotamian cuneiform tablets housed in the university museum. They cover 2,000 years, including the Sumerian, Akkadian, Kassite, and Assyrian civilizations.

**University of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Erle V. Leichty  
\$85,000 To support the preparation of a catalogue of the university museum's collection of 30,000 clay tablets, which covers a period of 2,000 years and includes material from the Sumerian, Akkadian, Kassite, and Assyrian civilizations.

**University of Pittsburgh**

Pittsburgh, PA Deane L. Root  
\$110,000 To support the cataloguing of musical scores and recordings in the Foster Hall Collection at the Stephen Foster Memorial.

**University of Rochester**

Rochester, NY Thomas Hahn  
\$75,000 To support the reorganization of the editorial process for the Chaucer bibliographies project.

**University of Virginia**

Charlottesville, VA Marita P. McClymonds  
\$130,000 To support cataloguing 9,000 librettos from the Albert Schatz Collection and entering the records into a national bibliographic network.

**Vanderbilt University**

Nashville, TN Paula Anne Covington  
\$7,083\* To support the compilation of an interdisciplinary research guide to Latin America and the Caribbean.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Walters Art Gallery**

Baltimore, MD Lillian M. C. Randall  
\$110,000 To support the preparation of Volume 3 of a four-volume catalogue of early western European illuminated manuscripts in the collection of the Walters Art Gallery.

**Wesleyan University**

Middletown, CT Jeanine D. Basinger  
\$28,795 To support the arrangement, description, and indexing of the paper archival records of the "Omnibus" television series, 1952-61, that complement the archive's collection of "Omnibus" program tapes.

**Wyoming Archives, Museums and Historical Department**

Cheyenne, WY James Q. Donahue  
\$64,913 To support the preparation of a guide to the Wyoming Archives and entry of the 115 most important series, especially on the history of the American West, into a national bibliographic data base.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT Vivian Perlis  
\$54,532\* To support the cataloguing, transcribing, and duplicating of previously obtained oral histories of key figures in American music and the collecting of additional interviews to enhance the coverage of contemporary composers.

**Zuni Archaeology Program**

Zuni, NM Natasha Bonilla  
\$26,000 To support the computerized cataloguing and archival storage of 24,500 photographs documenting 750 archaeological sites that relate to the history of the Zuni tribe in New Mexico and Arizona.

*The building on the far right was Steinway's first establishment in New York City, 1854-63. A scholar received a 1989 Collaborative Projects grant to continue her work on Volumes 2 and 3 of Strong on Music: The New York Musical Scene in the Days of George Templeton Strong, 1836-75.*



\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Interpretive Research — Collaborative Projects**

Grants supported research projects that will advance knowledge or deepen critical understanding of broad topics in the humanities.

**American Association for State and Local History**

Nashville, TN Peter S. LaPaglia  
\$233,919\* To support a three-year renewal of the AASLH Grants-in-Aid Program, which will administer and award up to 300 grants of up to \$3,000 each for research in local, state, and regional history.

**CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center**

New York, NY Thomas G. Karis  
\$50,000\* To support the collection of documents on the history of black political protest in South Africa since 1964. Drawn from protest groups, these sources cover a wide range of black political expression.

**Case Western Reserve University**

Cleveland, OH Melvyn C. Goldstein  
\$100,000 To support the study of Drepung, Tibet's largest Buddhist monastery, closed in 1959 by the Chinese government.

**College of Wooster**

Wooster, OH Richard H. Bell  
\$29,600 To support interdisciplinary research on the philosophy of Simone Weil, an important philosopher of this century, in order to produce a collection of critical and interpretive essays.

**Columbia University**

New York, NY David J. Rothman  
\$45,000\* To support a history of chronic illness from the perspective of the patient. Investigators will examine historical data from new material and address the effect of invalidism on family life and on the doctor-patient relationship.

**Cornell University**

Ithaca, NY Peter I. Kuniholm  
\$51,015 To support the third phase of the Aegcan dendrochronology project that will include bogs and rivers, other recommended archaeological sites, and American museum collections containing ancient Egyptian-cedar samples.

**Folger Shakespeare Library**

Washington, DC Lena Cowen Orlin  
\$100,000 To support the research center's continuing study of the history of British political thought through a multiyear program of seminars and conferences.

**Harvard University**

Cambridge, MA David H. Donald  
\$80,000 To support the research and writing of a biography of Abraham Lincoln.

**Hebrew Union College**

New York, NY Thomas E. Levy  
\$10,000 To support continued excavation and analysis of a 4th-millennium B.C. Chalcolithic village and mortuary complex in the Negev Desert, Israel.

**Historic Annapolis, Inc.**

Annapolis, MD Anne E. Yentsch  
\$15,000\* To support final analysis and preparation of a monograph describing the archaeological data and interpreting their significance for the history of high-status households in Annapolis in the early 18th century.

**Illinois State Museum**

Springfield, IL Steven R. Ahler  
\$8,500\* To support an examination of the changes in complex social organization during the Archaic period as seen in the archaeological remains from Modoc Rock Shelter, a site in Randolph County, Illinois.

**Indiana University**

Bloomington, IN Jerome R. Mintz  
\$5,000\* To support an anthropological study of how carnival rituals in Andalusia, Spain, help preserve continuity with one of the oldest cultural traditions in the Western world.

**Johns Hopkins University**

Baltimore, MD Glenn M. Schwartz  
\$14,302 To support excavation and analysis at Tell Raqa'i, a small rural village of the mid-3rd millennium B.C. in the middle Habur Valley of northeastern Syria. The analysis will provide information about urban-rural interaction.

**Kenyon College**

Gambier, OH Patricia A. Urban  
\$10,000 To support archaeological excavation of a Maya site in northwestern Honduras that was near the paramount political capital and economic center during the late postclassic period, 1300-1532.

**New York University**

New York, NY Thomas F. Mathews  
\$33,365 To support a new synthetic analysis of the transition from pagan to Christian iconography during the 3rd to 7th centuries that will draw on patristic and liturgical textual evidence as well as pagan religious art.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**North Carolina State University**

Raleigh, NC S. Thomas Parker  
\$54,850 To support the final phase of archaeological excavation, survey, and publication of an ancient Roman fortified frontier, ca. 300-500, east of the Dead Sea in modern Jordan.

**Northwestern University**

Evanston, IL Thomas McCarthy  
\$60,000 To support a collaborative study of key divisions and new directions in contemporary, mainly "continental," philosophy. The research focuses on modern German historical scholarship and recent French poststructuralism.

**Old Sturbridge Village**

Sturbridge, MA John E. Worrell  
\$50,770\* To support a study of the economic life of country towns in Worcester County, Massachusetts, between 1790 and 1850, that will focus on the rural economy, economic exchange, and social change during this period of rapid development.

**Princeton University**

Princeton, NJ Denis C. Twitchett  
\$15,000\* To support research and editorial expenses for continuing work on Volumes 4, 5, and 6, 589-1367, and the beginning of work on Volume 2, 221-581, of the *Cambridge History of China*.

**Rice University**

Houston, TX Robert L. Patten  
\$9,750\* To support completion of the research and the preparation of a two-volume biography of the life, art, and times of George Cruikshank, a prominent British illustrator and author of the 19th century.

**SUNY Research Foundation**

Stony Brook, NY Elizabeth C. Stone  
\$20,000 To support the survey and excavation of Tell Abu Duwari in Iraq for data on architecture, artifacts, epigraphy, flora, and fauna in order to determine the social organization of this ancient Mesopotamian city.

**San Diego State University Foundation**

San Diego, CA Gary O. Rollefson  
\$25,902\* To support archaeological excavations at Ain Ghazal, Jordan, in order to study cultural developments during the 7th and 6th millennia B.C.

**Sealaska Heritage Foundation**

Juneau, AK Richard L. Dauenhauer  
\$56,022 To support collection, transcription, translation, and annotation of the oral traditions of the Tlingit, a major tribe in the Pacific Northwest.

**Society of Architectural Historians**

Philadelphia, PA Osmund Overby  
\$50,000 To support the writing of a major series of architectural guidebooks for each state and a number of major cities in the United States. In this phase, books on Alaska, Colorado, Virginia, and West Virginia are planned.

**Society of Architectural Historians**

Philadelphia, PA Adolf K. Placzek  
\$86,033\* To support preparation of two volumes (Connecticut and Michigan) of a multivolume, state-by-state series on the buildings of the United States.

**Southern Methodist University**

Dallas, TX David A. Freidel  
\$14,068\* To support an archaeological survey and excavation at the Mayan center, Yaxuna, Yucatan, in order to study changing political relationships during a period of rivalry for control of this region by the northern states, ca. 800-1000.

**Temple University**

Philadelphia, PA Philip P. Betancourt  
\$30,000 To support the final three seasons of excavation of the Minoan town and cemetery on Pseira, an island off northeast Crete. Analysis of the excavation will provide information about Minoan trade and settlement history.

**Texas A & M Research Foundation**

College Station, TX George F. Bass  
\$50,000\* To support excavation of a 14th-century B.C. shipwreck off the coast of Ulu Burun, Turkey. The artifacts obtained so far are contributing to the understanding of the Late Bronze Age in the Mediterranean.

**Tulane University of Louisiana**

New Orleans, LA Richard F. Teichgraber  
\$100,000 To support fellowships and research seminars at the Murphy Institute of Political Economy.

**University of Alaska**

Fairbanks, AK Jean S. Aigner  
\$22,600\* To support an interdisciplinary study of changes in settlement patterns, population size, and social structure on Unalaska Island of the eastern Aleutians prior to contact by Russian explorers and in the early contact period.

**University of Alaska**

Fairbanks, AK Michael E. Krauss  
\$80,000 To support a history of the Gwich'in tribe in northeastern Alaska through interpretations of oral autobiographies and folktales.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**University of California**

Berkeley, CA Robert A. Scalapino  
\$10,000\* To support collaborative research on a book about the history of Chinese politics, 1920-49.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Elizabeth R. Gebhard  
\$80,000 To support one year of excavation at the Sanctuary of Poseidon at the Isthmus of Corinth, one of the most important panhellenic sanctuaries in Greece, and two years of field data analysis combined with publication.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Russell Hardin  
\$15,000\* To support an interdisciplinary project designed to understand, through comparison and analysis, the working of the American Constitution and other constitutions throughout the world.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Alan L. Kolata  
\$25,000\* To support an archaeological study of raised field systems of farming and their relationship to centralized political organization and control in the state of Tiwanaku, A.D. 100-1200, located on the shores of Lake Titicaca in the high Andes of Bolivia.

**University of Connecticut**

Storrs, CT John L. Allen  
\$71,425 To support the preparation of a two-volume set of essays on the role of the imagination in the exploration of North America.

**University of Florida**

Gainesville, FL Kathleen A. Deagan  
\$10,000 To support the excavation of La Isabela, the first colony established by Christopher Columbus.

**University of Florida**

Gainesville, FL Michael V. Gannon  
\$2,370\* To support collaborative research by archaeologists, anthropologists, and historians on the settlements established by Columbus and other early explorers in the Florida region and the Caribbean.

**University of Florida**

Gainesville, FL Michael V. Gannon  
\$30,000\* To support administrative costs of the Institute for Early Contact Studies and related research projects investigating the earliest instances of European-native American contact in the Caribbean, Florida, and coastal Georgia.

**University of Florida**

Gainesville, FL Prudence M. Rice  
\$32,545\* To support an archaeological research project in southern Peru, focused on the 16th-century wineries established by the Spanish and their role in the processes that led to the formation of a Hispanic-Peruvian culture.

**University of Illinois**

Chicago, IL Sylvia Vatuk  
\$99,995 To support an interdisciplinary study of the historic family and kinship patterns of a Muslim extended family in southern India (Madras) from the mid-18th century to the present.

**University of Iowa**

Iowa City, IA Margaret A. Alexander  
\$3,334\* To support research for and completion of two volumes of *The Corpus of the Mosaics of Tunisia*.

**University of Iowa**

Iowa City, IA Donald N. McCloskey  
\$100,000 To support a university-based center for the study of how scholars in the humanities structure their arguments and seek to persuade, especially in philosophy, literature, history, and political science.

**University of Massachusetts**

Amherst, MA Barbara A. Schreier  
\$121,080 To support preparation of a book, written from a multidisciplinary point of view, on the role of clothing in the Americanization of female Jewish immigrants in Boston from 1880 to 1920.

**University of Miami**

Coral Gables, FL Robert M. Levine  
\$75,000 To support the research and writing of a book analyzing the history of the Canudos community or "Mud Hut Jerusalem" in rural Brazil, 1894-97, that will illuminate social differences in Brazilian society.

**University of Michigan**

Ann Arbor, MI Sharon C. Herbert  
\$56,707 To support archaeological study of a trade route from the Nile at Coptos, Egypt, to the port of Berenice on the Red Sea, a major commercial link between Rome and the Orient, in use between 250 B.C. and A.D. 600.

**University of Mississippi**

University, MS Jay K. Johnson  
\$15,132 To support a study of protohistoric Chickasaw settlement patterns and the De Soto route in northeast Mississippi.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**University of Missouri**

Columbia, MO Michael J. O'Brien  
\$7,000\* To support the initial phase of an archaeological and historical investigation of the Saline Creek valley of eastern Missouri that will document the development of the area from the late 17th through the early 19th centuries.

**University of Nebraska**

Lincoln, NE Willis G. Regier  
\$5,000\* To support the preparation of a five-volume history of Scandinavian literatures, each volume to be devoted to one country.

**University of New Mexico**

Albuquerque, NM John M. Fritz  
\$20,112\* To support the final phase of a study of the art, architecture, and social configurations of imperial Vijayanagara, a 14th- through 16th-century Hindu regional capital in South India.

**University of North Carolina**

Greensboro, NC Jeffrey S. Soles  
\$30,000 To support the final three seasons of excavation on a group of Mycenaean and Minoan sites on the island of Mochlos and the coastal plain of nearby Crete in order to derive a reliable chronology and cultural history.

**University of Oregon**

Eugene, OR William S. Ayres  
\$10,850\* To support the archaeological survey and excavation of Nan Modol and environs, the center of a complex Micronesian society, in order to refine the prehistoric cultural sequence of the area.

**University of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Robert H. Dyson  
\$23,837 To support prepublication research on a 4th-millennium B.C. site, Tepe Gawra in northern Iraq (ancient Assyria), based on the reworking and additional interpretation of excavation records from the 1920s.

**University of Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia, PA Mary M. Voigt  
\$50,000\* To support an archaeological study of Gordion in central Turkey to obtain a stratigraphical sequence from the Middle Bronze Age to late Hellenistic times and evidence for the Bronze Age occupation of this site by the Hittites.

**University of Rochester**

Rochester, NY David A. Walsh  
\$100,000 To support the analysis of over 4,000 pieces of sculpture, including church decoration, fittings, and furniture, from the 12th-century monastery of Cluny.

**University of Tennessee**

Knoxville, TN Geraldine C. Gesell  
\$80,000\* To support two field seasons of excavations at the site of Kavousi, Crete. The study will examine the transition from Bronze Age Minoan to Early Iron Age Greek civilization (12th through the 8th centuries B.C.).

**University of Wisconsin**

Madison, WI R. Stephen Humphreys  
\$89,345 To support a study of the social and political evolution of Damascus and Aleppo from the time of the Arab conquest to the Mongol invasion.

**Vanderbilt University**

Nashville, TN Arthur A. Demarest  
\$55,000 To support the survey and excavation of the Petexbatun region in Guatemala for a study of the role and consequences of warfare among the Maya during the classic period, 300-900.

**Vanderbilt University**

Nashville, TN Enrique C. Pupo-Walker  
\$10,000\* To support a collaborative, multivolume scholarly study of the history of Latin American literature that is intended to replace or complement earlier outdated or fragmentary studies.

**Washington State University**

Pullman, WA Dale R. Croes  
\$5,500\* To support the analysis and preparation for publication of the findings from the Hoko River archaeological project in Washington State.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT Peter Gay  
\$80,000 To support research and writing on the impact of aggression on the bourgeois experience in several 19th-century European societies for the third volume on *The Bourgeois Experience: Victoria to Freud*.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT Harvey Weiss  
\$15,000\* To support prepublication analysis and some additional surveys and excavations at Tell Leilan, known to be a royal city of northern Mesopotamia in the 2nd millennium B.C.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT Harvey Weiss  
\$180,000 To support excavation and prepublication analysis of Tell Leilan, Syria, where the great Mesopotamian city, Shubat-Enlil, the capital of the 19th-century B.C. Assyrian Emperor Shamshi-Adad I, was located.

**Gulliermo Algaze**

Chicago, IL  
\$39,640 To support an archaeological survey in southeastern Turkey of what was a crucial boundary zone between the ancient civilizations of Mesopotamia and Anatolia.

**Shella S. Blair**

Richmond, NH  
\$90,000 To support collaboration by two scholars in order to complete a comprehensive history of Islamic art and architecture from 1250 to 1800.

**Robert E. Conrad**

Beaver, PA  
\$59,230 To support a comparative study of slavery in Brazil and the United States, with emphasis on the 19th century.

**Samuel H. Dresner**

Riverdale, NY  
\$30,000\* To support the research and writing for a comprehensive biography of Abraham Joshua Heschel, one of the most important Jewish religious philosophers and social reformers of 20th-century America.

**Ann Fienup-Riordan**

Anchorage, AK  
\$85,000 To support a comparative history of the encounter between Yup'ik Eskimos and the Russian Orthodox, Catholic, and Moravian missionary groups in western Alaska.

**Ann H. Guest**

London, England  
\$15,069\* To support preparation of a book that will render Nijinsky's dance score for Debussy's ballet, *L'Après-midi d'un faune*, in modern dance notation and include a guide to his system, new materials, and a glossary.

**Vera B. Lawrence**

New York, NY  
\$161,000 To support research and writing of Volumes 2 and 3 of *Strong on Music: The New York Music Scene in the Days of George Templeton Strong, 1836-75*.

**Arthur G. Miller**

Philadelphia, PA  
\$120,000 To support research on the first contact between Spanish conquistadores and the Zapotecs of Oaxaca, Mexico, in order to examine the interaction between European modes of representation and indigenous concepts of self, others, and time.

**Amy Oakland Rodman**

Atlanta, GA  
\$32,000 To support stylistic and scientific analysis and conservation of textiles and other grave goods excavated from the cemetery of Coyo Oriental, San Pedro de Atacama, North Chile, to determine the spread of the Tiwanaku style.

**Anna C. Roosevelt**

New York, NY  
\$24,996\* To support an archaeological investigation at Santarem City and Taperinha in order to establish the prehistoric chronology and subsistence practices for an understanding of the aboriginal adaptation to the Amazon Basin.

**Robert A. Williams, Jr.**

Tucson, AZ  
\$40,000 To support the research and writing of a book on North American Indian formulations of international law and peace as laid down in their treaties and negotiations with European nations between 1600 and 1800.

**Judith L. Zalmont**

North New Hyde Park, NY  
\$64,000 To support the research and writing of the third volume of essays on women's professional and scholarly activities in the field of music in this century and in the past.



*Physiognotrace of  
John Marshall by  
C. B. J. Féret de  
Saint-Mémin, 1808.  
A 1989 grant from  
the Editions category  
supported work  
on an edition of the  
papers of John  
Marshall.*

**Interpretive Research — Humanities, Science and Technology**

Grants supported research that employs the theories and methods of the humanities disciplines to study science and technology.

**Brandeis University**

Waltham, MA Charles A. Ziegler  
\$46,023 To support an analysis of the history of the decision by scientists and federal administrators to develop a system for long-range detection of Soviet nuclear tests.

**Indiana University**

Bloomington, IN Ellen Dwyer  
\$92,000 To support a history of epilepsy in the United States from 1870 to 1950 that will analyze how an illness becomes socially defined and the effect of the definition on the patient and medical treatment.

**Lawrence University**

Appleton, WI J. Bruce Brackenridge  
\$70,973 To support the preparation of a guided study of Isaac Newton's *Principia* in order to make it accessible to the general reader.

**Michigan State University**

East Lansing, MI Alain F. Corcos  
\$75,000 To support the preparation of a guided study of Mendel's classic paper on the role of heredity in plant hybridization, a volume intended to make his work more accessible to the general reader.

**Tufts University**

Medford, MA Norman Daniels  
\$120,000 To support the research and writing of a book that will explore the philosophical questions of distributive justice raised by the AIDS epidemic.

**U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Foundation, Inc.**

Kings Point, NY Arthur Donovan  
\$20,850 To support the preparation of a guided study of the chemical writings of Antoine Lavoisier, 1743-94, that is intended to render them accessible to the general reader.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Robert J. Richards  
\$95,000 To support a study of a series of debates between Ernst Haeckel, a 19th-century Darwinist, and Erich Wasmann, a biologist and theologian who was critical of evolutionary theory, in order to examine conflicts over Darwinism.

**University of Hawaii at Manoa**

Honolulu, HI Rachel Laudan  
\$14,000\* To support a study of the changing views of science and its role in society as evidenced by histories of science, most of which were written by scientists from 1750 to 1914.

**University of Michigan**

Ann Arbor, MI Joel D. Howell  
\$10,200\* To support the study of the role of the introduction of medical technology in the transformation of American hospitals from 1895 to 1925.

**University of Washington**

Seattle, WA Thomas L. Hankins  
\$100,000 To support the preparation of a monograph that will explore and analyze the boundaries between natural science and natural magic using marginal scientific instruments that include the camera obscura, magic lantern, and aeolian harp.

**University of Wisconsin**

Madison, WI Harold J. Cook  
\$34,436 To support a history of 17th-century Dutch medicine and natural history in order to compare the development of Dutch and English science and clarify the role of social and institutional factors in scientific developments generally.

**University of Wisconsin**

Madison, WI Daniel M. Siegel  
\$40,922 To support the preparation of a guided study of Albert Einstein's account of relativity theory that is intended to make this work more accessible to the general reader.

**Margaret E. DeLacy**

Portland, OR  
\$70,996 To support the research and writing for a book that will analyze the development of contagionist disease theory in 18th-century Britain.

**Michael W. Dols**

San Francisco, CA  
\$2,556\* To support additional work on a study of the Islamic hospital from the early Middle Ages to the 20th century, placing it in the context of Islamic culture and developments in European medicine.

**Dennis L. Sepper**

Dallas, TX  
\$46,987 To support the preparation of a guided study of Isaac Newton's *Opticks* that is intended to render this work accessible to the general reader.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Conferences**

Grants supported conferences that enable both American and foreign scholars to advance the current state of research on topics of major importance in the humanities.

**American Council of Learned Societies**

New York, NY Jason H. Parker  
\$4,000\* To support a research conference on education and society in late Imperial China, 1664-1911.

**College of William and Mary**

Williamsburg, VA Dale E. Hoak  
\$5,000\* To support an international conference that will focus on the political, intellectual, economic, and cultural currents involved in the accession of King William and Queen Mary to the English throne.

**Columbia University**

New York, NY Barry Bergdoll  
\$12,500\* To support an international conference to explore German contributions to American architecture from the mid-19th century to the present, with particular emphasis on the work of Walter Gropius and Mies van der Rohe.

**Committee on the Bicentennial of the French Revolution**

Baltimore, MD Robert Forster  
\$10,000\* To support an international conference devoted to evaluating the state of scholarship dealing with the French Revolution.

**Committee on Montesquieu and the American Constitution**

Claremont, CA Ronald M. Peterson  
\$25,000\*\* To support an international conference on Montesquieu's influence on the formation of the U.S. Constitution.

**Dartmouth College**

Hanover, NH Shalom L. Goldman  
\$16,712 To support a conference on the historical, literary, and theological aspects of the study of Hebrew in colonial America.

**Dartmouth College**

Hanover, NH James A. W. Heffernan  
\$1,000\* To support an international conference that will analyze in an interdisciplinary way the different representations of the French Revolution through literature, art, and historiography.

**Dartmouth College**

Hanover, NH Barry P. Scherr  
\$18,421 To support an international conference on Russian poet Anna Akhmatova and the influence of the poetic circle at Tzarkoe Selo at the turn of the century.

**Duke University**

Durham, NC Bryan R. Gilliam  
\$18,342 To support an international conference on the life and work of Richard Strauss in the context of European culture.

**George Washington University**

Washington, DC Lois G. Schwoerer  
\$1,000\* To support an international conference to reevaluate the effects of England's Glorious Revolution of 1688-89 in light of important new research.

**Harvard University**

Cambridge, MA Patrick D. Hanan  
\$31,676 To support a conference on contemporary Chinese literature after the death of Mao and its antecedents in the literature of the May Fourth Movement, ca. 1919-30.

**Harvard University**

Cambridge, MA Hilary Putnam  
\$13,000\* To support an international conference on the thought and works of Charles Sanders Peirce.

**Historians of Netherlandish Art**

New York, NY Barbara J. Haeger  
\$17,750 To support an international, interdisciplinary conference that will define a tradition of Netherlandish art.

**Hope College**

Holland, MI Neal W. Sobania  
\$14,287 To support a conference on the history of modern Kenya that will lead to the production of a comprehensive survey text for use by college teachers and nonspecialists.

**Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute**

Washington, DC Simon H. Serfaty  
\$30,000\*\* To support a conference on the role of Dean Acheson in the formation of U.S. foreign policy.

**Northern Illinois University**

De Kalb, IL Allan Kulikoff  
\$2,000\* To support an interdisciplinary conference on women and the transition to capitalism in rural America between the years 1760 and 1920.

**Northwestern University**

Evanston, IL John S. Bushnell  
\$10,000\* To support a conference that will discuss the Great Reforms that took place in Russia between 1861 and 1874.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

\*\* Emergency grant.

**Princeton University**

Princeton, NJ David J. Furley  
\$24,000 To support an international conference on the philosophical aspects of Aristotle's *Art of Rhetoric*.

**SUNY Research Foundation**

Buffalo, NY Peter H. Hare  
\$20,969 To support an international conference on the interpretation and use of the American philosophical tradition in other countries.

**Social Science Research Council**

New York, NY David Featherman  
\$2,400\* To support an international conference that will explore the origins of unity and diversity in nine Latin American countries between the mid-18th and early 20th centuries, using the historical study of coffee as a thematic focus.

**Texas Tech University**

Lubbock, TX Patrick W. Shaw  
\$9,807 To support a conference on the work of Willa Cather that will pay particular attention to the influence of the Southwest on her work.

**University of Akron**

Akron, OH Barbara P. Clements  
\$2,000\* To support an international conference designed to further research on the role of women in Russian history from the medieval period to the 1930s.

**University of California**

Berkeley, CA Hubert L. Dreyfus  
\$10,000\* To support an international conference on the influence of Heidegger on diverse areas of contemporary thought and culture.

**University of California**

Irvine, CA William J. Lillyman  
\$12,410 To support an interdisciplinary conference on the relationships between postmodern architecture and contemporary culture.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Russell Hardin  
\$5,000\* To support an international, interdisciplinary conference to examine theories regarding the development and operation of moral norms in the social order.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL Richard P. Saller  
\$10,000 To support an international conference on the history of the family in Italy from Roman times to the 19th century.

**University of Colorado**

Boulder, CO Allan R. Taylor  
\$30,000 To support a conference on the Greenberg classification of the native languages of the Americas and related problems in prehistory research.

**University of Illinois**

Chicago, IL Bruce A. Murray  
\$5,000\* To support an international, interdisciplinary conference to consider how German cinema has interpreted German history during the 20th century and the implications of such interpretation for German cinema, history, and culture.

**University of Massachusetts**

Amherst, MA Yvonne Y. Haddad  
\$2,000\* To support an international conference on Muslims in the United States.

**University of Michigan**

Ann Arbor, MI Benjamin A. Stolz  
\$1,000\* To support an international, interdisciplinary conference to assess the progress of knowledge in the past 25 years of the linguistic prehistory of man, and to plan further research.

**University of Minnesota**

Minneapolis, MN Stuart B. Schwartz  
\$17,000 To support a multidisciplinary conference that will explore the historical significance of Europeans' contacts with non-Europeans in the first 300 years after Columbus's voyages of discovery.

**University of Mississippi**

University, MS Ronald W. Bailey  
\$40,000 To support a conference that will explore the importance of historical archaeology to the history of black American culture.

**University of Notre Dame**

Notre Dame, IN Mark D. Jordan  
\$10,000\* To support an international conference to explore ways in which certain central, authoritative texts were read in the 12th and 13th centuries.

**University of Notre Dame**

Notre Dame, IN J. Samuel Valenzuela  
\$1,000\* To support an international conference on the role of labor movements in national transitions from authoritarianism to democracy.

**University of Texas**

Austin, TX Steven Feld  
\$15,000 To support an interdisciplinary conference on diverse forms of lament from Africa, the Americas, Asia, the Pacific, the Middle East, and Europe.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**University of Texas**

Austin, TX Thomas G. Palaima  
\$1,000\* To support an international conference that will focus on Cretan and Greek seals and sealings to gain insight into the cultures of these civilizations during three periods from 1850 to 1200 B.C.

**University of Utah**

Salt Lake City, UT Wilfred D. Samuels  
\$28,670 To support an interdisciplinary conference on the Afro-American literary tradition from its beginnings in the slave narrative, using the autobiography of Olaudah Equiano as the focus.

**University of Wisconsin**

Madison, WI Ullrich G. Langer  
\$13,076 To support a conference on medieval and Renaissance French literature.

**Williams College**

Williamstown, MA George E. Marcus  
\$5,000\* To support a conference on American democratic theory that will examine assumptions about the place of reason and emotion in politics; the role of class, gender, and race; and the relationships between citizens and their leaders.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT Murray J. Biggs  
\$19,248 To support a conference on Byron and romantic drama.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT Harvey Weiss  
\$6,000\* To support an international conference on the origins of urbanization in Mesopotamia, ca. 3000 B.C.

# Encyclopedia of Southern Culture



**CHARLES REAGAN WILSON & WILLIAM FERRIS,  
COEDITORS**

*Ten years of research by two professors at the University of Mississippi culminated in the 1989 publication of the Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, which had been supported since 1980 by grants from the Reference Materials Program.*

**Centers for Advanced Study**

Grants supported blocs of fellows whose coordinated research in well-defined subject areas of the humanities is based at centers for advanced study.

**American Academy in Rome**  
New York, NY Joseph Connors  
\$79,800 To support three or four postdoctoral fellowships in classical studies, postclassical studies, modern Italian studies, and art history.

**American Antiquarian Society**  
Worcester, MA John B. Hench  
\$183,000 To support six postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities over three years.

**American Institute of Indian Studies**  
Chicago, IL Joseph W. Elder  
\$50,000 To support up to five postdoctoral fellowships for humanities research in India.

**American Research Center in Egypt, Inc.**  
New York, NY Terence Walz  
\$77,000\* To support three postdoctoral fellowships in pharaonic and Islamic studies.

**Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences**  
Stanford, CA Gardner Lindzey  
\$70,000\* To support five postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

**Folger Shakespeare Library**  
Washington, DC Wemer L. Gundersheimer  
\$57,000\* To support two or three postdoctoral fellowships in Renaissance studies.

**Hagley Museum and Library**  
Wilmington, DE Glenn Porter  
\$29,500\* To support postdoctoral fellowships in business, economic, and technological history.

**Harvard University**  
Cambridge, MA Walter Kaiser  
\$85,000\* To support three postdoctoral fellowships at the Villa I Tatti.

**Institute of Early American History and Culture**  
Williamsburg, VA Jean Butenhoff Lee  
\$26,000\* To support a postdoctoral fellowship for a beginning scholar.

**Institute for Advanced Study**  
Princeton, NJ Clifford Geertz  
\$49,000\* To support postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities at the institute's School of Social Science.

**Institute for Advanced Study**  
Princeton, NJ Christian Habicht  
\$96,000\* To support four fellowships at the institute's School of Historical Studies.

**Institute for Advanced Study**  
Princeton, NJ Joan Wallach Scott  
\$54,000 To support four postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities at the institute's School of Social Science.

**John Carter Brown Library**  
Providence, RI Norman Fiering  
\$30,000\* To support two or three postdoctoral fellowships in the history of the Americas before 1830.

**Newberry Library**  
Chicago, IL Richard H. Brown  
\$30,000\* To support postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

**Newberry Library**  
Chicago, IL Richard H. Brown  
\$94,800 To support five postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

**School of American Research**  
Santa Fe, NM Douglas W. Schwartz  
\$18,800\* To support postdoctoral fellowships in anthropology and related disciplines.

**School of American Research**  
Santa Fe, NM Douglas W. Schwartz  
\$34,600 To support two postdoctoral fellowships in anthropology and related subjects.

**Winterthur Museum**  
Winterthur, DE Katherine Martinez  
\$58,000 To support two postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**International Research**

Grants provided funds to national organizations and learned societies to enable American scholars to pursue research abroad, to attend or participate in international conferences, and to engage in collaborative work with foreign colleagues.

**American Council of Learned Societies**

New York, NY Nina Kressner Cobb  
\$155,000\* To support a three-year renewal of a program of individual travel grants to enable American scholars in the humanities to attend international meetings held outside North America.

**American Council of Learned Societies**

New York, NY Allen H. Kassof  
\$750,000\* To support exchange programs for advanced research in the Soviet Union, the socialist countries of Eastern Europe, and Mongolia and related research activities in the humanities.

**American Council of Learned Societies**

New York, NY Jason H. Parker  
\$150,000\* To support the continuation of the activities of the Joint Committee on Chinese Studies that promote American scholarly research in the humanities.

**American Council of Learned Societies**

New York, NY Jason H. Parker  
\$15,000\* To support the establishment of a consortium of university-based China studies programs to administer the Universities Service Centre, Hong Kong.

**National Academy of Sciences**

Washington, DC Robert B. Geyer  
\$380,000\* To support the continuation of scholarly exchange and related grant activities in the humanities with the People's Republic of China.

**Social Science Research Council**

New York, NY Tom Lodge  
\$50,000\* To support the International Postdoctoral Grants Program of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies.

**Social Science Research Council**

New York, NY Tom Lodge  
\$700,000 To support awards in the humanities through the International Postdoctoral Grants Program of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies.

**Selected Areas**

Grants supported three programs administered by the American Council of Learned Societies: fellowships, grants-in-aid, and fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D.

**American Council of Learned Societies**

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg  
\$56,000\* To support a program of fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D. degree in the humanities.

**American Council of Learned Societies**

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg  
\$200,000 To support the American Council of Learned Societies' program of fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D.

**American Council of Learned Societies**

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg  
\$207,163 To support the American Council of Learned Societies' main program of research fellowships.

**American Council of Learned Societies**

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg  
\$150,000 To support the American Council of Learned Societies' program of grants-in-aid for scholarly research.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



## Division of State Programs

*"Mothers of Exile,"* quilt by Rebekka Seigel, 1986. A slide-tape show on the exhibition, *"Quilted Liberty,"* is available from the resource center of the Kentucky Humanities Council.

State humanities councils were established on the premise that a democratic society demands an informed populace. In keeping with Thomas Jefferson's belief that learning is the occupation of a lifetime, state humanities councils provide opportunities to the people of their states for reflection, reasoned inquiry, and serious discussion with scholars in the humanities. In this way, the state councils contribute to our ability as citizens to apply critical intelligence to the decisions that shape the civic life of the nation. With national attention focused on education, the state councils have also encouraged public discussion of the place of the humanities in elementary and secondary education and have supported programs for teachers in order to strengthen the quality of humanities teaching.

The Endowment makes grants annually to the state councils through the Division of State Programs. The councils then support, on a competitive basis, locally initiated humanities programs for the people of their states. In addition, state councils develop and conduct specific humanities projects to help insure that fine humanities programs reach all regions of their states. To encourage outstanding project ideas and imaginative leadership, the division provided funding again in 1989 for a special exemplary projects competition and for awards to state councils that conduct programs of the highest quality. Planning grants were also awarded to state councils to enable them to undertake the planning and research necessary in advance of initiating statewide or regional projects.

During 1989, the state councils have helped build bridges that link institutions of higher learning, secondary schools, cultural institutions, and state departments of education. The Connecticut Humanities Council launched an initiative to support strong collaborative relationships among schools, museums, universities, and the state department of education. "Connecticut

Collaborations" included summer institutes for teachers; symposia and colloquia during the academic year; and statewide conferences for teachers, school administrators, representatives of the state department of education, and museum staff. In order to improve the quality of teaching of North Dakota history in the state's public schools, the North Dakota Humanities Council brought together this past summer fourteen scholars to conduct a five-day symposium for teachers and students. Using the Chautauque format, the scholars presented characterizations of historical figures from the state's early history, focusing on the role of these people in the development of the state.

Learning in the humanities flourishes in the public domain when scholars share their knowledge with the community. "City Lights" is a program developed by the District of Columbia Community Humanities Council to bring the humanities to new audiences through film and reading and discussion programs that are led by scholars at public housing sites. The Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy, as part of its annual thematic initiative on native Americans, developed an interpretive exhibition, catalogue, and symposium on the history of American Indian education at the Hampton Indian School from 1878 to 1923. The exhibition will travel to nine Virginia communities, where it will be displayed at college and university campuses, libraries, and historical buildings.

Throughout 1989, the state councils continued to foster the burgeoning public interest in reading and discussion programs that take place in large and small public libraries, senior centers, and rural and urban communities. Typically, twenty to forty members of the general public participate in six- to eight-week reading series. Many state councils have developed reading programs for disparate audiences. For example,

the Kentucky Humanities Council commissioned the writing of books on regional history and culture for newly literate adults who read at the third- to fifth-grade level. The Vermont Council on the Humanities sponsored "The Family Reading Project," a humanities book discussion program for new adult readers that is organized on themes of friendship, courage, history, and home. Participants read children's literature classics, engage in discussion with the project scholars, and receive encouragement to read to their children.

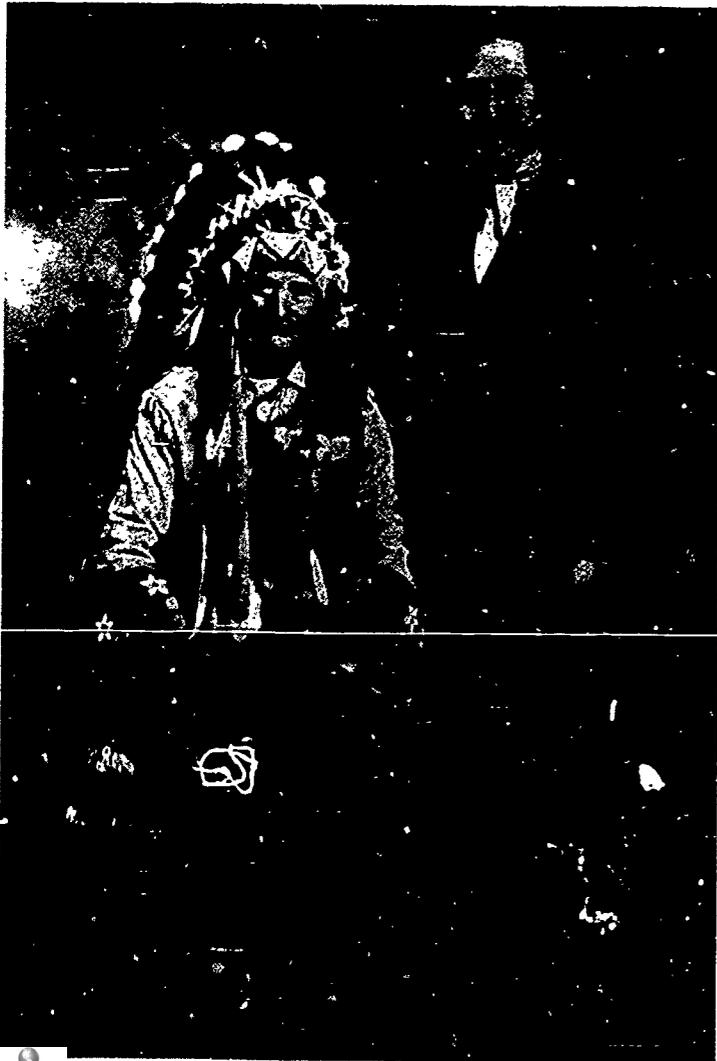
Speakers bureaus and traveling exhibitions enabled councils in 1989 to make humanities programs available to less accessible regions of their states. The humanities councils in Arizona, Colorado,

New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming developed a regional project to create and circulate a traveling exhibition, "Trails through Time," that is focused on the history and cultural significance of trails in the exploration and settlement of the region. Lectures by scholars and reading and discussion programs are planned around the exhibition which will be displayed at twenty-five sites within the five-state region.

In fiscal year 1989, millions of Americans participated in projects supported by state humanities councils that took place at museums, libraries, college campuses, court houses, state capitols, community centers, Indian reservations, traveling Chautauqua tents, and school auditoriums and community halls. These projects are the result of decisions made by citizens who sit on council boards throughout the nation. From the beginning, the Division of State Programs has relied on the sense of purpose and commitment of the volunteer boards that have provided significant humanities programs. Regularly, at public meetings held by the councils in various locations in each state, members of the public have the opportunity to comment and make recommendations on their state council's plan.

**Marjorie Berlincourt**  
Director  
Division of State Programs

*Father and son  
from the Yallup  
family, lower  
Yakima Valley, ca.  
1900. "Peoples of  
Washington," a  
traveling exhibition  
sponsored by  
Evergreen State  
College, was one of  
the projects funded  
by the Washington  
Commission for the  
Humanities to cele-  
brate the state's cen-  
tennial.*



**State Humanities Programs**

Annually the Endowment makes grants to state councils in all fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands in support of each council's humanities program and based on the council's assessment of its past programming and its specific future plans. Because councils may support no more than half the cost of projects, every federal dollar that a state council receives is matched with an equal amount of cash or in-kind contributions to ensure local support for humanities projects that are developed and supported by each council.

**Alabama Humanities Foundation**

2nd Floor, Leslie Wright Fine Arts Center  
Samford University, Box 2280  
800 Lakeshore Drive  
Birmingham, AL 35229  
205/870-2300  
Parham Williams, Chairman  
Robert Stewart, Executive Director  
\$479,600

**Alaska Humanities Forum**

430 West 7th Avenue  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
907/272-5341  
Gerald Wilson, Chairman  
Dorik V. Mechau, Acting Executive Director  
\$534,500

**Arizona Humanities Council**

The Ellis-Shackelford House  
1242 North Central Avenue  
Phoenix, AZ 85004  
602/257-0335  
Karl Webb, Chairman  
Dan Shilling, Executive Director  
\$451,200

**Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities**

The Baker House  
109 West 5th  
North Little Rock, AR 72114  
501/372-2672  
Frank Schambach, Chairman  
Robert E. Bailey, Executive Director  
\$513,100

**California Council for the Humanities**

312 Sutter Street, Suite 601  
San Francisco, CA 94108  
415/391-1474  
Don A. Schweitzer, Chairman  
James Quay, Executive Director  
\$748,537\*

**California Council for the Humanities**

San Francisco, CA Don A. Schweitzer  
\$655,000

**Colorado Endowment for the Humanities**

1836 Blake Street, #200  
Denver, CO 80202  
303/292-4458  
Wilton Eckley, Chairman  
James Pierce, Executive Director  
\$450,700

**Connecticut Humanities Council**

41 Lawn Avenue  
Wesleyan Station  
Middletown, CT 06457  
203/347-6888  
Helmer N. Ekstrom, Chairman  
Bruce Fraser, Executive Director  
\$494,600

**Connecticut Humanities Council**

Middletown, CT Helmer N. Ekstrom  
\$280,586

**D.C. Community Humanities Council**

1331 H Street, N.W., Suite 310  
Washington, DC 20005  
202/347-1732  
Charles E. Dynes, Chairman  
Francine Cary, Executive Director  
\$390,900

**Delaware Humanities Forum**

2600 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Wilmington, DE 19806  
302/573-4410  
Dennis Forney, Chairman  
Henry Hirschbiel, Executive Director  
\$383,300

**Florida Endowment for the Humanities**

1718 East 7th Avenue, Suite 301  
Ybor City, Tampa, FL 33605  
813/272-3473  
Tillie K. Fowler, Chairman  
Ann Henderson, Executive Director  
\$650,066\*

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Fundacion Puertorriquena de las Humanidades**

Box S-4307  
Old San Juan, PR 00904  
809/721-2087  
Jose M. Garcia-Gomez, Chairman  
Juan M. Gonzalez Lamela, Executive Director  
\$456,882

**Georgia Humanities Council**

1556 Clifton Road, N.E.  
Emory University  
Atlanta, GA 30322  
404/727-7500  
Jean-Pierre Piriou, Chairman  
Ronald E. Benson, Executive Director  
\$528,718

**Guam Humanities Planning Committee**

Guam George J. Boughton  
\$30,000

**Hawaii Committee for the Humanities**

First Hawaiian Bank Building  
3599 Waiialae Avenue, Room 23  
Honolulu, HI 96816  
808/732-5402  
George Tanabe, Jr., Chairman  
Annette M. Lew, Executive Director  
\$430,000

**Humanities Foundation of West Virginia**

723 Kanawha Boulevard, East  
Suite 800  
Charleston, WV 25301  
304/346-8500  
James W. Rowley, Chairman  
Charles Daugherty, Executive Director  
\$441,500

**Idaho Humanities Council**

Room 300, Len B. Jordan Building  
650 West State Street  
Boise, ID 83720  
208/345-5346  
Hugh Nichols, Chairman  
Thomas H. McClanahan, Executive Director  
\$428,100

**Illinois Humanities Council**

618 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, IL 60605  
312/939-5212  
Richard J. Franke, Chairman  
Frank Pettis, Executive Director  
\$721,233

**Indiana Humanities Council**

1500 North Delaware Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46202  
317/638-1500  
Anya P. Royce, Chairman  
Kenneth L. Gladish, Executive Director  
\$600,113

**Indiana Humanities Council**

Indianapolis, IN Anya P. Royce  
\$175,000

**Iowa Humanities Board**

Oakdale Campus N210 OH  
University of Iowa  
Iowa City, IA 52242  
319/335-4153  
J. Don Singer, Chairman  
Abby Zito, Executive Director  
\$442,000

**Kansas Committee for the Humanities**

112 West Sixth Street, Suite 210  
Topeka, KS 66603  
913/357-0359  
Paul D. Walker, Jr., Chairman  
Marion Cott, Executive Director  
\$437,500\*

**Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.**

417 Clifton Avenue  
University of Kentucky  
Lexington, KY 40506-0414  
606/257-5932  
Nancy Forderhase, Chairman  
Virginia Smith, Executive Director  
\$460,200

**Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.**

Lexington, KY Nancy Forderhase  
\$50,000

**Louisiana Endowment for the Humanities**

1001 Howard Avenue, Suite 3110  
New Orleans, LA 70113  
504/523-4352  
James Olney, Chairman  
Michael Sartisky, Executive Director  
\$499,000

**Maine Humanities Council**

P.O. Box 7202  
Portland, ME 04112  
207/773-5051  
Ruth Nadelhaft, Chairman  
Dorothy Schwartz, Executive Director  
\$402,400

**Maine Humanities Council**

Portland, ME Ruth Nadelhaft  
\$50,000

**Maryland Humanities Council**

516 North Charles Street, #102  
Baltimore, MD 21201  
301/625-4830  
Catherine R. Gira, Chairman  
Naomi F. Collins, Executive Director  
\$548,100

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Massachusetts Foundation  
for the Humanities**

One Woodbridge Street  
South Hadley, MA 01075  
413/536-1385  
Vishaka N. Desai, Chairman  
David Tebaldi, Executive Director  
\$508,962

**Michigan Council for the Humanities**

Nisbet Building, Suite 30  
1407 South Harrison Road  
East Lansing, MI 48824  
517/355-0160  
Harold G. Moss, Chairman  
Ronald Means, Executive Director  
\$585,081

**Minnesota Humanities Commission**

26 East Exchange Street  
Lower Level South  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/224-5739  
Paul Gruchow, Chairman  
Cheryl Dickson, Executive Director  
\$515,100

**Mississippi Humanities Council**

3825 Ridgewood Road, Room 508  
Jackson, MS 39211  
601/982-6752  
T. W. Lewis III, Chairman  
Cora Norman, Executive Director  
\$412,000

**Missouri Humanities Council**

Lindell Professional Building  
4144 Lindell Boulevard, Suite 210  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
314/531-1254  
Janet Bruce Campbell, Chairman  
Christine Reilly, Executive Director  
\$467,679

**Montana Committee for the Humanities**

P.O. Box 8036  
Hellgate Station  
Missoula, MT 59807  
406/243-6022  
Julie Kuchenbrod, Chairman  
Margaret Kingsland, Executive Director  
\$390,400

**Nebraska Humanities Council**

Suite 225, Lincoln Center Building  
215 Centennial Mall South  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
402/474-2131  
Jo Taylor, Chairman  
Jane Renner Hood, Executive Director  
\$433,300

**Nevada Humanities Committee**

P.O. Box 8029  
Reno, NV 89507  
702/784-6587  
Marilyn Melton, Chairman  
Judith K. Winzler, Executive Director  
\$410,800

**New Hampshire Humanities Council**

The Walker Building  
15 South Fruit Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
603/224-4071  
Paul A. Lizotte, Chairman  
Charles G. Bickford, Executive Director  
\$400,400

**New Hampshire Humanities Council**

Concord, NH Paul A. Lizotte  
\$50,000

**New Jersey Committee for the Humanities**

73 Easton Avenue  
New Brunswick, NJ 08901  
201/932-7726  
Gregory Waters, Chairman  
Miriam L. Murphy, Executive Director  
\$555,489

**New Mexico Endowment for the Humanities**

Ocate Hall, Room 209  
University of New Mexico  
Albuquerque, NM 87131  
505/277-3705  
Juanita Palmerhall, Chairman  
John Lucas, Executive Director  
\$425,500

**New York Council for the Humanities**

198 Broadway, 10th Floor  
New York, NY 10038  
212/233-1131  
John Kuo Wei Tchen, Chairman  
Jay Kaplan, Executive Director  
\$903,431\*

**North Carolina Humanities Council**

112 Foust Building, UNC-Greensboro  
Greensboro, NC 27412  
919/334-5325  
Robert F. Yeager, Chairman  
Alice Barkley, Executive Director  
\$517,275

**North Dakota Humanities Council**

P.O. Box 2191  
Bismarck, ND 58502  
701/255-3360  
Terese M. Olson, Chairman  
Everett Albers, Executive Director  
\$451,600

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



*A scene from Gullah Tales, a dramatization of two Gullah folktales produced by Georgia State University. The film, nominated for an Academy Award in 1988, was supported by the Georgia Humanities Council.*

**Ohio Humanities Council**  
P.O. Box 06354  
Columbus, OH 43206-0354  
614/461-7802  
Catherine Horr, Chairman  
Christine Knisely-Engle and Oliver Jones,  
Acting Executive Directors  
\$711,495

**Oklahoma Foundation for the Humanities**  
McAlpine Center  
428 West California  
Suite 270  
Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
405/235-0280  
James R. Tolbert III, Chairman  
Anita May, Executive Director  
\$503,933

**Oklahoma Foundation for the Humanities**  
Oklahoma City, OK James R. Tolbert III  
\$50,000

**Oregon Committee for the Humanities**  
418 S.W. Washington, Room 410  
Portland, OR 97204  
503/241-0543  
Laura Rice-Sayre, Chairman  
Richard Lewis, Executive Director  
\$434,500

**Oregon Committee for the Humanities**  
Portland, OR Laura Rice-Sayre  
\$74,696

**Pennsylvania Humanities Council**  
Suite 305  
320 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19106  
215/925-1005  
Samuel Gubins, Chairman  
Craig Eisendrath, Executive Director  
\$755,368

**Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities**  
60 Ship Street  
Providence, RI 02903  
401/273-2250  
Porter A. Halyburton, Chairman  
Thomas H. Roberts, Executive Director  
\$402,300

**South Carolina Humanities Council**  
1610 Oak Street  
Columbia, SC 29204  
803/771-8864  
Jerold J. Savory, Chairman  
Randy L. Akers, Executive Director  
\$455,800

**South Dakota Committee on the Humanities**

Box 7050, University Station  
Brookings, SD 57007  
605/688-6113  
Wayne S. Knutson, Chairman  
John Whalen, Executive Director  
\$414,100

**Tennessee Humanities Council**

1003 18th Avenue South  
Nashville, TN 37212  
615/320-7001  
June Hall McCash, Chairman  
Robert Cheatham, Executive Director  
\$483,700\*

**Texas Committee for the Humanities**

Banister Place A  
3809 South Second Street  
Austin, TX 78704  
512/440-1991  
Edward V. George, Chairman  
James Veninga, Executive Director  
\$854,433\*

**Utah Endowment for the Humanities**

10 West Broadway, Suite 900  
Broadway Building  
Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
801/531-7868  
Amy Owen, Chairman  
Delmont Oswald, Executive Director  
\$421,400\*

**Vermont Council on the Humanities**

Grant House, P.O. Box 58  
Hyde Park, VT 05655  
802/888-3183  
William Wilson, Chairman  
Victor R. Swenson, Executive Director  
\$376,759\*

**Virgin Islands Humanities Council**

Market Square, Conrad Building  
#6 Torvet Straede/Fourth Floor, Suite #6  
P.O. Box 1829  
St. Thomas, VI 00801  
809/776-4044  
William A. Taylor, Chairman  
Magda Smith, Executive Director  
\$201,000

**Virgin Islands Humanities Council**

St. Thomas, VI William A. Taylor  
\$50,000\*

**Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy**

1939 Ivy Road  
Charlottesville, VA 22903  
804/924-3296  
Edgar Toppin, Chairman  
Robert C. Vaughan, Executive Director  
\$623,724

**Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy**

Charlottesville, VA Edgar Toppin  
\$50,000

**Washington Commission for the Humanities**

Lowman Building, Suite 312  
107 Cherry Street  
Seattle, WA 98104  
206/682-1770  
Bruce McPhaden, Chairman  
Hidde Van Duym, Executive Director  
\$606,799

**Wisconsin Humanities Committee**

716 Langdon Street  
Madison, WI 53706  
608/262-0706  
Douglas A. Northrop, Chairman  
Patricia Anderson, Executive Director  
\$453,500

**Wyoming Council for the Humanities**

University Station, Box 3643  
Laramie, WY 82071-3643  
307/766-6496  
Paul Fees, Chairman  
Robert Young, Executive Director  
\$395,100

**Exemplary Projects**

The Endowment uses a portion of its funds allocated for the national state program to support a special initiative for State and Regional Exemplary Awards. All state humanities councils are eligible to apply for these awards. The purpose of this initiative is to enable councils to undertake projects of a scope that they might otherwise be unable to fund and to provide national recognition for projects of an outstanding and imaginative nature that are appropriate for the council and further its goals. Joint proposals from several councils wishing to undertake a regional project are also eligible for support.

**Arizona Humanities Council**

Phoenix, AZ Karl Webb  
\$158,519 To support the construction and circulation of a traveling exhibition throughout Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming; a series of related speaker programs; and a major symposium.

**California Council for the Humanities**

San Francisco, CA Morton Rothstein  
\$24,985 To support the planning of a regional project in California and Oregon using the formats of chautauqua performances, radio broadcasts, and reading and discussion programs to explore the quincentenary theme of cultural encounters.

**Connecticut Humanities Council**

Waterbury, CT Robert J. Levine  
\$75,000 To support a series of summer institutes, symposia, colloquia, and partnership grants for elementary and secondary school teachers; the initiation of a statewide network of museums; and a directory of humanities scholars.

**Federation of State Humanities Councils**

Washington, DC Nancy A. Stevenson  
\$35,000 To support a planning conference on the topic of "Public Programs in the Humanities: Seeds of Change."

**Federation of State Humanities Councils**

Washington, DC Nancy A. Stevenson  
\$30,000 To support the preparation of three research reports to assist state humanities councils in their administration and program development activities and to explore the feasibility of an employee benefit plan.

**Georgia Humanities Council**

Atlanta, GA Betty Zane Morris  
\$8,000 To support planning for a two-week summer institute for 25 teachers of Georgia history on the topic of the 16th-century Spanish explorations of the Southeast and the indigenous cultures that existed at the time.

**INA**

Baltimore, MD  
\$6,275 To cover the costs of insurance policies held by NEH for the state humanities councils.

**Maine Humanities Council**

Portland, ME Ann B. Scott  
\$25,000 To support the planning of a regional program on "The Land of Norumbega," which will include the development of a poster exhibit that will travel throughout New England.

**Mississippi Humanities Council**

Jackson, MS T. W. Lewis III  
\$10,000 To support the planning of scholar-prepared booklets on Mississippi history and culture as the basis for public and education programming throughout the state.

**Nebraska Committee for the Humanities**

Lincoln, NE Jo Taylor  
\$1,000\* To support a regional planning grant for a Lewis and Clark exploration symposia series.

**New York Council for the Humanities**

New York, NY John Kuo Wei Tchen  
\$75,000 To support an intensive, one-week, residential institute for teachers and principals on 19th- and 20th-century immigration to America.

**North Dakota Humanities Council**

Bismarek, ND Chris L. Dill  
\$75,000 To support a symposium, featuring chautauqua presentations by scholars, and workshops for public school teachers and students. Videotapes of the proceedings and other materials will be distributed to North Dakota public schools.

**Pennsylvania Humanities Council**

Philadelphia, PA Samuel Gubins  
\$10,000 To support planning for a poster exhibition on the Bill of Rights.

**The Circle, Inc.**

McLean, VA  
\$208,991 To provide planning, travel, and logistical support for three regional orientation conferences each for new members of state councils and executive directors, and one conference for all state council chairmen in 1989.

**Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy**

Charlottesville, VA Robert G. Rogers  
\$68,750 To support an interpretive exhibition, catalogue, and symposium on the history of American Indian education at the Hampton Indian School, 1878-1923.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Wisconsin Humanities Committee**

Madison, WI Douglas A. Northrup  
\$10,000 To support three meetings of a nine-member advisory group of scholars, writers, and experts in American Indian education for the planning of a reading and discussion series on American Indian history and culture.

**Gary H. Holthaus**

Anchorage, AK  
\$75,220 To support program development activities and regrant projects in the western region of the country.

**The Charles Frankel Prize**

Annually recognizes up to five individuals who have made outstanding contributions to the public's understanding of the texts, themes, and ideas of the humanities.

**Patricia L. Bates**

Ellicott City, MD  
\$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

**Clay S. Jenkinson**

Boulder, CO  
\$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

**Daniel J. Boorstin**

Washington, DC  
\$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

**Américo Paredes**

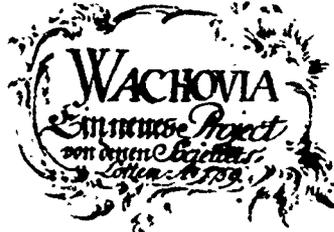
Austin, TX  
\$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

**Willard L. Boyd**

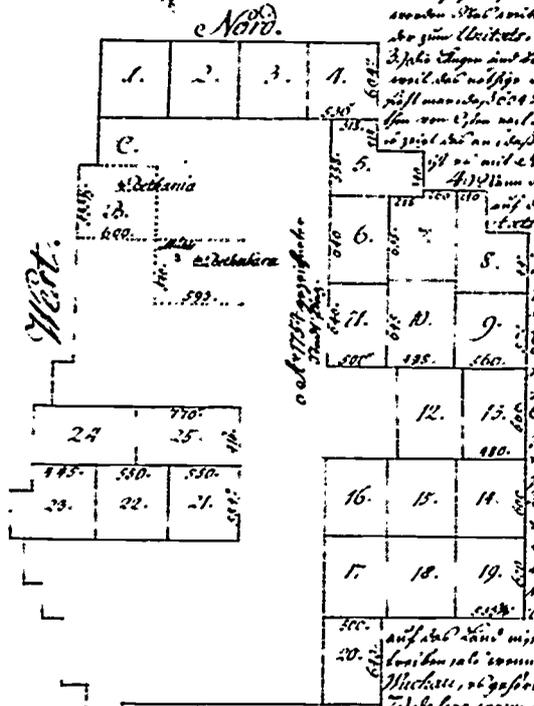
Chicago, IL  
\$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

*Geoffrey Brown's one-man play, T. R. and the Children, is one of the projects supported by the Vermont Council on the Humanities.*





# Erklärung:



1) Mann über die Reichs gült, ist auch Bekant, das die...  
 2) die alle Gült, ist...  
 3) die Gült...  
 4) Mann die...  
 5) Mann...  
 6) Mann...  
 7) Mann...  
 8) Mann...  
 9) Mann...  
 10) Mann...  
 11) Mann...  
 12) Mann...  
 13) Mann...  
 14) Mann...  
 15) Mann...  
 16) Mann...  
 17) Mann...  
 18) Mann...  
 19) Mann...  
 20) Mann...

Land nicht ganz...  
 1) die...  
 2) die...  
 3) die...  
 4) die...  
 5) die...  
 6) die...  
 7) die...  
 8) die...  
 9) die...  
 10) die...  
 11) die...  
 12) die...  
 13) die...  
 14) die...  
 15) die...  
 16) die...  
 17) die...  
 18) die...  
 19) die...  
 20) die...

P. C. G. Ruppert Landmessen

# Office of Challenge Grants

135

Teaching, like every other activity in the humanities, can benefit from long-term support. Not all needs in the humanities are occasional or short-term. The Endowment's Challenge Grant Program assists postsecondary nonprofit institutions in capital development plans that are aimed at improving the study of the humanities. Endowing positions in colleges and universities and in such "parallel schools" as museums, historical societies, and public libraries is a typical function of this program, and in all these contexts the subsequent development of the humanities is both significant and perpetual.

Institutions receiving these awards are challenged to raise three or four times the amount of the NEH offer in nonfederal matching gifts. During fiscal year 1989, for example, a challenge grant was awarded to the Baltimore Museum of Industry to support the restoration and expansion of the museum building and the endowment of three staff positions: curator, librarian, and education coordinator. The Endowment offered \$525,000 in federal funds on condition that the museum raise \$1,575,000 in nonfederal gifts for a total of \$2.1 million.

At Xavier University of Louisiana in New Orleans an Endowment challenge grant is helping to raise funds for the building of a new library and the endowment of humanities programs. Recent increases in the number of students majoring in the humanities and the introduction of a core curriculum have created the need for a library that is three times larger than the existing library. The new library will include private and group study rooms, a seminar room, a conference room, space for

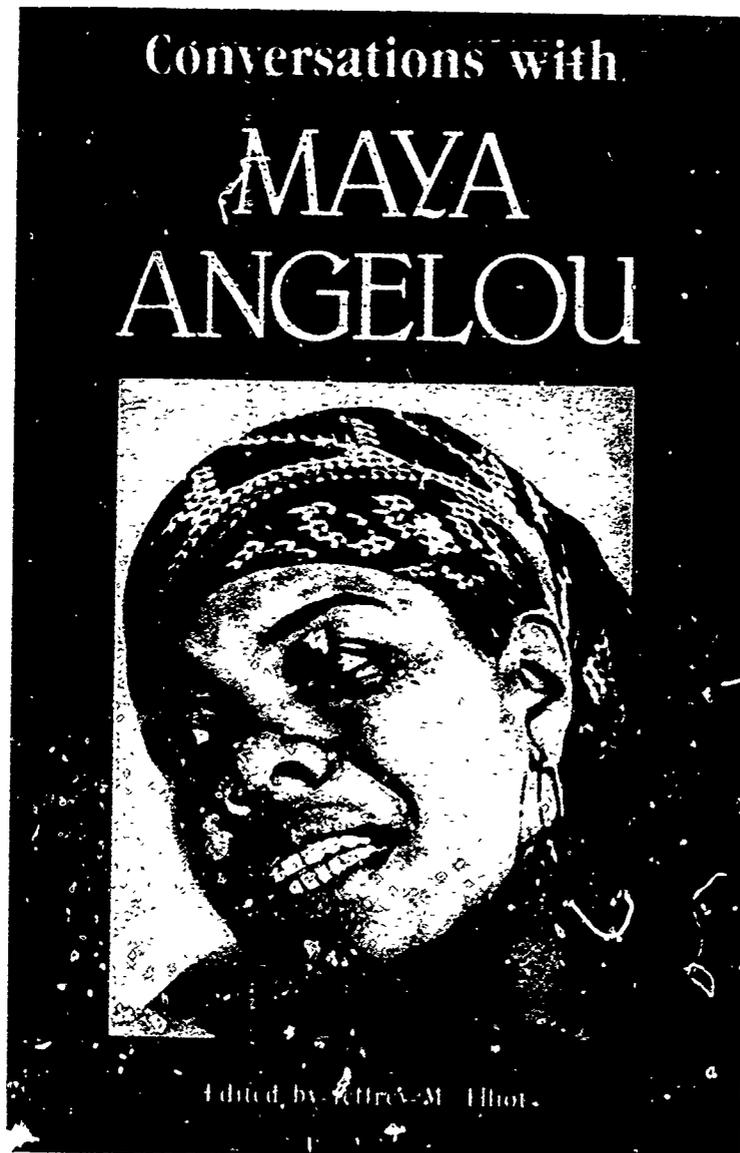
improved media services, room for archives and special collections, an area for exhibiting cultural and historic treasures, and enlarged stacks that will accommodate the growth of the collection. The NEH offer of \$450,000 in federal funds will be matched by \$1.8 million in nonfederal gifts for a total of \$2.25 million.

At the University of Oregon in Eugene, a challenge grant will help provide expanded library facilities and will endow the activities of the university's Humanities Center, an enterprise launched in 1983 with a short-term NEH grant that is aimed at revitalizing teaching in the humanities. To improve teaching, the center offers students a cross-disciplinary, general education humanities program and provides faculty the opportunity to compete for curriculum development awards. The challenge grant of \$1 million in federal funds, divided equally between the needs of the center and the library, will be matched with \$3 million in nonfederal gifts for a total of \$4 million.

But such promising awards have not provided the only excitement in the program this year. In April the Chairman announced a special competition in the Challenge Grants Program that will enable institutions of higher education to compete for grants that will enable them to endow distinguished teaching professorships in the humanities. This novel opportunity has attracted interest from more than 500 colleges and universities, and the response confirms that there is a growing consensus among these institutions that it is time to reward faculty for excellent teaching, if only to balance the traditional emphasis on research. The deadline for this special

Wachovia: A New Project Concerning the Society's Lots, 1759.

*The map shows the 100,000 acre Wachovia Tract in North Carolina purchased by the Moravians in 1753. The Moravian Archives in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, was awarded a 1989 challenge grant to support the endowment of a position for a trans-*



*The University Press of Mississippi received a 1989 challenge grant to support the establishment of a revolving fund and an endowment for the publication of humanities books.*

competition was January 19, 1990, and the first commitment of federal funds will occur in fiscal year 1991.

Also, a milestone was passed in June 1989 by the more than 900 institutions that have received challenge grants during the past twelve years. The combined total of these institutions' fund-raising efforts and NEH's matching federal funds has now exceeded \$1 billion. This investment in the long-term support of cultural institutions has produced hundreds of renovated, expanded, and new buildings for the humanities, hundreds of endowed positions, hundreds of fellowships, thousands of additions

to museum and library collections, and hundreds of millions of dollars in institutional endowment funds.

Teachers of the humanities in the next century will find the environment all the more favorable to their work because of the investment of these funds, an investment that represents the collaboration of private and public sectors in the best interests of our nation, our civilization, and our world.

**Harold Cannon**  
Director  
Office of Challenge Grants

**American Numismatic Society**

New York, NY  
\$200,000\* To support the endowment of graduate seminars, curatorial and library staff, and computerization and maintenance costs.

**American Schools of Oriental Research**

Baltimore, MD  
\$219,188\* To augment endowments for staff positions and operating costs in the humanities, and to improve the schools' physical plants in Jerusalem, Amman, and Nicosia.

**Augustana College**

Rock Island, IL  
\$125,000 To support the cost of constructing a new library building and establishing an endowment that will maintain library services and increase acquisitions.

**Baltimore Museum of Industry**

Baltimore, MD  
\$125,000 To support the restoration and expansion of the museum building, and to endow the curator, librarian, and education coordinator positions.

**Boston College**

Chestnut Hill, MA  
\$250,000 To support the endowment of library acquisition to strengthen collections in the humanities.

**Bradley University**

Peoria, IL  
\$70,000\* To support the renovation, expansion, and equipping of the university's Cullom-Davis Library.

**Brandeis University**

Waltham, MA  
\$200,000 To support an endowment for library acquisitions in the humanities.

**Buffalo Bill Historical Center**

Cody, WY  
\$400,000\* To support the construction of a new wing to house the Winchester Arms Museum.

**Carolina Piedmont Foundation, Inc.**

Spartanburg, SC  
\$33,000 To support the improvement of library humanities resources.

**Chemung County Historical Society**

Elmira, NY  
\$50,000 To support the cost of renovating the museum building.

**Colgate University**

Hamilton, NY  
\$50,000\* To establish an endowment for a new chair in the humanities whose occupant would assume major responsibilities for the teaching of classics and ancient religion within the university's recently implemented core curriculum.

**College of the Holy Cross**

Worcester, MA  
\$300,000\* To support the endowment of two new chairs in English and classics and faculty research in the humanities.

**Colorado College**

Colorado Springs, CO  
\$150,000\* To establish an endowment to expand the Southwestern Studies Program through remodeling the physical facility and providing staff salaries, a chair for visiting scholars, and grants for faculty members.

**Concordia College**

Moorhead, MN  
\$94,788\* To establish, as part of a larger endowment campaign, the Concordia Humanities Endowment Fund, to support further curricular, faculty, and library development, primarily related to recent implementation of the new core curriculum.

**Cranbrook Institute of Science**

Bloomfield Hills, MI  
\$154,767\* To support renovation of the anthropology exhibition hall and collections storage space, as well as the construction of an anthropology classroom and offices for anthropology staff members.

**Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture**

Dallas, TX  
\$400,000 To support the cost of renovating the facility and the creation of an endowment for the institute's programs.

**Dartmouth College**

Hanover, NH  
\$183,333\* To support the endowment of three annual humanities institutes to encourage cross-disciplinary research by Dartmouth faculty and visiting scholars.

**Duquesne University**

Pittsburgh, PA  
\$165,000\* To support an endowment for library acquisitions in the humanities and the development of curriculum and faculty by underwriting time and travel for scholarly research, attendance at professional meetings, and campus seminars.

**Essex Institute**

Salem, MA  
\$170,000\* To support renovation of galleries and two historic houses, installation in its library of a climate control system, and creation of an endowment for humanities exhibitions and the salary of an interpretation specialist.

**Fitchburg Art Museum**

Fitchburg, MA  
\$50,000\* To support renovation of space for an expanded museum, and to establish an endowment for general operating expenses for the museum's new addition.

**Folger Shakespeare Library**

Washington, DC  
\$150,000\* To establish endowments for two curatorships, four senior research fellowships, and library acquisitions in the humanities, and to help complete the renovation of rooms used for humanities programs.

**Graduate School and University Center, CUNY**

New York, NY  
\$150,000\* To establish endowments for four new professorial chairs in the following disciplines: art history, comparative literature, music history, and the history of theater.

**Hendrix College**

Conway, AR  
\$43,750\* To augment an endowment to provide summer seminars and fellowships for faculty, and to support visiting scholars and lecturers in order to strengthen the required curriculum of its collegiate center.

**Hiddenite Center, Inc.**

Hiddenite, NC  
\$25,000\* To support the endowment of humanities consultants and developing programs.

**High Desert Museum**

Bend, OR  
\$70,000\* To establish an endowment for staff salaries and the operating costs of a new hall for humanities exhibitions, and to support the creation of a permanent exhibition, "Spirit of the West."

**Iowa City Public Library Foundation**

Iowa City, IA  
\$41,000\* To establish an endowment to increase the library's budget for humanities materials.

**Kalamazoo College**

Kalamazoo, MI  
\$400,000 To support the endowment of a chair in Japanese language and literature and library acquisitions in that field.

**Kenyon College**

Gambier, OH  
\$104,250\* To support renovation of the college's principal classroom building for the humanities, and to provide funds for library acquisitions in the humanities.

**Knox College**

Galesburg, IL  
\$200,000\* To support the endowment of library acquisitions in the humanities and part of the cost of renovating the library building.

**Latah County Historical Society**

Moscow, ID  
\$20,000 To support the cost of rehabilitating and remodeling a recently donated building.

**Los Angeles Public Library**

Los Angeles, CA  
\$500,000 To support the enrichment of humanities collections through immediate acquisitions and the establishment of an endowment fund.

**Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting**

Pittsburgh, PA  
\$130,000\* To develop local productions in the humanities for radio, television, and print materials, and to establish a cash reserve for research, development, and production planning of national programming in the humanities.

**Michigan Technological University**

Houghton, MI  
\$50,000\* To provide partial support for renovation and construction of the Walker Arts and Humanities Center.

**Middle East Studies Association**

Tucson, AZ  
\$13,209\* To support establishment of an endowment for additional staff, to restore a visiting scholars program, and to expand existing scholarly and public service activities.

**Middle Oregon Indian Historical Society**

Warm Springs, OR  
\$150,000 To support the construction of a museum that will exhibit the heritage of the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs and will provide educational programming for tribal members and the general public.

**Milwaukee Public Library Foundation, Inc.**

Milwaukee, WI  
\$50,000 To support the cost of renovating the humanities department and of improving access to catalogues, indices, and bibliographies.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Minnesota Historical Society**

St. Paul, MN  
\$700,000 To support the cost of constructing a new Minnesota History Center that will offer enlarged museum galleries, increased accessibility to the society's collections, and expanded educational programs.

**Montana Historical Society Foundation**

Helena, MT  
\$72,000\* To support endowment of educational, cataloguing, and preservation programs.

**Montshire Museum of Science**

Hanover, NH  
\$75,000 To support the construction of new facilities for humanities programs.

**Moravian Archives**

Winston-Salem, NC  
\$25,000 To support the endowment of a permanent, part-time position for a translator of documents.

**Mount Holyoke College**

South Hadley, MA  
\$200,000\* To support renovation and construction of a Language Learning Center and the purchase of special equipment for language teaching.

**Museum of Science**

Boston, MA  
\$162,500\* To establish an endowment for the support of humanities exhibitions and programs.

**Museum of the Confederacy**

Richmond, VA  
\$200,000\* To support endowment for salaries, publications, seminars, and the on-going preservation of collections at the "White House of the Confederacy."

**New York Public Library**

New York, NY  
\$1,000,000 To support the acquisition, cataloguing, and preservation of humanities materials in the Research Libraries of the New York Public Library.

**Newberry Library**

Chicago, IL  
\$350,000\* To support endowment of acquisitions, cataloguing, and three service positions in reader services, preservation, and technical services.

**Oberlin Shansi Memorial Association**

Oberlin, OH  
\$50,000\* To create an endowment to support four additional English-teaching positions at Asian universities for American representatives.

**Ohio Historical Foundation**

Columbus, OH  
\$150,000\* To support an endowment for collection acquisitions, conservation programs, and the establishment of a visiting scholar/curator program.

**Ohio University**

Athens, OH  
\$250,000 To support the development of the library's humanities collections, the cataloguing of important humanities books, and the preserving of significant humanities materials.

**Outagamie County Historical Society, Inc.**

Appleton, WI  
\$200,000 To support the endowment of four new humanities positions.

**Peabody Museum of Salem**

Salem, MA  
\$150,000\* To support installation of climate control, exhibition casework, security, fire suppression, and lighting components in the new Asian Export Art Wing and an operating endowment for the new wing.

**Pennsylvania State University**

University Park, PA  
\$450,000\* To establish an endowment for the College of Liberal Arts to support faculty chairs in literary theory and comparative literature, Anglo-German literary relations, and ethics; a humanities faculty fellows program; and a faculty development program for scholarly research and curriculum development.

**Penobscot Marine Museum**

Searsport, ME  
\$66,000\* To support endowment for new positions of librarian and education assistant, and to cover some construction and fund-raising costs.

**Please Touch Museum**

Philadelphia, PA  
\$41,670\* To support endowment of honoraria for humanities scholars, supplements to curatorial salaries, and costs of some renovation and archival/curatorial work.

**Plymouth Plantation, Inc.**

Plymouth, MA  
\$250,000 To support the costs of constructing a visitor and education center.

**Portland Museum**

Louisville, KY  
\$100,000 To support the endowment of humanities programs.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**Prairie View A & M University**

Prairie View, TX  
\$100,000 To support an endowment for library development in the humanities.

**Rhode Island Historical Society**

Providence, RI  
\$52,500\* To support restoration of the John Brown House, to create an endowment for operating costs related to the humanities, and to install a new heating plant and climate control system.

**SUNY Research Foundation,  
College at Potsdam**

Potsdam, NY  
\$100,000 To support the endowment of a visiting professorship in the humanities and a humanities seminar.

**SUNY Research Foundation,  
College at Purchase**

Purchase, NY  
\$100,000 To support the endowment of the Hebrew and Jewish studies programs.

**Saint Anselm College**

Manchester, NH  
\$187,500\* To support construction of an addition to the library, and to establish endowments for the acquisition of books and periodicals in the humanities.

**Saint John's College**

Annapolis, MD  
\$75,000 To support the endowment of faculty chairs in ancient and modern thought.

**Saint Leo College**

Saint Leo, FL  
\$31,667 To support development of humanities collections in the library and an endowment fund to increase acquisitions.

**Saint Louis Science Center**

St. Louis, MO  
\$886,755 To support the cost of constructing a new museum complex in which the study of the humanities will be promoted.

**Saint Olaf College**

Northfield, MN  
\$268,750\* To support construction of a wing to the library, and to establish endowments for library operating costs and a chair in Norwegian studies.

**San Antonio Public Library Foundation**

San Antonio, TX  
\$80,000\* To support improvement of the humanities collections and endowment for further acquisitions in the humanities.

**Society for Japanese Studies**

Seattle, WA  
\$20,000\* To support an endowment to provide a long-term subsidy for the publication of the *Journal of Japanese Studies*.

**Society for Values in Higher Education**

New Haven, CT  
\$10,000\* To augment an endowment for conferences, workshops, special projects, publications, and administrative expenses in the humanities.

**Stanford University**

Stanford, CA  
\$250,000\* To establish an endowment for faculty fellows at the Humanities Center and, in the university library, endowments supporting a new curator and the conservation and acquisition of materials for its special collections in Jewish studies.

**University Press of Mississippi**

Jackson, MS  
\$26,000 To support the establishment of a revolving fund and an endowment for increased activity in the publication of humanities books.

**University of Baltimore  
Educational Foundation**

Baltimore, MD  
\$42,000\* To support the establishment of endowments for a visiting professorship, faculty development, library acquisitions and equipment, and student and faculty cultural activities in the humanities.

**University of California**

Los Angeles, CA  
\$47,382\* To augment the Museum of Cultural History's endowment for humanities programs, and to acquire equipment for its new research library.

**University of California, San Diego**

La Jolla, CA  
\$275,000\* To create an endowment for acquisitions in the humanities, which will increase the library's general holdings in the humanities and its special collections for Pacific studies, Latin American studies, and contemporary studies.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL  
\$109,021\* To support an increase in an endowment for faculty development in the graduate humanities divisions; to support an endowment for undergraduate curriculum development; and to support the endowment of a preservation and acquisitions fund for humanities resources in the library.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



*American Indian dwelling made with tule (bulrush) mats. In 1989 the Mid-Oregon Indian Historical Society was awarded a challenge grant to support construction of a museum of the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs and educational programs for the tribes and the general public.*

**University of Dayton**

Dayton, OH  
\$120,000\* To establish two endowments: one for library acquisitions in philosophy, history, and English, and the other for a faculty chair in the humanities.

**University of Illinois**

Urbana, IL  
\$162,280\* To support the endowment of library staff in cataloguing and preservation, supplies, materials, services, and library acquisitions in the humanities.

**University of Mississippi**

University, MS  
\$600,000 To support the renovation of Barnard Observatory in order to provide improved and expanded facilities for the center's humanities programs.

**University of Missouri**

Columbia, MO  
\$126,584 To support an endowment for library acquisitions in the humanities and for the preservation of significant humanities materials.

**University of Notre Dame**

Notre Dame, IN  
\$125,000\* To establish endowments at the university's Institute for Scholarship in the Liberal Arts in support of faculty fellowships and library acquisitions in the humanities.

**University of Oklahoma Press**

Norman, OK  
\$50,000\* To establish an endowment primarily to subsidize the annual production of several humanities titles that normally would not sell in sufficient quantity to cover costs. A small amount is to be used for the professional development of staff.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



*Rotary converter, ca. 1906, used at the Canton coal pier in Baltimore to convert alternating current to direct current. The Baltimore Museum of Industry received a 1989 challenge grant to support improvements to the museum building and to endow certain professional staff positions.*

**University of Oregon**

Eugene, OR  
\$666,667 To support the endowment of Humanities Center activities and library acquisitions and the cost of expanding the library building.

**University of Southern California**

Los Angeles, CA  
\$191,667\* To support an endowment to strengthen 17 areas of the humanities collections in the university library that have been targeted for intensive development.

**University of Washington Press**

Seattle, WA  
\$80,000 To support an endowment fund and a revolving capital fund for the support of humanities projects.

**Valentine Museum**

Richmond, VA  
\$125,000\* To support restoration of the 1812 Wickham-Valentine House, and to create an endowment for a curator and an educational officer.

**Vermont Folklife Center**

Middlebury, VT  
\$140,000 To support the expansion of educational programming capabilities in the humanities, financial stability, and the building of an endowment.

**Virginia Commonwealth University**

Richmond, VA  
\$50,137\* To support the endowment of visits by distinguished humanities scholars, visiting lecturers, and summer stipends for faculty development.

**William Benton Museum of Art**

Storrs, CT  
\$50,000\* To support the construction of an addition that will house seven galleries for the display of permanent collections and a 250-seat auditorium.

**Williams College**

Williamstown, MA  
\$150,000 To support the endowment of programs and activities at the Center for the Humanities and Social Sciences.

**Wing Luke Memorial Foundation, Inc.**

Seattle, WA  
\$31,967\* To support preparation of a new building for use as a museum, construction of a permanent exhibition on the Asian-American experience in the Seattle area, and creation of an endowment for operating costs, marketing, and development.

**Winterthur Museum**

Winterthur, DE  
\$1,000,000 To support the costs of constructing an exhibition facility so that significant humanities scholarship can reach a broader public audience.

**Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation, Inc.**

Staunton, VA  
\$40,000\* To support renovation of an adjacent building to house a permanent exhibition on Wilson and the endowment of additional operating costs.

**Xavier University of Louisiana**

New Orleans, LA  
\$200,000 To support the building of a new library and the endowment of humanities programs.

**Yakima Valley Museum and Historical Association**

Yakima, WA  
\$150,000\* To support the renovation and expansion of the museum to provide greater storage space, meeting rooms, permanent exhibition galleries, and archival areas.



## Office of Preservation

*The University of Hawaii Libraries received a 1989 preservation grant to microfilm 260,000 Hawaiian newspapers, which will complete Hawaii's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program.*

A significant portion of the intellectual legacy upon which research and education in the humanities must depend is now disintegrating in libraries, archives, and other repositories across the country. Millions of books, journals, newspapers, and manuscripts are crumbling into fragments because of the acidic content of their paper. Photographs, films, and sound recordings are similarly threatened by factors inherent to their physical structure. The Office of Preservation was established to help institutions and organizations responsible for these endangered materials engage this crisis.

Since its inception four years ago, the office has provided support for the preservation of knowledge that would have been lost to future generations of scholars. It has also made grants for the education of preservation personnel, for regional preservation services that enable smaller institutions to maintain their humanities collections, for research intended to improve preservation technology and procedures, and for projects that are designed to increase public understanding of the preservation problem.

In fiscal year 1989, the Office of Preservation completed the first year of a five-year, expanded preservation program that has a goal of raising the rate of preservation microfilming to a level that would permit the preservation of 3 million brittle books and serials during the next twenty years. This special initiative will focus initially on the comprehensive humanities collections developed by the nation's research libraries. As a consequence of awards made during 1989, major preservation projects have been launched at the University of California at Berkeley, the University of Chicago, Columbia University, Harvard University, the New York Public Library, Princeton University, the University of Texas at Austin, Yale University, and nine member libraries of the Research Libraries Group. Approximately 132,000 volumes will be preserved that are important to the study of American history, literature, and music; Western European history, literature, and philosophy; classical studies; pre-Soviet

law; the history of mathematics; and the history and culture of Latin America, the Caribbean Basin, South Asia, Africa, and the Near East.

The U.S. Newspaper Program — from which a state may receive successive grants to locate, catalogue, and microfilm its newspaper holdings — continues to be a vital component of the office's work. In fiscal year 1989, twelve states were given awards as part of this national initiative. Cataloguing and microfilming efforts were inaugurated in Illinois, Massachusetts, Minnesota, and New Hampshire; a planning grant was awarded to North Carolina that will enable it to join the program; and Alabama, Hawaii, Louisiana, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, and Washington received support to continue or complete their statewide activities. In all, thirty-eight states, two territories, and eight national repositories have participated in the program. At the conclusion of the currently funded NEH newspaper projects, more than 160,000 newspaper titles will be available in a national data base and more than 31 million newspaper pages will have been preserved on microfilm.

The preservation of archival materials significant to humanities scholarship was advanced in 1989 through grants to microfilm the New Orleans Public Library's holdings of documents relating to the city's history and the University of North Carolina's Southern Historical Collection. Awards to the Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago and the University of Rochester's Eastman School of Music made possible the preservation of critical segments of the former's extensive photographic collection and the latter's recorded sound archive of early twentieth-century American music.

Complementing the office's support in 1989 for the preservation of a variety of cultural resources were its grants for projects to increase the permanent capacity of the nation's libraries and archival repositories to care for their collections. The Northeast Document Conservation Center in Andover, Massachusetts, received an award

to continue its regional field service program that provides preservation surveys to institutions in New England, New York, and New Jersey. The grant also supports workshops and seminars; disaster assistance; and technical and managerial consultations to other preservation organizations across the country. The need to improve the quality of professional education in preservation was recognized by a grant to the State University of New York College at Buffalo that will give its Art Conservation Department the opportunity to create a national model for graduate-level training in preservation for archivists. And the continuing demand by institutions for

enhanced understanding of certain aspects of preservation practice led to awards in 1989 for research at the Rochester Institute of Technology that will yield new information on the most effective methods of processing and storing microfilm.

In March 1989, the Office of Preservation funded a national conference in Washington, D.C., on the development of statewide preservation programs. In all, 148 state archivists, state librarians, heads of state historical agencies, and directors of university and public libraries, who represented forty-seven states, three territories, and the District of Columbia, attended a two-day meeting at which the challenges, programmatic elements, and potential benefits of state preservation planning were described and discussed. During this conference, the Office of Preservation emphasized that it would continue to accept applications from individual states for projects that would lead to the creation of coordinated plans for the preservation of their cultural holdings. Given the extraordinary magnitude of the preservation problem, this grant category reflects the Endowment's conviction that the local, state, and federal government, as well as the private sector, must work together if the accumulated knowledge of our past is to be preserved for posterity.

**George F. Farr, Jr.**  
 Director  
 Office of Preservation

*A 1930 Soviet publication for a petroleum five-year plan, from the All-Union Petroleum Council. Soviet government documents from 1917 to 1940 in the collection of the Hoover Institution will be microfilmed with the support of a 1989 preservation grant.*



**Alabama Department of Archives and History**

Montgomery, AL Edwin C. Bridges  
\$65,330\* To support the preservation microfilming component of the Alabama Newspaper Project. The project will produce 5,000 rolls of microfilm of newspapers important for research.

**American Theological Library Association**

Evanston, IL Albert E. Hurd  
\$30,000\* To support a nationwide, cooperative effort to preserve on microfiche 8,000 monographs on the history of religion and religious thought published between 1850 and 1910.

**Boston Public Library**

Boston, MA Mary Beth Dunhouse  
\$401,685 To support the first stage of the Massachusetts Newspaper Project, which will involve the cataloguing of 4,300 newspaper titles held in the Boston Public Library.

**Columbia University**

New York, NY Robert Wedgeworth  
\$189,453\* To support a program of graduate instruction in conservation and preservation administration in the School of Library Service.

**Dartmouth College**

Hanover, NH John R. James  
\$221,265 To support New Hampshire's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 2,800 newspaper titles held in the state will be located and catalogued, and 650,000 pages will be microfilmed.

**Division of Archives and Records Management**

Trenton, NJ Karl J. Niederer  
\$152,685 To support New Jersey's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 3.2 million newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

**Duke University**

Durham, NC Jerry D. Campbell  
\$19,542 To support planning for North Carolina's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. After a survey of state institutions that store newspapers, the staff will develop a newspaper cataloguing and microfilming plan.

**Field Museum of Natural History**

Chicago, IL Nina M. Cummings  
\$113,018 To support the preservation of the museum's photographic collection by transferring 14,000 cellulose nitrate negatives to inter-positive film.

**Harvard University**

Cambridge, MA C. C. Lamberg-Karlovsky  
\$10,307 To support the preservation of the Owen Lattimore Collection, a corpus of 3,450 photographs taken during the 1920s and 1930s that documents patterns of life and culture among minorities in China.

**Illinois State Historical Society**

Springfield, IL Janice A. Pettechak  
\$153,790 To support Illinois's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Cataloguers at the State Historical Library and the Chicago Historical Society will enter records for 5,800 newspaper titles into the national newspaper data base.

**Indiana Historical Society**

Indianapolis, IN Peter T. Harstad  
\$30,000\* To support microfilming of 600,000 pages of Indiana newspapers, completing the U.S. Newspaper Program in Indiana.

**Johns Hopkins University**

Baltimore, MD M. Susan Barger  
\$25,000\* To support a research project on the effects of resizing on book paper and the longevity of books that have been rebound. The findings are expected to add to the understanding and practice of conservators and preservation administrators.

**Library of Congress**

Washington, DC  
\$36,000 To support a national conference that discussed state efforts to preserve collections important to our culture and heritage that are held by archives, libraries, and historical societies.

**Louisiana State University**

Baton Rouge, LA Sharon A. Hogan  
\$91,357\* To support the cataloguing and microfilming of Louisiana newspapers. Approximately 3,350 titles will be located and catalogued, and 670,000 newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

**Minnesota Historical Society**

St. Paul, MN Michael J. Fox  
\$466,603 To support Minnesota's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 8,800 newspaper titles will be catalogued, and 3.2 million pages will be microfilmed.

**Mississippi Department of Archives and History**

Jackson, MS Elbert R. Hilliard  
\$37,500\* To support the completion of Mississippi's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 932,400 newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

**New Orleans Notarial Archives**

New Orleans, LA Sally K. Reeves  
\$2,798 To support an assessment by consultants of the most effective means of preserving a collection of 5,250 architectural drawings of 19th-century New Orleans buildings.

**New Orleans Public Library**

New Orleans, LA Collin B. Hamer, Jr.  
\$53,291 To support the preservation microfilming of manuscripts and records from the New Orleans City Archives Collection that document city government activities from 1769 to 1861.

**New York Public Library**

New York, NY Paul J. Fasana  
\$1,000,000 To support the preservation of the knowledge contained in 40,000 endangered volumes on American history and culture published between 1850 and 1913.

**New York Public Library**

New York, NY Irene M. Percelli  
\$75,000\* To support participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program, which includes cataloguing 4,900 English newspapers and 1,150 Jewish, Slavic, and Oriental newspapers. Approximately 500,000 newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

**New York State Education Department**

Albany, NY Thomas E. Mills  
\$90,389\* To support the microfilming of selected historical documents relating to the social, legal, and economic development of New York from 1760 to 1860.

**New York State Education Department**

Albany, NY Jerome Yavarkovsky  
\$97,982 To support continuation of the first stage of the New York State Newspaper Project, which will ultimately involve cataloguing an estimated 25,000 newspapers and the microfilming of titles deemed most important for research.

**Newark Public Library**

Newark, NJ Marilyn R. Kussick  
\$85,760 To support the preservation microfilming of *The Newark Evening News* Morgue Collection, a file of 2.8 million clippings and ancillary materials that document regional and national events from 1883 to 1972.

**Northeast Document Conservation Center**

Andover, MA Ann E. Russell  
\$250,000 To support the center's field services program, which holds workshops and provides institutions with surveys of preservation needs, technical consultation, disaster assistance, information services, and managerial assistance.

**Ohio Historical Society**

Columbus, OH William G. Myers  
\$179,919\* To support Ohio's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Fieldworkers will locate and catalogue an estimated 1,400 newspapers held in repositories throughout the state.

**President and Fellows of Harvard College**

Cambridge, MA Sidney Verba  
\$1,000,000 To support the microfilming of 27,554 brittle volumes from library collections at Harvard University that relate to American history, Italian history, and pre-Soviet law.

**Princeton University**

Princeton, NJ Dorothy Pearson  
\$558,395 To support the preservation microfilming of 9,000 volumes in Princeton's Arabic Collection.

**Research Libraries Group, Inc.**

Mountain View, CA Patricia A. McClung  
\$683,978 To support the microfilming of deteriorating scholarly books from seven research libraries, including American, Chinese, Near Eastern, and South Asian histories; German literature; and histories of science and economics.

**Research Libraries Group, Inc.**

Mountain View, CA Patricia A. McClung  
\$900,000 To support the microfilming of 34,406 embrittled volumes important to humanities scholarship that will be drawn from 13 individual collections at nine libraries.

**Rochester Institute of Technology**

Rochester, NY James M. Reilly  
\$97,264\* To support the development of procedures that will enhance the longevity of silver-image photographic film by applying sulfiding agents that prevent oxidation.

**Rochester Institute of Technology**

Rochester, NY James M. Reilly  
\$385,403 To support a preservation research and development project conducted by the Image Permanence Institute to determine the most effective means of preventing air pollutant damage to preservation microforms.

**Rutgers University**

New Brunswick, NJ Ronald L. Becker  
\$8,995\* To support New Jersey's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. The project staff will catalogue approximately 3,000 newspapers in New Jersey repositories and record them in a national, on-line library data base.

**SUNY Research Foundation**

Buffalo, NY Cathleen A. Baker  
\$25,553 To support planning for the creation of a graduate-level preservation training program for archivists.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



*Contact print made from a 1930s negative on which the gelatin emulsion has buckled. A 1989 grant from the Office of Preservation enabled the Image Permanence Institute to explore methods for improving archival storage conditions for photographic images.*

**Society of American Archivists**  
Chicago, IL Donn C. Neal  
\$50,000\* To support a systematic evaluation of the preservation program offered by the Society of American Archivists.

**Southeastern Library Network, Inc.**  
Atlanta, GA Frank P. Grisham  
\$52,451\* To support planning for a cooperative preservation microfilming project that will involve members of the Association of Southeastern Research Libraries.

\* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

150

**Stanford University**

Stanford, CA Charles G. Palm  
\$266,402 To support preservation microfilming of Soviet government documents that date from the period 1917 to 1940, including laws and publications of ministries, People's Commissariats, Congresses of Soviets, and scholarly bodies.

**Stanford University**

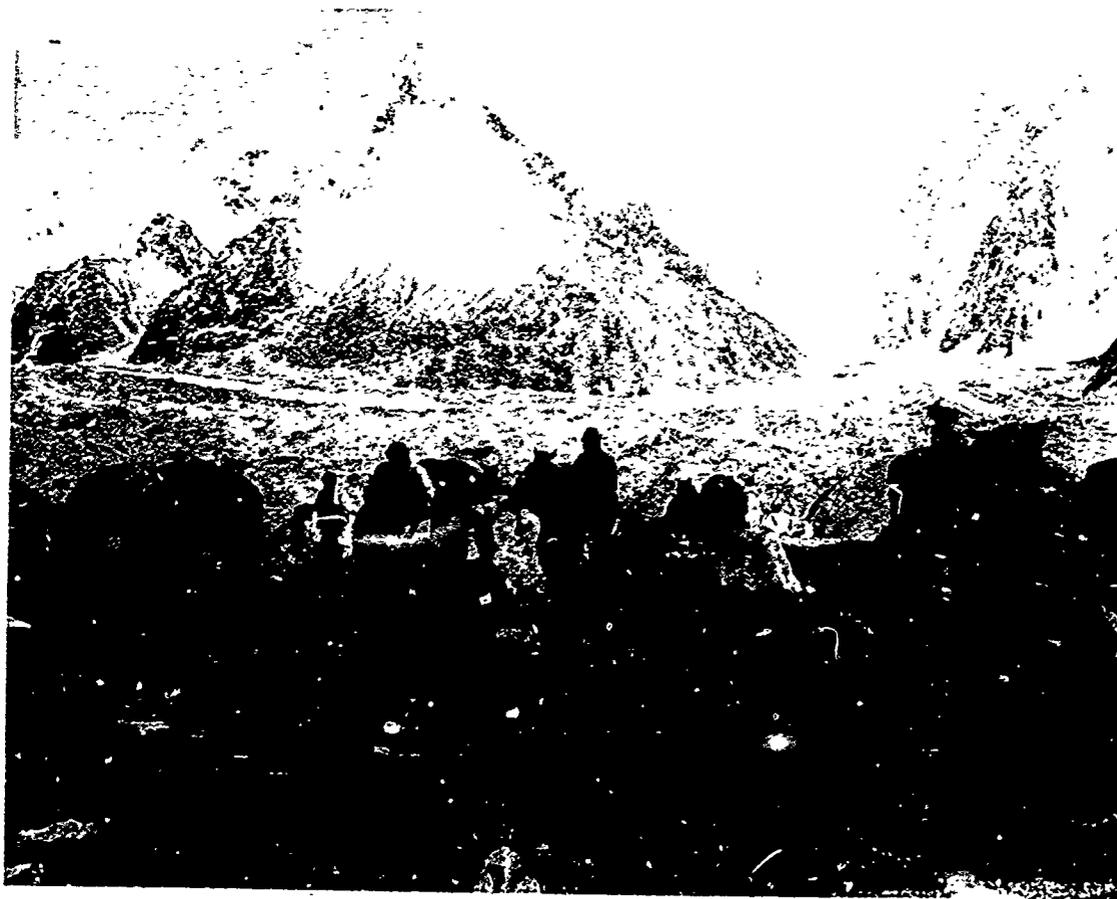
Stanford, CA Charles G. Palm  
\$64,042 To support the preservation microfilming of 1,438 books, serials, government papers, and pamphlets that document the career of Argentinian leader Juan Peron and the political and cultural aspects of Peronism.

**State Historical Society of Iowa**

Iowa City, IA Nancy E. Kraft  
\$100,000\* To support cataloguing and microfilming of newspapers in Iowa as part of the U.S. Newspaper Program. Records for 6,500 titles will be entered into a national data base, and titles from 78 Iowa counties will be preserved.

**State Historical Society of North Dakota**

Bismarck, ND Gerald G. Newborg  
\$25,000\* To support cataloguing of 1,800 newspaper titles held in North Dakota repositories and creation of 2,800 rolls of preservation microfilm of North Dakota titles important for research.



*One of the 3,450 photographs in the Owen Lattimore Collection that depict the life and culture of minorities in China in the 1920s and 1930s. The Peabody Museum at Harvard University was awarded a grant in 1989 to preserve this collection.*

**State Library of Pennsylvania**

Harrisburg, PA David R. Hoffman  
\$365,360\* To support the completion of cataloguing more than 9,000 newspaper titles held in Pennsylvania libraries and the preservation microfilming of newspapers important for research in the humanities.

**Trustees of Columbia University**

New York, NY Carol Mandel  
\$1,000,000 To support the preservation of 31,000 volumes that are important for the study of the foundations of Western civilization.

**University of California**

Berkeley, CA Joseph A. Rosenthal  
\$921,714\* To support the preservation of 11,000 volumes in the European language and literature collections.

**University of Chicago**

Chicago, IL James H. Nye  
\$262,650 To support the microfilming of 4,000 brittle volumes from the South Asian collections of the University of Chicago and Harvard University on classical and ancient India.

**University of Georgia**

Athens, GA Barry B. Baker  
\$50,000\* To support cataloguing of 3,900 newspaper titles held in Georgia repositories and microfilming of 630 titles in urgent need of preservation, as part of the U.S. Newspaper Program.

**University of Hawaii at Manoa**

Honolulu, HI John R. Haak  
\$39,437 To support the microfilming of 260,000 pages of Hawaiian newspapers, which will complete Hawaii's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program.

**University of Illinois, Urbana**

Champaign, IL Roger G. Clark  
\$198,000\* To support a cooperative microfilming project among member libraries of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation to preserve crucial books important for research in various disciplines.

**University of North Carolina**

Chapel Hill, NC Walter C. West  
\$153,098 To support the preservation of manuscripts contained in the Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina.

**University of Rochester**

Rochester, NY David Peelle  
\$89,413 To support the preservation of sound recordings drawn from the collections of prominent 20th-century American composers, conductors, and musicians that are held by the Eastman School of Music.

**University of Texas**

Austin, TX Harold W. Billings  
\$142,947 To support the preservation of 6,300 volumes of Mexican history in the Nettie Lee Benson Latin American Collection.

**University of the State of New York**

Albany, NY Jerome Yavarkovsky  
\$256,478 To support New York State's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 2,700 newspaper titles will be located and catalogued in the state's central, south central, and southeastern library regions.

**Vanderbilt University**

Nashville, TN Scarlett G. Graham  
\$94,510 To complete the preservation of the Vanderbilt Television News Archives by transferring 800 hours of news broadcasts on deteriorating tapes to a more stable medium.

**Washington Research Library Consortium**

Washington, DC Paul Vassallo  
\$46,746 To support planning for a coordinated preservation program among the members of the Washington Research Library Consortium.

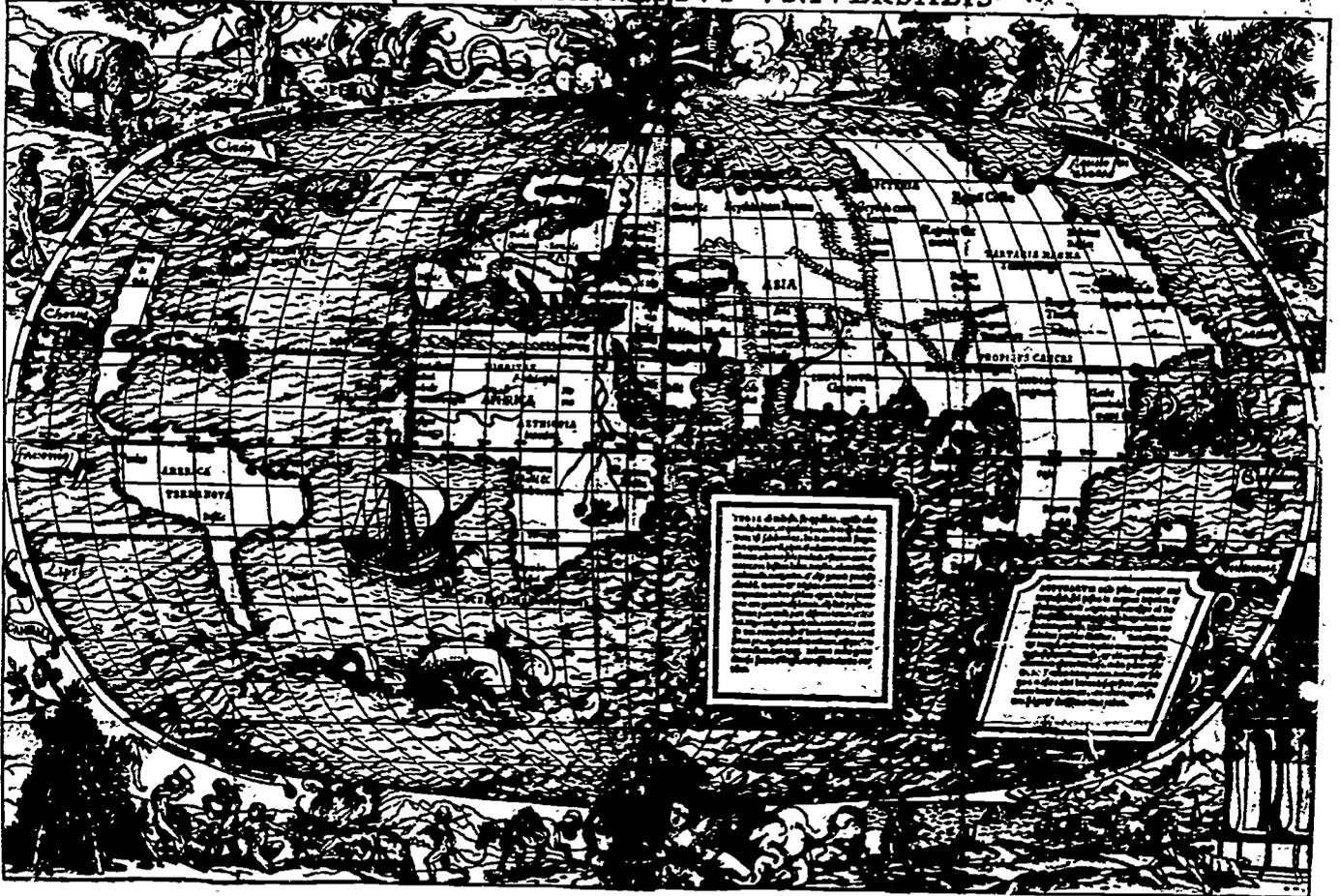
**Washington State Library**

Olympia, WA Gayle Palmer  
\$180,487 To support the preservation microfilming of 450 Washington State newspapers, as part of the U.S. Newspaper Program, which will preserve 1.7 million pages.

**Yale University**

New Haven, CT Gay Walker  
\$433,003\* To support the microfilming of 3,000 volumes in its European history collection.

TYPVS COSMOGRAPHICVS VNIVERSALIS



TYPVS  
COSMOGRAPHICVS  
VNIVERSALIS

AMERICA  
AFRICA  
EUROPA  
ASIA  
ANTARCTICA

## Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

**Aamodt, Terry**  
Dartmouth College  
Hanover, NH

**Abzug, Robert H.**  
Associate Professor  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX

**Ackerman, D. Felicia**  
Associate Professor of  
Philosophy  
Brown University  
Providence, RI

**Adams, Harriet F.**  
Professor  
University of Toledo  
Toledo, OH

**Adler, Joy H.**  
Teacher  
Montgomery County  
Public Schools  
Rockville, MD

**Adomanis, James F.**  
Content Specialist,  
Social Studies  
Anne Arundel County  
Public Schools  
Annapolis, MD

**Ahearn, Edward J.**  
Professor of  
Comparative  
Literature and French  
Studies Brown  
University  
Providence, RI

**Aigner, Jean**  
Professor of  
Anthropology  
University of Alaska  
Fairbanks, AK

**Aizenberg, Edna**  
Associate Professor of  
Spanish  
Marymount Manhattan  
College  
New York, NY

**Albers, Everett C.**  
Executive Director  
North Dakota  
Humanities Council  
Bismarck, ND

**Aldridge, June M.**  
Chairman,  
Spelman College  
Atlanta, GA

**Alexander, Benjamin B.**  
Heritage Foundation  
Washington, DC

**Alexander, Loren R.**  
Associate Professor  
Kansas State  
University  
Manhattan, KS

**Allen, Michael J.**  
Professor  
University of  
California  
Los Angeles, CA

**Alviti, John**  
Executive Director  
Atwater Kent Museum  
Philadelphia, PA

**Amoroso, John J.**  
Social Studies Teacher  
Boston, MA

**Anderson, Eric D.**  
Professor of History  
Pacific Union College  
Angwin, CA

**Anderson, Juanita**  
Executive Producer for  
Program Development  
WTWS  
Detroit, MI

**Antelyes, Peter**  
Professor of English  
Vassar College  
Poughkeepsie, NY

**Arbena, Joseph L.**  
Professor  
Clemson University  
Clemson, SC

**Archer, W. John**  
Humanities  
Department  
University of  
Minnesota  
Minneapolis, MN

**Archibald, Robert R.**  
President and Chief  
Executive Officer  
Missouri Historical  
Society  
St. Louis, MO

**Argersinger, JoAnn E.**  
Assistant Professor of  
History  
University of Maryland  
Catonsville, MD

**Ariew, Roger**  
Associate Professor of  
Philosophy and  
Humanities  
Virginia Polytechnic  
Institute and  
State University  
Blacksburg, VA

**Arner, Gwen**  
New York, NY

**Arz, Leopoldine H.**  
Chief Registrar  
Walters Art Gallery  
Baltimore, MD

**Ascher, Abraham**  
Professor of History  
Graduate School and  
University Center,  
CUNY  
New York, NY

**Ashley, Kathleen M.**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
University of Southern  
Maine  
Portland, ME

**Ashton, Rick J.**  
City Librarian  
Denver Public Library  
Denver, CO

**Askins, William R.**  
Associate Professor  
Community College of  
Philadelphia  
Philadelphia, PA

**Atherton, Margaret L.**  
Associate Professor  
University of  
Wisconsin  
Milwaukee, WI

**Atlebery, Brian L.**  
Idaho State University  
Pocatello, ID

**Audi, Robert N.**  
Professor of  
Philosophy  
University of Nebraska  
Lincoln, NE

**Auerbach, Nina J.**  
Professor  
University of  
Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, PA

**Avery, Valeen T.**  
Assistant Professor  
Northern Arizona  
University  
Flagstaff, AZ

**Aycock, Mary Moffitt**  
Teacher  
Baton Rouge, LA

**Baas, Jacquelynn**  
Director  
University Art  
Museum  
Berkeley, CA

**Bailey, Richard W.**  
Professor of English  
University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI

**Bailyn, Bernard**  
Professor of History  
Harvard University  
Cambridge, MA

**Baird, W. David**  
White Professor of  
History  
Pepperdine University  
Malibu, CA

**Baker, Janice H.**  
English Teacher  
Baltimore School  
for the Arts  
Baltimore, MD

**Baker, Lynne Rudder**  
Professor of Philosophy  
Middlebury College  
Middlebury, VT

**Banner, James M., Jr.**  
Director of  
Publications and  
Communications  
Resources for the  
Future  
Washington, DC

**Barnes, Thomas W.**  
Teacher  
Spartanburg, SC

**Barrows, Susanna**  
Professor of History  
University of California  
Berkeley, CA

**Bartlett, Irving**  
Professor of American  
Studies  
University of  
Massachusetts  
Boston, MA

153

*Map of the world  
by Hans Holbein  
the Younger, from  
Novus orbis  
regionnum,  
Basel, 1555.  
The University of  
Wisconsin —  
Milwaukee received  
a Division of  
General Programs  
grant in 1989 to  
support a traveling  
exhibition, catalogue,  
and related pro-  
grams about maps  
of the Columbian  
encounter.*

**Basch, Norma**  
Associate Professor  
Rutgers University  
Newark, NJ

**Bass, Harold F., Jr.**  
Associate Professor of  
Political Science  
Ouachita Baptist  
University  
Arkadelphia, AR

**Battin, Margaret P.**  
Professor  
University of Utah  
Salt Lake City, UT

**Bauman, Thomas**  
Stanford University  
Stanford, CA

**Baumbach, David E.**  
Teacher  
Woolslair Elementary  
Gifted Center  
Pittsburgh, PA

**Beard, Carla J.**  
Teacher  
Connersville, IN

**Beauchamp, Tom L.**  
Professor of  
Philosophy  
Georgetown  
University  
Washington, DC

**Becker, Barbara A.**  
Executive Director for  
Administration  
Mount Sainr  
Mary's College  
Los Angeles, CA

**Becker, Robert A.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
Louisiana State  
University  
Baton Rouge, LA

**Beckerman, Michael**  
Department  
of Music  
Washington University  
St. Louis, MO

**Beckwith,  
Christopher I.**  
Professor  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN

**Bedau, Hugo A.**  
Austin Fletcher  
Professor of  
Philosophy  
Tufts University  
Medford, MA

**Bedos Rezak,  
Brigitte M.**  
Associate Professor  
State University of  
New York Research  
Foundation  
Stony Brook, NY

**Beeman, Richard R.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
University of  
Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, PA

**Beer, William R.**  
Professor  
CUNY Research  
Foundation, Brooklyn  
College  
Brooklyn, NY

**Behlmer, George K.**  
Associate Professor  
University of  
Washington  
Seattle, WA

**Beidler, Peter G.**  
Lehigh University  
Bethlehem, PA

**Belknap, Robert L.**  
Professor of Russian  
Columbia University  
New York, NY

**Bell, Barbara C.**  
Independent Scholar  
Southport, CT

**Bell, Janis C.**  
Assistant Professor  
Kenyon College  
Gambier, OH

**Bellingham, Bruce**  
Professor of Sociology  
Florida State  
University  
Tallahassee, FL

**Bender, Eileen T.**  
Associate Academic  
Advisor; Professor  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN

**Benson, Susan P.**  
Associate Professor  
University  
of Missouri  
Columbia, MO

**Bent, Margaret**  
Professor  
Princeton University  
Princeton, NJ

**Berberet, William G.**  
Special Assistant to the  
President  
Willamette University  
Salem, OR

**Berdahl, Robert M.**  
Vice Chancellor,  
Academic Affairs  
University of  
Illinois Press  
Champaign, IL

**Berek, Peter**  
Department  
of English  
Williams College  
Williamstown, MA

**Berg, William**  
Professor of  
French and Italian  
University  
of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI

**Bergmann, Harriet F.**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
United States Naval  
Academy  
Annapolis, MD

**Berlo, Janet**  
Associate Professor  
University  
of Missouri  
St. Louis, MO

**Bernard, Joel C.**  
Assistant Professor of  
History  
Colby College  
Waterville, MA

**Berry, David A.**  
Essex County College  
Newark, NJ

**Berryman, Jo B.**  
Assistant Acting Dean  
Critical Studies  
Department  
California Institute of  
the Arts  
Valencia, CA

**Berthrong, Donald J.**  
Professor of History  
Purdue University  
West Lafayette, IN

**Bier, Carol**  
Curator, Eastern  
Hemisphere Collection  
Textile Museum  
Washington, DC

**Biers, William R.**  
Professor  
University  
of Missouri  
Columbia, MO

**Bischoff, John P.**  
Assistant Professor  
Oklahoma State  
University  
Stillwater, OK

**Black, Patti C.**  
Mississippi State  
Historical Museum  
Jackson, MS

**Blackmar, Elizabeth**  
Assistant Professor of  
History  
Columbia University  
New York, NY

**Blau, Herbert**  
Professor of English  
University of  
Wisconsin  
Milwaukee, WI

**Bledsoe, Robert T.**  
Professor  
University of Texas  
El Paso, TX

**Blits, Jan H.**  
Associate Professor  
University  
of Delaware  
Newark, DE

**Block, Laurie**  
Producer  
Straight Ahead  
Pictures, Inc.  
Conway, MA

**Bloom, Alfred H.**  
Professor of  
Psychology and  
Linguistics  
Pitzer College  
Claremont, CA

**Bober, Phyllis P.**  
Professor of History  
Bryn Mawr College  
Bryn Mawr, PA

**Bodenheimer,  
Rosemarie**  
Department  
of English  
Boston College  
Chestnut Hill, MA

**Bogardus, Ralph F.**  
Professor  
University  
of Alabama  
University, AL

**Bogue, Allan G.**  
Professor of History  
University  
of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI

**Bohlman, Phillip V.**  
Assistant Professor of  
Music and the  
Humanities University  
of Chicago  
Chicago, IL

**Bond, George E.**  
Professor  
Teachers College,  
Columbia University  
New York, NY

**Bonnicksen, Andrea L.**  
Department of  
Political Science  
Eastern Illinois  
University  
Charleston, IL

**Boomgard, Jen,  
Wesley L.**  
Preservation Officer  
Ohio State University  
Columbus, OH

**Borza, Eugene N.**  
Professor of  
Ancient History  
Pennsylvania  
State University  
University Park, PA

**Bossenga, Gail M.**  
Assistant Professor  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, KS

**Bowen, Roger W.**  
Professor and  
Chairman,  
Government  
Colby College  
Waterville, ME

**Bows, Daniel**  
Colgate University  
Hamilton, NY

**Boyd, Steven K.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
University of Texas  
San Antonio, TX

**Boyer,  
Horace Clarence**  
Amherst, MA

**Boyle, Thomas**  
Department of English  
Brooklyn  
College, CUNY  
New York, NY

**Brinner, William M.**  
Professor  
University  
of California  
Berkeley, CA

**Broderick, Mosette G.**  
Assistant Professor  
New York University  
New York, NY

**Brodsky, Patricia P.**  
Professor  
University  
of Missouri  
Kansas City, MO

**Brody, David**  
Professor of History  
University  
of California  
Davis, CA

**Browman, David L.**  
Professor and  
Chairman, Archeology  
Washington University  
St. Louis, MO

**Brown, George H.**  
Professor of English  
Stanford University  
Stanford, CA

**Brown, JoAnn**  
Department  
of History  
Johns Hopkins  
University  
Baltimore, MD

**Brown, Katharine L.**  
Executive Director  
Woodrow Wilson  
Birthplace Foundation,  
Inc.  
Staunton, VA

**Brown, Kendall W.**  
Associate Professor of  
History and Chairman  
Hillsdale College  
Hillsdale, MI

**Brown, Richard M.**  
Beekman Professor  
University  
of Oregon  
Eugene, OR

**Brown, S. Kent**  
Professor of Ancient  
Scripture  
Brigham Young  
University  
Provo, UT

**Brunette, Peter**  
Professor of English  
George Mason  
University  
Fairfax, VA

**Brunner, Edward J.**  
Deputy Auditor  
Johnson County  
Auditor's Office  
Iowa City, IA

**Bryan, Charles F.**  
Executive Director  
St. Louis Mercantile  
Library Association  
St. Louis, MO

**Buan, Carolyn**  
Writing and Editing  
Services  
Portland, OR

**Buchanan, Herbert R.**  
Chairman, History  
Greenhill School  
Dallas, TX

**Buckingham, Cynthia**  
Associate Director  
University of Utah  
Salt Lake City, UT

**Buechler, Judith M.**  
Professor of  
Anthropology  
Hobart and William  
Smith Colleges  
Geneva, NY

**Burns, Robert I.**  
Professor  
University  
of California  
Los Angeles, CA

**Butler, Anne M.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
Gallaudet University  
Washington, DC

**Buttorfield,  
Anne Tribble**  
President  
Anne Butterfield  
Company  
Cambridge, MA

**Byrne, Sherry**  
Preservation Librarian  
University of Chicago  
Library  
Chicago, IL

**Byrnes, Margaret M.**  
Head, Preservation  
Section  
University  
of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI

**Caesar, Terry P.**  
Professor of English  
Clarion University of  
Pennsylvania  
Clarion, PA

**Cahill, Kathleen**  
Independent Writer  
Cambridge, MA

**Cahn, Victor L.**  
Assistant Professor of  
English  
Skidmore College  
Saratoga Springs, NY

**Calhoun, Cheshire**  
Assistant Professor of  
Philosophy  
College of Charleston  
Charleston, SC

**Callaway, Megan**  
Independent Producer-  
Director  
Los Angeles, CA

- Cannino, Joseph D.**  
Associate Professor of English  
University of Arkansas  
Fayetteville, AR
- Cantor, Norman F.**  
History Department  
New York University  
New York, NY
- Capeci, Dominic J.**  
Professor of History  
Southwest Missouri State University  
Springfield, MO
- Caputo, John D.**  
Professor of Philosophy  
Villanova University  
Villanova, PA
- Carapico, Sheila**  
Assistant Professor  
University of Richmond  
Richmond, VA
- Carrico, Mark A.**  
Social Studies Teacher  
Niwot High School  
Longmont, CO
- Carson, Barbara G.**  
Lecturer  
George Washington University  
Washington, DC
- Carson, Ronald A.**  
University of Texas  
Medical Branch  
Galveston, TX
- Carter, Dan T.**  
Emory University  
Atlanta, GA
- Castro-Klaren, Sara**  
Professor of Latin American Literature  
Johns Hopkins University  
Baltimore, MD
- Caswell, Lucy S.**  
Assistant Professor and Curator  
Ohio State University  
Columbus, OH
- Chafe, William H.**  
Professor  
Duke University  
Durham, NC
- Chambers, Joan L.**  
Director of Libraries  
Colorado State University  
Fort Collins, CO
- Chandler, Marilyn**  
Professor  
Mills College  
Oakland, CA
- Chapman, Annjude**  
Teacher  
City of Manchester School Department  
Manchester, NH
- Chartkoff, Joseph L.**  
Professor of Anthropology  
Michigan State University  
East Lansing, MI
- Chazelle, Colie M.**  
Mellon Postdoctoral Fellow  
Bryn Mawr College  
Bryn Mawr, PA
- Cherbak, Cynthia**  
Independent Writer  
Tarzana, CA
- Cherry, Conrad**  
Professor  
Indiana University  
Indianapolis, IN
- Cheski, Richard**  
State Librarian  
State Historical Society of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI
- Child, Margaret S.**  
Consultant  
Northeast Document Conservation Center  
Andover, MA
- Chow, Peter**  
Executive Director  
Asian Cinevision  
New York, NY
- Christopher, Georgia B.**  
Professor of English  
Emory University  
Atlanta, GA
- Chu, Petra**  
Professor and Chairman,  
Art and Music  
Seton Hall University  
South Orange, NJ
- Churchwell, Charles D.**  
Dean  
Wayne State University  
Detroit, MI
- Cilella, Sal G.**  
Executive Director  
Columbia Museum of Art  
Columbia, SC
- Citron, Marcia J.**  
Associate Professor  
Rice University  
Houston, TX
- Clark, Carol**  
Associate Professor of Fine Arts  
Amherst College  
Amherst, MA
- Clay, Jenny S.**  
Associate Professor of Classics  
University of Virginia  
Charlottesville, VA
- Clayton, Lawrence A.**  
Professor of History  
University of Alabama  
University, AL
- Coady, Reginald P.**  
Assistant City Librarian  
New Orleans Public Library  
New Orleans, LA
- Coberly, Jean A.**  
Managing Librarian  
Seattle Public Library  
Seattle, WA
- Cohen, David W.**  
Professor  
Johns Hopkins University  
Baltimore, MD
- Cohen, Philip G.**  
Professor  
University of Texas  
Arlington, TX
- Cohn, Robert L.**  
Assistant Professor  
Lafayette College  
Easton, PA
- Cole, Bruce**  
Distinguished Professor of Fine Art  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN
- Cole, Susan Guettel**  
Associate Professor  
University of Illinois  
Chicago, IL
- Colish, Marcia L.**  
Professor  
Oberlin College  
Oberlin, OH
- Collins, Naomi F.**  
Executive Director  
Maryland Humanities Council  
Baltimore, MD
- Colton, Joel**  
Professor  
Duke University  
Durham, NC
- Comp, Alan T.**  
Assistant Director for Projects and Development  
Washington, DC
- Congdon, Lee W.**  
Professor of History  
James Madison University  
Harrisonburg, VA
- Conkin, Paul**  
Professor  
Vanderbilt University  
Nashville, TN
- Connor, Dorothy H.**  
History and Gifted Education Teacher  
Dublin, GA
- Conzen, Kathleen N.**  
Associate Professor  
University of Chicago  
Chicago, IL

**Conzen, Michael P.**  
Professor of Geography  
University  
of Chicago  
Chicago, IL

**Cook, Charles**  
History Teacher  
St. John's School  
Houston, TX

**Cooke, Michael G.**  
Professor of English  
Yale University  
New Haven, CT

**Cooper, Jerrold S.**  
Professor and  
Chairman, Near  
Eastern Studies  
Johns Hopkins  
University  
Baltimore, MD

**Cooper, Karen B.**  
Pittsburgh, PA

**Cooper, Patricia**  
Drexel University  
Philadelphia, PA

**Cooper, William J.**  
Dean  
Louisiana State  
University  
Baton Rouge, LA

**Core, George**  
Editor, *Sewanee Review*,  
and Adjunct Professor  
University  
of the South  
Sewanee, TN

**Corman, Catherine T.**  
Assistant Professor of  
English  
Brigham Young  
University  
Provo, UT

**Corn, Joseph J.**  
Senior Lecturer  
Stanford University  
Stanford, CA

**Corredor, Eva L.**  
Professor of Language  
Studies  
United States Naval  
Academy  
Annapolis, MD

**Corse, Sandra B.**  
Assistant Professor of  
English  
Georgia Institute of  
Technology  
Atlanta, GA

**Corum, Robert T., Jr.**  
Associate Professor  
Kansas State  
University  
Manhattan, KS

**Costain, Anne**  
Professor of  
Political Science  
University  
of Colorado  
Boulder, CO

**Cothren, Michael W.**  
Associate Professor  
Swarthmore College  
Swarthmore, PA

**Council, Norman B.**  
Dean, College  
of Humanities  
University of Utah  
Salt Lake City, UT

**Coursen, Herbert**  
Professor  
Bowdoin College  
Brunswick, ME

**Craig, Albert M.**  
Professor of History  
Harvard University  
Cambridge, MA

**Crawford, Richard**  
Professor of Music  
University  
of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI

**Cress, Donald A.**  
Associate Professor  
Northern Illinois  
University  
De Kalb, IL

**Crichton, Andrew B.**  
Chairman, English  
Department  
Westtown School  
Westtown, PA

**Crippens, David L.**  
Vice President,  
Education Enterprises  
KCET-TV  
Los Angeles, CA

**Crosby, Travis L.**  
Professor of History  
Wheaton College  
Wheaton, IL

**Cross, Robert**  
Professor  
University  
of Virginia  
Charlottesville, VA

**Crouch, Tom D.**  
Chairman, Social and  
Cultural History  
National Museum of  
American History  
Washington, DC

**Crowe, Michael J.**  
Professor  
University of  
Notre Dame  
Notre Dame, IN

**Crunkleton,  
Martha A.**  
Director of Special  
Studies and Adjunct  
Professor  
College of the  
Holy Cross  
Worcester, MA

**Cruz, Anne J.**  
Associate Professor  
University  
of California  
Irvine, CA

**Cubeta, Paul M.**  
Professor of  
Humanities  
Middlebury College  
Middlebury, VT

**Culbert, Gary A.**  
Head, English  
Department  
Eastside Catholic High  
School  
Bellevue, WA

**Curl, Thelma D.**  
Dean, School of  
Arts and Letters  
Norfolk State  
University  
Norfolk, VA

**Curley,  
Michael Joseph**  
Professor of English  
University of  
Puget Sound  
Tacoma, WA

**Curley, Thomas M.**  
Associate Dean for  
Academic Affairs  
Georgetown University  
Washington, DC

**D'Arms, John H.**  
Professor  
University  
of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI

**Dabney, Lewis M.**  
Professor of English  
University  
of Wyoming  
Laramie, WY

**Dahlin, Michel R.**  
Assistant Professor of  
History  
University  
of Colorado  
Colorado Springs, CO

**Dammers, Richard H.**  
Associate Professor  
Illinois State  
University  
Normal, IL

**Dance, Daryl C.**  
Professor of English  
Virginia  
Commonwealth  
University  
Richmond, VA

**Danford, John W.**  
Associate Professor  
University of Houston-  
Downtown  
Houston, TX

**Darling, Robin A.**  
Professor of Theology  
Catholic University of  
America  
Washington, DC

**Davenport, William H.**  
Professor and Curator  
University of  
Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, PA

**Davis, Allen E.**  
Professor of History  
Temple University  
Philadelphia, PA

**Davis, Dornoral**  
Department  
of History  
Jackson State  
University  
Jackson, MS

**Davis, Doris D.**  
Assistant Professor of  
English  
East Texas State  
University  
Commerce, TX

**Davis, Peter A.**  
Professor of  
Drama and Dance  
Tufts University  
Medford, MA

**Day, Thomas**  
Salve Regina-The  
Newport College  
Newport, RI

**De Bary, Brett**  
Chairman,  
Asian Studies  
Cornell University  
Ithaca, NY

**DeLancey, Scott C.**  
Associate Professor  
University  
of Oregon  
Eugene, OR

**DeLaura, David J.**  
Professor  
University  
of Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, PA

**DeNicola, Dan**  
Vice President,  
Academic Affairs  
Rollins College  
Winter Park, FL

**Demaree, L. Steven**  
Chairman, Social  
Science Department  
Miami Valley School  
Dayton, OH

**Denham, Robert**  
Fishwick Professor of  
English  
Roanoke College  
Salem, VA

**Denny, Frederick M.**  
Professor  
University  
of Colorado  
Boulder, CO

**Diamandopoulos,  
Peter**  
President  
Adelphi University  
Garden City, NY

**Dick, Michael B.**  
Professor of Religious  
Studies  
Siena College  
Loudonville, NY

**Dickerson, Amina J.**  
Director of Education  
Chicago Historical  
Society  
Chicago, IL

**Dietrich, Paul**  
President  
Eton Court Publishers  
Washington, DC

**Diner, Steven J.**  
Associate Professor  
University of the  
District of Columbia  
Washington, DC

**Dinnerstein, Myra**  
Chairman  
University of Arizona  
Tucson, AZ

**Dise, Robert L., Jr.**  
Clinch Valley College  
Wisc, VA

**Dobson, Joanne A.**  
Professor  
Fordham University  
Bronx, NY

**Donahue, William**  
Unaffiliated  
Santa Fe, NM

**Douglas, Stephen A.**  
Associate Professor of  
Political Science  
University of Illinois  
Urbana, IL

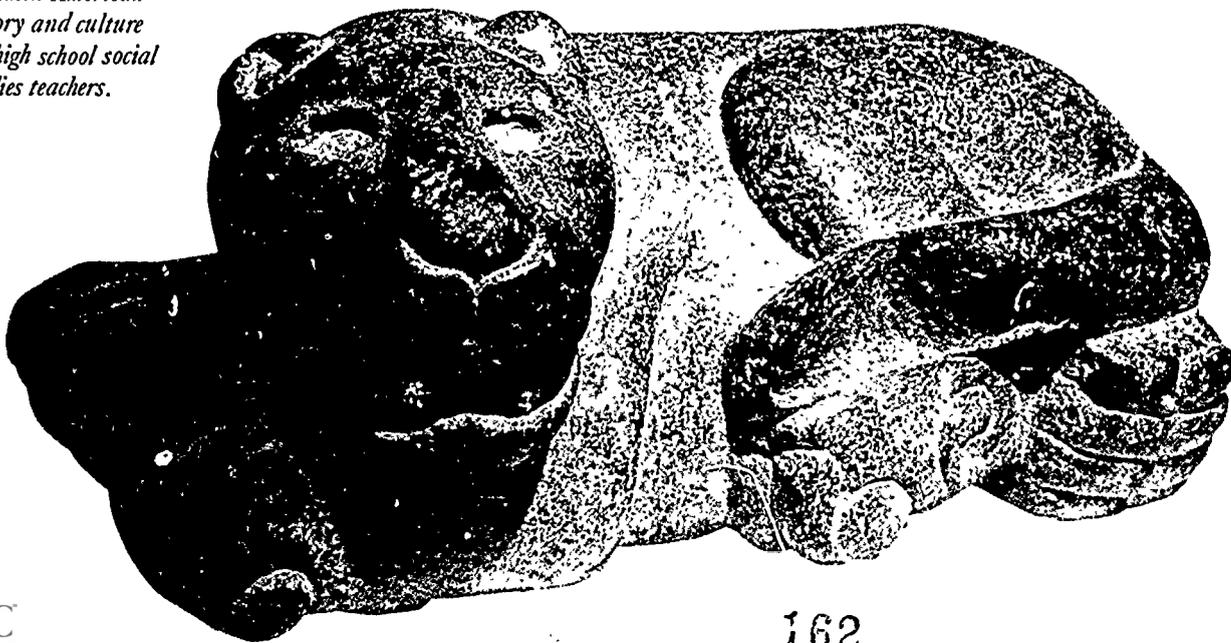
**Dowling, Mary F.**  
Teacher and Director  
of Upper School  
Calasactius School for  
the Gifted  
Buffalo, NY

**Drewal, Henry J.**  
Professor of Art  
Cleveland State  
University  
Cleveland, OH

**Dunbar, Burton L.**  
College of Arts and  
Sciences  
University  
of Missouri  
Kansas City, MO

**Dunn, Richard J.**  
Chairman and  
Professor of English  
University of  
Washington  
Seattle, WA

*Aztec stone jaguar.  
With support from  
the Division of  
Education  
Programs, the  
University of  
Alabama held a  
1989 institute  
on Latin American  
history and culture  
for high school social  
studies teachers.*



**Dunn, Susan**  
Associate Professor  
Williams College  
Williamstown, MA

**Dye, Nancy S.**  
Dean of the College  
Vassar College  
Poughkeepsie, NY

**Eberland, Wallace B.**  
Professor  
University  
of Georgia  
Athens, GA

**Eggers, Walter**  
Professor of English  
University  
of Wyoming  
Laramie, WY

**Eickelman, Dale F.**  
Professor of  
Anthropology  
Dartmouth College  
Hanover, NH

**Eitner, Lorenz**  
Chairman, Art and Art  
History; Director of  
Museum  
Stanford University  
Stanford, CA

**Ellis, John M.**  
Professor  
University  
of California  
Santa Cruz, CA

**Ellis, Richard**  
Professor  
Fort Lewis College  
Durango, CO

**Ellison, Herbert J.**  
Professor  
University of  
Washington  
Seattle, WA

**Ellsworth, Lucius**  
Associate Executive  
Director  
Tennessee  
Higher Education  
Commission  
Nashville, TN

**Eise, Jon**  
Independent Producer  
and Director  
San Francisco, CA

**Eishtain,  
Jean Bethke B.**  
Centennial Professor  
of Political Science  
Vanderbilt University  
Nashville, TN

**Embree, Ainslie T.**  
Professor  
Columbia University  
New York, NY

**Engelbrecht, Lloyd C.**  
University of  
Cincinnati  
Cincinnati, OH

**English, Thomas A.**  
Secondary School  
Teacher  
Christian Brothers  
High School  
Sacramento, CA

**Epstein, Leon D.**  
Hilldale Professor of  
Political Science  
Emeritus  
University  
of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI

**Ettema, Michael J.**  
Curator of Domestic  
Life  
Henry Ford Museum  
& Greenfield Village  
Dearborn, MI

**Ettling, John**  
Associate Professor and  
Chairman  
University of Houston-  
University Park  
Houston, TX

**Evans, Robert C.**  
Montgomery, AL

**Even, Yael**  
Professor of Art  
University  
of Missouri  
St. Louis, MO

**Ezell, Evan T.**  
Vice President  
Empire State College  
Foundation  
Saratoga Springs, NY

**Falloni, Judith W.**  
Teacher and  
Chairman, Foreign  
Languages  
St. Louis Public  
Schools  
St. Louis, MO

**Falk, Lella B.**  
Professor of Music  
Reed College  
Portland, OR

**Farrell, Betty G.**  
Assistant Professor of  
Sociology  
Pitzer College  
Claremont, CA

**Faught, Jimmy D.**  
Professor of Sociology  
Loyola Marymount  
University  
Los Angeles, CA

**Fausold, Martin**  
State University of  
New York Research  
Foundation Geneseo,  
NY

**Fedorko, Kathy A.**  
Professor of English  
Middlesex  
County College  
Edison, NJ

**Feinstein, Herbert**  
Professor of English  
San Francisco  
State University  
San Francisco, CA

**Feintuch, Burt**  
Director, Center for  
the Humanities  
University of  
New Hampshire  
Durham, NH

**Fensko, David**  
Music Librarian and  
Associate Professor  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN

**Fetters, Pamela B.**  
Head, English  
Department; Director  
Vail-Deane School  
Mountainside, NJ

**Fetz, Gerald A.**  
Professor of German  
and Humanities  
University  
of Montana  
Missoula, MT

**Finnell, Susanna**  
Assistant Director  
Washington  
State University  
Pullman, WA

**Finneran, Richard J.**  
Professor of English  
Tulane University  
New Orleans, LA

**Finocchiaro,  
Maurice A.**  
Professor of Philosophy  
University  
of Nevada  
Las Vegas, NV

**Fisher, John H.**  
John C. Hodges  
Professor Emeritus  
University of  
Tennessee  
Knoxville, TN

**Flasch, Joy**  
Secondary School  
Teacher  
Coyle, OK

**Flatter, Charles**  
Professor  
University  
of Maryland  
College Park, MD

**Flaxman, Fred**  
Vice President,  
National Programming  
WTTW Chicago  
Glenview, IL

**Fleming, John E.**  
Director  
Ohio Historical Society  
Columbus, OH

**Foorster, Lloyd**  
Lutheran Resources  
Commission  
Washington, DC

**Folsom, Lowell E.**  
Professor of English  
and American Studies  
University of Iowa  
Iowa City, IA

- Fong, Bobby**  
Dean, Arts and Humanities  
Hope College  
Holland, MI
- Fontana, Bernard**  
Arizona State Museum  
Tucson, AZ
- Ford, James F.**  
Associate Professor  
University of Arkansas  
Fayetteville, AR
- Forney, Kristine K.**  
Professor of Music  
California State University  
Long Beach, CA
- Foster, David W.**  
Professor of Spanish  
Arizona State University  
Tempe, AZ
- Fowler, Catherine S.**  
Professor of Anthropology  
University of Nevada  
Reno, NV
- Fowler, Melvin L.**  
Professor of Anthropology  
University of Wisconsin  
Milwaukee, WI
- Fox, Inman E.**  
Professor and Chairman, Hispanic Studies  
Northwestern University  
Evanston, IL
- Franco, Barbara A.**  
Assistant Director  
Museum of Our National Heritage  
Lexington, MA
- Frapplier-Mazur, Lucienne**  
Professor of French and Comparative Literature  
University of Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, PA
- Freccero, John**  
Professor  
Stanford University  
Stanford, CA
- Freeman, Elaine T.**  
Executive Director  
ETV Endowment of South Carolina  
Spartanburg, SC
- Freimarck, Fran C.**  
Director  
Pamunkey Regional Library  
Goochland, VA
- Frerichs, Ernest S.**  
Professor  
Brown University  
Providence, RI
- Frey, Charles H.**  
Professor of English  
University of Washington  
Seattle, WA
- Frick, Frank S.**  
Professor of Religious Studies  
Albion College  
Albion, MI
- Friedel, David A.**  
Associate Professor  
Southern Methodist University  
Dallas, TX
- Friedl, Ernestine**  
James B. Duke Professor  
Duke University  
Durham, NC
- Friedman, Renée**  
Historic Hudson Valley  
Tarrytown, NY
- Friedman, Susan**  
Professor of English  
University of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI
- Friedman, Victor A.**  
Professor of Slavic Languages  
University of North Carolina  
Chapel Hill, NC
- Frierson, William**  
Valdosta State College  
Valdosta, GA
- Frosch, Mary**  
New York, NY
- Frost, Everett L.**  
Vice President for Planning and Analysis  
Eastern New Mexico University  
Roswell, NM
- Fryer, Judith E.**  
English Department  
University of Massachusetts  
Amherst, MA
- Fuller, Timothy**  
Colorado College  
Colorado Springs, CO
- Fusek, Lois M.**  
Independent Scholar  
Chicago, IL
- Gabaccia, Donna**  
Associate Professor  
Mercy College  
Dobbs Ferry, NY
- Gabin, Nancy F.**  
Assistant Professor of History  
Purdue University  
West Lafayette, IN
- Gabrick, Robert W.**  
American History Teacher  
White Bear Lake Area High School  
White Bear Lake, MN
- Gaeddert, Kathryn**  
Administrator  
Sacramento History Center, Inc.  
Sacramento, CA
- Gaines, Billie D.**  
Independent Scholar and Consultant  
Atlanta, GA
- Gaea, Steven H.**  
Endowed Professor of Humanities  
Kentucky Wesleyan College  
Owensboro, KY
- Galinsky, Karl**  
Chairman, Classics Department  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX
- Gallagher, Marsha V.**  
Curator of Material Culture  
Joslyn Art Museum  
Omaha, NE
- Gannon, Michael**  
Professor of History  
University of Florida  
Gainesville, FL
- Gardiner, Judith K.**  
Professor of English and Women's Study  
University of Illinois  
Chicago, IL
- Gardner, James B.**  
Deputy Executive Director  
American Historical Association  
Washington, DC
- Garrison, Stephen**  
Professor of English  
Central State University  
Edmond, OK
- Gelpi, Albert**  
Professor of English  
Stanford University  
Stanford, CA
- Genova, Judith**  
Professor of Philosophy  
Colorado College  
Colorado Springs, CO
- Gentry, Francis G.**  
Professor  
University of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI
- Gerlach, Larry**  
History Department  
University of Utah  
Salt Lake City, UT
- Gershman, Sally**  
Department of History  
Georgia Southern College  
Statesboro, GA

**Gerzina, Gretchen H.**  
Assistant Professor of  
English  
Skidmore College  
Saratoga Springs, NY

**Gibson, Roger F.**  
Washington University  
St. Louis, MO

**Gienapp, William E.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
University  
of Wyoming  
Laramie, WY

**Gies, David T.**  
Professor and  
Chairman, Spanish  
University  
of Virginia  
Charlottesville, VA

**Gillen, Genevieve S.**  
Teacher  
Ponce de Leon Middle  
School  
Coral Gables, FL

**Gillingham, John R.**  
Department  
of History  
University  
of Missouri  
St. Louis, MO

**Gillon, Steven M.**  
Professor of History  
Yale University  
New Haven, CT

**Gilman, Irene P.**  
Supervisor,  
Humanities  
Department  
Highland Park School  
District  
Highland Park, NJ

**Gingerich, Willard P.**  
Associate Dean  
Saint John's University  
Jamaica, NY

**Ginsberg, Judith**  
University Director of  
Research  
Fordham University  
Bronx, NY

**Glaim, Lorne E.**  
Professor of History  
Pacific Union College  
Angwin, CA

**Glass, Sandra A.**  
Program Officer  
W. M. Keck  
Foundation  
Los Angeles, CA

**Glidden, Cynthia T.**  
Elementary School  
Teacher  
B.D. Lee Elementary  
School  
Gaffney, SC

**Goff, Lila J.**  
Assistant Director for  
Library  
and Archives  
Minnesota  
Historical Society  
St. Paul, MN

**Gold, Penny S.**  
Knox College  
Galesburg, IL

**Goldberg, Susan S.**  
Managing Director  
Arizona Theatre  
Company  
Tucson, AZ

**Goldfield, David R.**  
Bailey Professor  
of History  
University of  
North Carolina  
Charlotte, NC

**Goldsmith, Gloria**  
Independent Writer  
Los Angeles, CA

**Goldsmith, Reed**  
Chairman, Foreign  
Languages  
Department  
Pembroke  
Hill School  
Kansas City, MO

**Goldstein, Linda K.**  
Teacher  
Fort Washington, MD

**Gomer, Steven**  
Independent Director  
New York, NY

**Gonzalez, Augusta**  
Middletown, CT

**Gonzalez-Echevarria,  
Roberto**  
Professor of Spanish  
Yale University  
New Haven, CT

**Goodall, Grant T.**  
Assistant Professor of  
Linguistics  
University of Texas  
El Paso, TX

**Goode, Terrance**  
University  
of Oregon  
Eugene, OR

**Goodridge, Celeste**  
Professor  
Bowdoin College  
Brunswick, ME

**Goróils, Janice D.**  
Assistant Professor  
University of  
Puerto Rico  
Cayey, PR

**Gordon, Beverly**  
Assistant Professor  
Ohio State University  
Newark, OH

**Gorfain, Phyllis**  
Professor of English  
Oberlin College  
Oberlin, OH

**Gotthelf, Allan S.**  
Associate Professor  
Trenton  
State College  
Trenton, NJ

**Gottlieb, Peter**  
Head, Historical  
Collection and Labor  
Archives  
Pattee Library  
Pennsylvania  
State University  
University Park, PA

**Graham, Otis**  
University of  
North Carolina  
Chapel Hill, NC

**Grasso, June M.**  
Boston University  
Boston, MA

**Graves, Barbara F.**  
Teacher  
Greenhill School  
Dallas, TX

**Gray, Doris F.**  
Spanish Teacher  
Mount Pleasant High  
School  
San Jose, CA

**Green, Harvey**  
Vice President,  
Interpretation  
Strong Museum  
Rochester, NY

**Green, Joseph F.**  
Chairman and English  
Teacher  
Minden, NE

**Gregory, Nancy E.**  
Associate Professor  
University of Dallas  
Irving, TX

**Grier, Catherine C.**  
Strong Museum  
Rochester, NY

**Griffel, L. Michael**  
Professor and  
Department Chairman  
CUNY Research  
Foundation,  
Hunter College  
New York, NY

**Grigg, Susan**  
Director, Sophia Smith  
Collection and College  
Archives  
Smith College  
Northampton, MA

**Groneman, Carol**  
Professor  
John Jay College,  
CUNY  
New York City, NY

**Grove, Pearce S.**  
Director  
Colonial Williamsburg  
Foundation  
Williamsburg, VA

**Guenther, Peter W.**  
University  
of Houston  
Houston, TX

**Gura, Philip F.**  
Professor of  
English and American  
Studies  
University of  
North Carolina  
Chapel Hill, NC

- Gusfield, Joseph R.**  
Professor of Sociology  
University  
of California,  
San Diego  
La Jolla, CA
- Gussenhoven,  
Frances Helen**  
Professor of English  
Loyola Marymount  
University  
Los Angeles, CA
- Gustafson, Julie**  
Director  
Documentary Center  
New York, NY
- Gutierrez, David**  
Assistant Professor of  
History  
University of Utah  
Salt Lake City, UT
- Haberman, Marjorie J.**  
Head, Processing  
Cataloguing  
Department  
Ohio Historical Society  
Columbus, OH
- Hall, Ellen W.**  
Dean of College and  
Associate Professor  
Agnes Scott College  
Decatur, GA
- Halporn, Barbara**  
Librarian for  
Philosophy and  
Classics  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN
- Haittunen, Karen**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
Northwestern  
University  
Evanston, IL
- Hamill, William A.**  
Site Co-Director  
Historical Society of  
Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, PA
- Hamilton, Ruth E.**  
Newberry Library  
Chicago, IL
- Hamm, Charles**  
Dartmouth College  
Hanover, NH
- Hampton, Henry**  
Independent Producer  
Blackside, Inc.  
Boston, MA
- Hannaford,  
Reginald L.**  
Head, Classics  
Department  
Portland  
Public Schools  
Portland, ME
- Hannibal, Ann**  
Collections Manager  
Utah Museum of  
Natural History  
Salt Lake City, UT
- Hansen, Donald**  
New York University  
New York, NY
- Hardwick, Bonnie**  
University  
of California  
Berkeley, CA
- Harley, John Brian**  
Professor  
University  
of Wisconsin  
Milwaukee, WI
- Harrington,  
Christine E.**  
Associate Professor  
New York University  
New York, NY
- Harrington, Gary M.**  
Assistant Professor of  
English  
Salisbury State College  
Salisbury, MD
- Harris, Dina**  
Independent  
Screenwriter  
New York, NY
- Harris, James**  
Professor  
University  
of Maryland  
College Park, MD
- Harris, Janice H.**  
Associate Professor  
University  
of Wyoming  
Laramie, WY
- Harris, Kenneth E.**  
National Archives and  
Records  
Administration  
Washington, DC
- Harris, Patricia S.**  
Lecturer  
University  
of Maryland  
College Park, MD
- Harris, Robert L., Jr.**  
Professor  
Cornell University  
Ithaca, NY
- Harrison, Joseph M.**  
Professor of English  
College of Charleston  
Charleston, SC
- Harrison, Regina L.**  
Associate Professor of  
Spanish  
Bates College  
Lewiston, ME
- Hartman, Jan**  
Independent  
Television-Film Writer  
New York, NY
- Hasker, William**  
Professor of  
Philosophy  
Huntington College  
Huntington, IN
- Hastings, Sally A.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
Northeastern Illinois  
University  
Chicago, IL
- Hauer, Stanley R.**  
Assistant Dean  
University of Southern  
Mississippi  
Hattiesburg, MS
- Hayma, Daniel R.**  
Social Studies Teacher  
District 99  
Downers Grove, IL
- Hebert, John R.**  
Acting Chief, Hispanic  
Division  
Library of Congress  
Washington, DC
- Hedberg,  
Jacqueline H.**  
Teacher,  
World History  
Baltimore, MD
- Heer, Nicholas**  
Professor  
University of  
Washington  
Seattle, WA
- Heffernan, Thomas J.**  
Professor  
University of  
Tennessee  
Knoxville, TN
- Hegel, Robert E.**  
Assistant Professor  
Washington University  
St. Louis, MO
- Heilbrunn, Gunthar**  
Languages  
Department  
Sewickley Academy  
Sewickley, PA
- Hemminger, Marilyn L.**  
English Teacher  
Radnor High School  
Radnor, PA
- Hench, John B.**  
Associate Director for  
Research and  
Publications American  
Antiquarian Society  
Worcester, MA
- Henderson, John S.**  
Associate Professor  
Cornell University  
Ithaca, NY
- Hendrick, George**  
Professor of English  
University of Illinois  
Urbana, IL
- Hendrickson, Gordon**  
State Historical Society  
of Iowa  
Iowa City, IA
- Henriksson,  
Anders H.**  
Assistant Professor of  
History  
Shepherd College  
Shepherdstown, WV

- Herf, Jeffrey**  
European Institute  
Harvard University  
Cambridge, MA
- Herrin, Roberta T.**  
Assistant Professor of  
English  
East Tennessee State  
University  
Johnson City, TN
- Herring, George C.**  
University of  
Kentucky  
Lexington, KY
- Hershetter, Gail**  
Independent  
Television-Film Writer  
Watertown, MA
- Herzfeld, Michael**  
Associate Professor  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN
- Herzman, Ronald**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
State University of  
New York  
Geneseo, NY
- Heyck, Thomas W.**  
Professor of History  
Northwestern  
University  
Evanston, IL
- Heyde, William A. III**  
Chairman, English  
Department  
Horton Watkins High  
School  
St. Louis, MO
- Hibbard, Don J.**  
Director, Historic  
Preservation Office  
Hawaiian Historical  
Society  
Honolulu, HI
- Hilgert, William E.**  
Professor of New  
Testament  
McCormick  
Theological Seminary  
Chicago, IL
- Hill, Christopher S.**  
Professor of  
Philosophy  
University  
of Arkansas  
Fayetteville, AR
- Hill, James L.**  
Dean, School of Arts  
and Science  
Albany State College  
Albany, GA
- Hill, Jane H.**  
Professor of  
Anthropology  
University  
of Arizona  
Tucson, AZ
- Hill, Thomas E.**  
Professor of  
Philosophy  
University of  
North Carolina  
Chapel Hill, NC
- Hines, Thomas S.**  
University  
of California  
Los Angeles, CA
- Hirshfield, Claire**  
Professor of European  
History  
Pennsylvania State  
University,  
Ogontz Campus  
Abington, PA
- Hirst, Robert H.**  
University of  
California  
Berkeley, CA
- Hodgson, Matthew N.**  
Director  
University of North  
Carolina Press  
Chapel Hill, NC
- Hoeflich, Michael**  
Professor of Law  
Syracuse University  
Syracuse, NY
- Hoffman, Daniel G.**  
Poet in Residence  
and Felix Schelling  
Professor of English  
University of  
Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, PA
- Holmes, Frederic L.**  
Chairman and Avalon  
Professor  
Yale University  
New Haven, CT
- Holoman, Kerr D.**  
Professor and  
Chairman  
University  
of California  
Davis, CA
- Holsinger, Donald C.**  
Visiting Professor of  
History  
San Diego  
State University  
San Diego, CA
- Homer, William I.**  
University of Delaware  
Newark, DE
- Hoover, Cynthia**  
Director, Music  
History Department  
Smithsonian  
Institution  
Washington, DC
- Hopkins, Robert H.**  
Professor of English  
University  
of California  
Davis, CA
- Horowitz, Daniel**  
Professor  
Smith College  
Northampton, MA
- Howard, Lillie P.**  
Assistant Vice  
President  
Wright State  
University  
Dayton, OH
- Hoxie, Frederick E.**  
Director, D'Arcy  
McNickle Center  
for the History of the  
American Indian  
Newberry Library  
Chicago, IL
- Hubbard, Dolan**  
Assistant Professor of  
English and Literature  
University of  
Cincinnati  
Cincinnati, OH
- Hunt, Conover**  
History Consultant  
Dallas, TX
- Hunt, Gary A.**  
Vernon R. Alden  
Library  
Ohio University  
Libraries  
Athens, OH
- Hunt, Michael H.**  
Professor of History  
University of  
North Carolina  
Chapel Hill, NC
- Hurley, Cheryl**  
President and  
Publisher  
Library of America  
New York, NY
- Huston, David D.**  
History Teacher  
Laurel School  
Cleveland Heights,  
OH
- Iggers, Georg G.**  
Distinguished  
Professor  
State University of  
New York Research  
Foundation  
Buffalo, NY
- Irsfeld, John H.**  
Deputy to  
the President  
University  
of Nevada  
Las Vegas, NV
- Irwin, Terence H.**  
Professor  
Cornell University  
Ithaca, NY
- Israel, Debra M.**  
Assistant Professor  
Dickinson College  
Carlisle, PA
- Itzkowitz, Norman**  
Professor  
Princeton University  
Princeton, NJ
- Jackson, Marsha**  
Santa Fe, NM

- Jacobs, Sylvia M.**  
Professor  
North Carolina Central  
University  
Durham, NC
- Jacoff, Rachel**  
Chairman and  
Professor of Italian  
Wellesley College  
Wellesley, MA
- Jaffe, James A.**  
Professor of History  
University  
of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI
- Jaffee, Michael**  
Director  
Waverly Consort, Inc.  
New York, NY
- James, Dorothy**  
Associate Professor of  
German  
Hunter College,  
CUNY  
New York, NY
- Jenkins, Botty L.**  
Assistant Professor  
CUNY Research  
Foundation,  
City College  
New York, NY
- Jenkins, Nancy**  
Secondary School  
Teacher  
Ranchos de Taos, NM
- Jenson, Pamela K.**  
Associate Professor  
Kenyon College  
Gambier, OH
- Johns, Elizabeth**  
University of  
Pittsburgh  
Pittsburgh, PA
- Johnson, Douglas**  
Professor of Music  
Rutgers University  
New Brunswick, NJ
- Johnson, Patricia A.**  
Associate Professor and  
Director of Women's  
Studies University  
of Dayton  
Dayton, OH
- Joice, Gail**  
Head of Museum  
Services and Registrar  
Seattle Art Museum  
Seattle, WA
- Jones, Kenneth M.**  
Associate Professor and  
Chairman  
Saint John's University  
Collegeville, MN
- Jones, L. JaFran**  
Professor of  
Musical Arts  
Bowling Green  
State University  
Bowling Green, OH
- Jones, Norvell**  
National Archives and  
Records  
Administration  
Washington, DC
- Jordan, Frederick W.**  
Chairman, History  
Department  
Stony Brook School  
Stony Brook, NY
- Jordan, John O.**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
University  
of California  
Santa Cruz, CA
- Jordan, Winthrop D.**  
Professor of History  
University of  
Mississippi  
University, MS
- Joyce, William L.**  
Department of  
Rare Books  
Princeton  
University Library  
Princeton, NJ
- Kalton, Michael C.**  
Associate Professor  
Wichita State  
University  
Wichita, KS
- Kaminski, Thomas**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
Loyola University  
Chicago, IL
- Kaplan, Amy**  
Assistant Professor  
Mount Holyoke  
College  
South Hadley, MA
- Karasch, Mary C.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
Oakland University  
Rochester, MI
- Karl, Barry D.**  
Professor of History  
Scripps College  
Claremont, CA
- Kassel, Virginia W.**  
Vice President,  
Production and  
Development  
Primetime  
Entertainment, Inc.  
New York, NY
- Kassilis, Thomas P.**  
Professor of  
Philosophy and  
Religion  
Northland College  
Ashland, WI
- Katz, Mark**  
George Mason  
University  
Fairfax, VA
- Kaufman, Burton I.**  
Professor and  
Department Head  
Virginia Polytechnic  
Institute and  
State University  
Blacksburg, VA
- Kaufman, Marjorie R.**  
Professor  
Mount Holyoke  
College  
South Hadley, MA
- Kaufman, Paula T.**  
University Librarian  
Columbia University  
Libraries  
New York, NY
- Kauss, Theodore**  
Executive Director  
Frost Foundation  
Denver, CO
- Kavanagh, Thomas M.**  
Professor and  
Chairman, Romance  
Languages  
University  
of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI
- Keener, Joyce**  
Independent  
Screenwriter  
Los Angeles, CA
- Keitel, Elizabeth**  
Associate Professor of  
Classics  
University of  
Massachusetts  
Amherst, MA
- Keller, Clair W.**  
Professor of History  
and Secondary  
Education  
Iowa State University  
Ames, IA
- Kelly, Gail P.**  
Professor and  
Chairman  
State University of  
New York Research  
Foundation  
Buffalo, NY
- Kennedy, Thomas L.**  
Professor of History  
Washington State  
University  
Pullman, WA
- Kent, Rolly**  
Project Director  
Tucson Public Library  
Tucson, AZ
- Kibbey, Ann M.**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
University  
of Colorado  
Boulder, CO
- Kibler, William W.**  
Associate Professor  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX
- Kieckhefer, Richard**  
Professor  
Northwestern  
University  
Evanston, IL

**Kilcup, Rodney W.**  
Dean  
Kentucky State  
University  
Frankfort, KY

**Kincaid, Harold A.**  
Birmingham, AL

**Kindt, Kay**  
History Teacher and  
Chairman  
Las Cruces  
High School  
Las Cruces, NM

**King, Mary Elizabeth**  
Independent  
Consultant  
Los Angeles, CA

**Kingsland,  
Margaret C.**  
Executive Director  
Montana Committee  
for the Humanities  
Missoula, MT

**Kirchner, Landon C.**  
Director of Humanities  
and Social Sciences  
Johnson County  
Community  
Junior College  
Overland Park, KS

**Kirk, Marilyn F.**  
Assistant Chancellor  
University of  
Wisconsin, Parkside  
Kenosha, WI

**Kirkland, Avon**  
President  
New Images  
Productions, Inc.  
Berkeley, CA

**Kisiel, Theodore J.**  
Professor of  
Philosophy  
Northern Illinois  
University  
De Kalb, IL

**Klein, Larry A.**  
Incorn  
Projects, Inc.  
Washington, DC

**Kilne, Katherine**  
Independent  
Film Producer  
New York, NY

**Knack, Martha C.**  
Professor  
University  
of Nevada  
Las Vegas, NV

**Knapp, Dorothy W.**  
Secretary of the  
Corporation  
Carnegie Corporation  
of New York  
New York, NY

**Knapp, Karen I.**  
Teacher  
Stowe, VT

**Kolb, David A.**  
Chairman, Philosophy  
Department  
Bates College  
Lewiston, ME

**Kolchin, Peter**  
Professor of History  
University  
of Delaware  
Newark, DE

**Konvitz, Josef**  
Professor of History  
Michigan State  
University  
East Lansing, MI

**Kors, Alan**  
University of  
Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, PA

**Krklick, Bruce**  
University of  
Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, PA

**Kroll, Paul W.**  
Professor  
University  
of Colorado  
Boulder, CO

**Kronick, Jane C.**  
Professor  
Bryn Mawr College  
Bryn Mawr, PA

**Krueger, Susan H.**  
Faculty in Literature  
Nyack College  
Nyack, NY

**Krug, Clara E.**  
Associate Professor of  
French  
Georgia Southern  
College  
Statesboro, GA

**Laing, Ellen T.**  
Kerns Professor of  
Oriental Art  
University  
of Oregon  
Eugene, OR

**Lambert, Richard D.**  
Director  
Johns Hopkins  
University  
Baltimore, MD

**Lamoreaux, Naomi R.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
Brown University  
Providence, RI

**Landers, Jane L.**  
Visiting Assistant  
Professor  
University of Florida  
Gainesville, FL

**Lang, Candace D.**  
Associate Professor of  
French  
Emory University  
Atlanta, GA

**Lang, Karen**  
Professor  
University  
of Virginia  
Charlottesville, VA

**Langendoen,  
D. Terence**  
Professor of English  
and Linguistics  
University  
of Arizona  
Tucson, AZ

**Lansing, J. Stephen**  
Associate Professor and  
Chairman  
University of Southern  
California  
Los Angeles, CA

**Lapsansky, Emma J.**  
Associate Professor  
Temple University  
Philadelphia, PA

**Lassner, Jacob**  
Professor and  
Chairman, Near  
Eastern and Asian  
Studies  
Wayne State  
University  
Detroit, MI

**Lavenda, Robert H.**  
Professor of  
Anthropology  
Saint Cloud  
State University  
St. Cloud, MN

**Lavoie, Donald C.**  
Associate Professor of  
Economics  
George Mason  
University  
Fairfax, VA

**Lee, Hugh Ming**  
Howard University  
Washington, DC

**Lee, Vera G.**  
Professor Emeritus  
Boston College  
Chestnut Hill, MA

**Lehman, Rhea H.**  
Director of  
Development  
Actors Theatre of  
Louisville  
Louisville, KY

**Lein, Laura**  
Senior Lecturer in  
Anthropology  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX

**Leiningor, Phillip W.**  
Adjunct Professor  
Marist College  
Poughkeepsie, NY

**Lekus, Roy**  
Head, Audio-  
Visual Production  
International  
Telecommunications  
Union  
Paris, France

**Lelyveld, David**  
Middle Eastern  
Languages and  
Cultures Department  
Columbia University  
New York, NY

**Lena, Hugh F. III**  
Associate Professor  
Providence College  
Providence, RI

**Lennox, James G.**  
Associate Professor  
University of  
Pittsburgh  
Pittsburgh, PA

**Lepovitz, Helena W.**  
Assistant Professor of  
History  
State University of  
New York Research  
Foundation  
Geneseo, NY

**Lesnick, Daniel R.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
University  
of Alabama  
Birmingham, AL

**Lesses, Glenn**  
Assistant Professor  
College  
of Charleston  
Charleston, SC

**Levering, Miriam L.**  
Associate Professor  
University of  
Tennessee  
Knoxville, TN

**Lewis, Hanna B.**  
Professor of Modern  
Languages  
Sam Houston  
State University  
Huntsville, TX

**Libby, Dennis**  
Professor of Music  
University  
of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI

**Libin, Laurence**  
Curator  
Metropolitan Museum  
of Art  
New York, NY

**Lichtenstein,  
Nelson N.**  
Associate Professor  
Catholic University of  
America  
Washington, DC

**Limouze, Henry S.**  
Professor of English  
Wright State  
University  
Dayton, OH

**Lincoln, William B.**  
University Research  
Professor of History  
Northern Illinois  
University  
De Kalb, IL

**Linderski, Jerzy**  
Professor of Classics  
University of  
North Carolina  
Chapel Hill, NC

**Lindstrom, Diane L.**  
Professor  
University  
of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI

**Lippy, Charles H.**  
Professor of Religion  
Clemson University  
Clemson, SC

**Little, Cynthia J.**  
Director of Education  
Historical Society  
of Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, PA

**Litwack, Leon F.**  
Professor of American  
History  
University  
of California  
Berkeley, CA

**Londre, Felicia H.**  
Professor of Theater  
University  
of Missouri  
Kansas City, MO

**Long, Richard A.**  
Professor  
Emory University  
Atlanta, GA

**Long, Theodore**  
Professor of Sociology  
Washington and  
Jefferson College  
Washington, PA

**Lopez, Donald S.**  
Professor  
Middlebury College  
Middlebury, VT

**Losoncy, Renata**  
Secondary School  
Teacher  
Berwyn, PA

**Lourdeaux, Lee**  
Independent Scholar  
Durham, NC

**Lowry, Glenn D.**  
Curator  
Smithsonian  
Institution  
Washington, DC

**Lukens, Nancy**  
Chairman  
University of New  
Hampshire  
Durham, NH

**Lumsden-Kouvel,  
Audrey**  
Professor of Spanish  
University of Illinois  
Chicago, IL

**Lund, Michael C.**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
Longwood College  
Farmville, VA

**Lurie, Edward**  
Hagley Museum  
and Library  
Wilmington, DE

**Lurie, Nancy O.**  
Curator and  
Section Head  
Milwaukee Public  
Museum  
Milwaukee, WI

**Lyon, Maud M.**  
Chief Curator  
of Collections  
Detroit Historical  
Department  
Detroit, MI

**Lyons, Charles R.**  
Professor of Drama  
Stanford University  
Stanford, CA

**Lyons, Phyllis I.**  
Associate Professor of  
Japanese  
Northwestern  
University  
Evanston, IL

**Ma, Tai-Loi**  
Curator, East Asian  
Library  
University  
of Chicago  
Chicago, IL

**Mabe, Aian R.**  
Professor and  
Chairman, Philosophy  
Florida State  
University  
Tallahassee, FL

**MacIntyre, Alasdair**  
Professor  
University of  
Notre Dame  
Notre Dame, IN

**MacKnight, Nancy**  
Fellow in  
Academic Affairs  
University of Maine  
Bangor, ME

**Mackay, Pierre A.**  
University of  
Washington  
Seattle, WA

**Mackie, Myra Beth**  
Assistant Professor of  
Bible and Religion  
Agnes Scott College  
Decatur, GA

**Macleod, Dianne S.**  
Assistant Professor  
University  
of California  
Davis, CA

**Madsen, Richard P.**  
Professor  
University of  
California, San Diego  
La Jolla, CA

**Maher, Patrick L.**  
Assistant Professor and  
Postdoctoral Fellow  
University  
of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI

**Maher, William J.**  
Assistant University  
Archivist  
University of Illinois  
Urbana, IL

**Maienschein, Jane A.**  
Associate Professor  
Arizona State  
University  
Tempe, AZ

**Mailloux, Steven J.**  
Professor  
Syracuse University  
Syracuse, NY

**Main, Gloria**  
Professor of History  
University  
of Colorado  
Boulder, CO

**Makkreel, Rudolf A.**  
Professor  
Emory University  
Atlanta, GA

**Maland, Charles J.**  
Chairman, Cinema  
Studies  
University of  
Tennessee  
Knoxville, TN

**Maley, Joseph G.**  
Social Studies Teacher  
Missisquoi Valley  
Union High School  
Swanton, VT

**Mandala, Elias C.**  
Assistant Professor  
University of  
Rochester  
Rochester, NY

**Mandel, Loring**  
Independent  
Screenwriter  
Halesite, NY

**Mandlove, Nancy**  
Agnes Scott College  
Decatur, GA

**Manfredi, Pat A.**  
Assistant Professor of  
Philosophy  
Hamilton College  
Clinton, NY

**Mann, Shellah**  
Director for  
Educational Affairs  
American Political  
Science Association  
Washington, DC

**Manning, Peter J.**  
Professor and  
Chairman, English  
University of Southern  
California  
Los Angeles, CA

**Marchetta, Camille**  
Executive Producer  
MTM/CBS Studios  
Studio City, CA

**Marcus, George E.**  
Professor and  
Chairman,  
Anthropology  
Rice University  
Houston, TX

**Marcus, Jane C.**  
Professor of English  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX

**Marcus, Philip N.**  
President  
Video Information  
Network  
New York, NY

**Mariani, Paul L.**  
Distinguished  
University Professor  
University of  
Massachusetts  
Amherst, MA

**Mark, Peter A.**  
Assistant Professor  
Wesleyan University  
Middletown, CT

**Marling, Karal Ann R.**  
Professor of Art  
History  
University of  
Minnesota  
Minneapolis, MN

*Piccola Russa (The Little Russian) by Mario Cavaglieri, 1913. "Gardens and Ghettos: The Art of Jewish Life in Italy," a 1989 exhibition at the Jewish Museum in New York City, was supported by a 1988 grant from the Division of General Programs.*



- Marschner, Marie Blanche**  
English Department  
De Smet Jesuit High School  
St. Louis, MO
- Martin, Carol A.**  
Professor and  
Chairman, English  
Boise State University  
Boise, ID
- Martin, Edward A.**  
Professor  
Middlebury College  
Middlebury, VT
- Martin, Hugh**  
Independent Producer  
Dobbs Ferry, NY
- Martin, John J.**  
Associate Professor  
Trinity University  
San Antonio, TX
- Martin, Luis**  
Professor of History  
Southern Methodist  
University  
Dallas, TX
- Martin, Hubert M., Jr.**  
Professor of Classics  
University of  
Kentucky  
Lexington, KY
- Masteller, Joan C.**  
Associate Professor and  
Chairman, English  
Whitman College  
Walla Walla, WA
- Mattfeld, Jacquelyn**  
Provost and Executive  
Vice President  
Lewis and Clark  
College  
Portland, OR
- Matthews, Constance J.**  
English Teacher  
Amherst-Pelham  
Regional School  
District  
Amherst, MA
- Maynard, Kent A.**  
Associate Professor of  
Sociology  
Denison University  
Granville, OH
- McArthur, Benjamin G.**  
Chairman, History  
Department  
Southern Missionary  
College  
Collegedale, TN
- McBride, Mary**  
Dean, College of  
Liberal Arts  
Louisiana State  
University  
Shreveport, LA
- McCall, Marsh H., Jr.**  
Professor of Classics  
and Dean  
Stanford University  
Stanford, CA
- McCarthy, Patrick A.**  
Professor of English  
University of Miami  
Coral Gables, FL
- McCauley, Anne**  
University of  
Massachusetts  
Boston, MA
- McClendon, Carmen C.**  
Professor of Romance  
Languages  
University  
of Georgia  
Athens, GA
- McCord, Victoria**  
Languages  
Department  
Overton  
High School  
Nashville, TN
- McCulloh, Judith M.**  
Executive Director  
University of  
Illinois Press  
Champaign, IL
- McCusker, John J.**  
Professor  
University  
of Maryland  
College Park, MD
- McDiarmid, Mary S.**  
Chairman, Social  
Studies Department  
Fairfax County School  
Board  
Fairfax, VA
- McDonald, G. Joette**  
Teacher.  
Vermilion  
Intermediate School  
Vermilion, OH
- McElveen, Idris B.**  
English Teacher,  
Director of Gifted and  
Talented Program  
Spring Valley High  
School  
Columbia, SC
- McFarlan, Rebecca C.**  
English Teacher  
Indian Hill  
High School  
Cincinnati, OH
- McGaha, Michael D.**  
Professor of Spanish  
and Chairman, Modern  
Languages  
Pomona College  
Claremont, CA
- McGinty, Doris E.**  
Professor of  
Musicology  
Howard University  
Washington, DC
- McJimsey, George T.**  
Professor of History  
Iowa State University  
Ames, IA
- McKenna, Kevin J.**  
Professor of German  
and Russian  
University  
of Vermont  
Burlington, VT
- McKim, Robert J.**  
Assistant Professor  
University of Illinois  
Champaign, IL
- McLaughlan, William P.**  
Professor of  
Political Science  
Purdue University  
West Lafayette, IN
- McMillan, R. B.**  
Illinois State Museum  
Springfield, IL
- McNamara, JoAnn**  
Professor of History  
Hunter College,  
CUNY  
New York, NY
- McNeill, William**  
Professor of History  
University  
of Chicago  
Chicago, IL
- Mentzer, Raymond A.**  
Professor of History  
Montclair  
State College  
Upper Montclair, NJ
- Merrill-Oldham, Jan**  
Head, Preservation  
Department  
University of  
Connecticut  
Storrs, CT
- Meyer, Michael C.**  
University  
of Arizona  
Tucson, AZ
- Meyer, Sheldon**  
Senior Vice President  
Oxford  
University Press  
New York, NY
- Meyers, Diana T.**  
Associate Professor  
University of  
Connecticut  
Storrs, CT
- Meyersohn, Rolf**  
Professor of Sociology  
CUNY Graduate  
School and University  
Center  
New York, NY
- Michaud, Ruth**  
Teacher and  
Department Head  
Mt. Vernon  
High School  
Mt. Vernon, NY
- Miles-Schultz, Mary Louise**  
Chairman, Foreign  
Languages  
Saint Francis  
High School  
Morgantown, WV
- Miller, Clarence**  
Professor of English  
Saint Louis University  
St. Louis, MO

**Miller, Joseph C.**  
Professor of History  
University  
of Virginia  
Charlottesville, VA

**Miller, Lillian B.**  
Historian of American  
Culture  
Smithsonian  
Institution  
Washington, DC

**Miller, Linda S.**  
English Teacher-  
Coordinator  
Pelham Public Schools  
Pelham, NY

**Miles, Mary E.**  
Associate Professor  
Yale University  
New Haven, CT

**Milner, Clyde A. II**  
Coeditor, *Western  
History Quarterly*  
Utah State University  
Logan, UT

**Mintz, Steven**  
Professor of History  
University  
of Houston  
Houston, TX

**Mitchell, Barbara F.**  
Professor of History  
Chaffey College  
Alta Loma, CA

**Mitchell, Franklin D.**  
Professor  
University of Southern  
California  
Los Angeles, CA

**Mizruchi, Susan L.**  
Assistant Professor  
Boston University  
Boston, MA

**Mohr, Clarence L.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
Tulane University  
New Orleans, LA

**Molholt, Pat**  
Associate Director of  
Folsom Library  
Rensselaer Polytechnic  
Institute  
Troy, NY

**Moltke-Hansen,  
David O.**  
Director  
South Carolina  
Museum Commission  
Columbia, SC

**Monson, Don A.**  
Professor of Modern  
Languages  
College of  
William and Mary  
Williamsburg, VA

**Morain, Thomas J.**  
Director of Research  
and Interpretation  
Living History Farms  
Des Moines, IA

**Moran, Richard**  
Teacher  
Saint Louis University  
High School  
St. Louis, MO

**Morgan, Anne H.**  
President  
Kerr Foundation  
Ok'ahoma City, OK

**Morgan, H. Wayne**  
Department  
of History  
University  
of Oklahoma  
Norman, OK

**Morgan, Robert P.**  
Professor of Music  
Yale University  
New Haven, CT

**Morgridge, Barbara**  
Instructor in English  
Edmonds Community  
College  
Lynnwood, VA

**Morrow, Carolyn C.**  
Assistant National  
Preservation Program  
Officer  
Library of Congress  
Washington, DC

**Moss, Anita W.**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
University of  
North Carolina  
Charlotte, NC

**Moss, Alfred A., Jr.**  
Associate Professor  
University  
of Maryland  
College Park, MD

**Mruck, Armin E.**  
Professor of History  
Towson State  
University  
Baltimore, MD

**Mueller, Janet M.**  
Professor of English  
University  
of Chicago  
Chicago, IL

**Muhly, Frank**  
President  
Oculus Films, Inc.  
Providence, RI

**Mundy, Edwin J.**  
Chief Curator  
Milwaukee  
Art Museum  
Milwaukee, WI

**Murphey, Dwight D.**  
Associate Professor  
Wichita State  
University  
Wichita, KS

**Murphy, Walter F.**  
Professor of  
Jurisprudence  
Princeton University  
Princeton, NJ

**Myers, Sandra L.**  
Professor of History  
University of Texas  
Arlington, TX

**Nagatomi, Masatoshi**  
Professor of Buddhist  
Studies  
Harvard University  
Cambridge, MA

**Nakhimovsky,  
Alice S.**  
Associate Professor  
Colgate University  
Hamilton, NY

**Napier, A. David**  
Professor  
Middlebury College  
Middlebury, VT

**Nass, Barry N.**  
Professor of English  
Hofstra University  
Hempstead, NY

**Nathan, Andrew**  
Professor  
Columbia University  
New York, NY

**Nathans, Sydney**  
Associate Professor  
Harvard University  
Cambridge, MA

**Needham, Paul**  
Astor Curator of  
Printed Books  
Pierpont Morgan  
Library  
New York, NY

**Neil, J. M.**  
Nicolaysen  
Art Museum  
Casper, WY

**Nelson, Daniel**  
Professor of History  
University of Akron  
Akron, OH

**Nelson, Kristi**  
Associate Professor of  
Art History  
University of  
Cincinnati  
Cincinnati, OH

**Newcomb, Anthony**  
Professor  
University  
of California  
Berkeley, CA

**Newman, Debra L.**  
Specialist, Afro-  
American History and  
Culture  
Library of Congress  
Washington, DC

**Newman, John J.**  
Departmental  
Coordinator of Art  
Naperville North High  
School  
Naperville, IL

**Nicholas, Mary E.**  
Foreign Languages  
Teacher  
Homewood  
High School  
Birmingham, AL

- Nichols, James H.**  
Associate Professor  
Claremont McKenna  
College  
Claremont, CA
- Nichols, John P.**  
Vice President for  
Academic Affairs  
Saint Joseph's College  
Rensselaer, IN
- Nichols-Randall,  
Barbara**  
Associate Librarian  
New York  
State Library  
Albany, NY
- Niditch, Susan R.**  
Associate Professor of  
Religion  
Amherst College  
Amherst, MA
- Nienhauser,  
William H., Jr.**  
Professor  
University of  
Wisconsin  
Madison, WI
- Ninkovich, Frank**  
Professor  
St. John's University  
Jamaica, NY
- Noble, Thomas F.**  
Associate Professor  
University  
of Virginia  
Charlottesville, VA
- Noll, Mark A.**  
Professor of History  
Wheaton College  
Wheaton, IL
- Nordloh, David J.**  
Professor of English  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN
- Norrell, Robert J.**  
Director  
Center for Southern  
History and Culture  
Tuscaloosa, AL
- North, Helen F.**  
Professor and  
Chairman, Classics  
Swarthmore College  
Swarthmore, PA
- Nesnow, Barbara S.**  
Director  
Portland Museum  
of Art  
Portland, ME
- Novak, Maximilia**  
Professor  
University  
of California  
Los Angeles, CA
- Nowak, Amram**  
Producer  
and Director  
Amram Nowak  
Associates  
New York, NY
- Nuncz-Harrell,  
Elizabeth**  
Chairman, Humanities  
Division  
Medgar Evers College,  
CUNY  
Brooklyn, NY
- Nunley, John**  
Curator  
Saint Louis  
Art Museum  
St. Louis, MO
- Nussbaum, Felicity A.**  
Professor  
Syracuse University  
Syracuse, NY
- O'Brien, Sharon**  
Professor  
Dickinson College  
Carlisle, PA
- O'Connell, Marvin R.**  
Professor of History  
University of  
Notre Dame  
Notre Dame, IN
- O'Donnell, Lynn**  
Independent Producer  
Xolo Productions  
San Francisco, CA
- O'Donnell, Patrick**  
English Department  
University  
of Arizona  
Tucson, AZ
- O'Lallaghan,  
Joseph F.**  
Professor of Medieval  
History  
Fordham University  
Bronx, NY
- O'Neil, Floyd A.**  
University of Utah  
Salt Lake City, UT
- O'Toole, Dennis A.**  
Vice President  
Colonial Williamsburg  
Foundation  
Williamsburg, VA
- O'Toole, James M.**  
Assistant Professor  
University of  
Massachusetts  
Boston, MA
- Oberg, Barbara**  
Yale University Library  
New Haven, CT
- Obergfell, Sandra C.**  
Director, Humanities  
Program  
University of North  
Carolina  
Asheville, NC
- Offner, John L.**  
Professor  
Shippensburg  
University  
Shippensburg, PA
- Offutt, Elizabeth B.**  
Montgomery County  
Public Schools  
Rockville, MD
- Ohaegbulam,  
Festus Ugboaja**  
Professor and Program  
Director  
University of South  
Florida  
Tampa, FL
- Oldcorn, Anthony**  
Professor of Italian  
Brown University  
Providence, RI
- Olesko, Kathryn**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
Georgetown  
University  
Washington, DC
- Olivares, Jorge**  
Colby College  
Waterville, MA
- Olmsted, Wendy R.**  
Associate Professor  
University  
of Chicago  
Chicago, IL
- Orlin, Lena C.**  
Executive Director  
Folger Shakespeare  
Library  
Washington, DC
- Orth, Ralph H.**  
Professor of English  
University  
of Vermont  
Burlington, VT
- Orvell, Miles**  
Professor of English  
and American Studies  
Temple University  
Philadelphia, PA
- Oster, Rose Marie G.**  
Professor of Germanic  
Languages and  
Literature  
University  
of Maryland  
College Park, MD
- Othmer, David**  
Vice President and  
Station Manager  
WHYY-Philadelphia  
Philadelphia, PA
- Otto, Christian F.**  
Professor  
Cornell University  
Ithaca, NY
- Overaker, Lewis**  
Instructor of  
Foreign Languages  
Plymouth, NH
- Pachter, Marc**  
Historian  
Smithsonian  
Institution  
Washington, DC
- Palm, Charles**  
Hoover Institution  
Stanford, CA
- Paper, Herbert H.**  
Dean, School of  
Graduate Study  
Hebrew Union College  
Cincinnati, OH

**Pappas, Nick**  
Hollins College  
Hollins, VA

**Pappas, Peter A.**  
History Teacher  
Pittsford-Sutherland  
High School  
Rochester, NY

**Parr, Susan Resneck**  
Dean  
University of Tulsa  
Tulsa, OK

**Pasamanick,  
Judith R.**  
Teachers College,  
Columbia University  
New York, NY

**Patey, Douglas L.**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
Smith College  
Northampton, MA

**Patt, Beatrice P.**  
Dean of the  
College, Emeritus  
Sweet Briar College  
Sweet Briar, VA

**Patterson, Richard A.**  
Associate Professor of  
Philosophy  
Emory University  
Atlanta, GA

**Paviantos, Ruth E.**  
Professor of Classics,  
Emeritus  
Gettysburg College  
Gettysburg, PA

**Pecouli, John A., Jr.**  
Associate Director  
Xavier University  
of Louisiana  
New Orleans, LA

**Peebles, Christopher**  
Director  
Glenn A. Black  
Laboratory of  
Archaeology  
Bloomington, IN

**Pekarik, Andrew J.**  
Director  
Asia Society Gallery  
New York, NY

**Peliccchia, Linda A.**  
Foundation for  
Documents of  
Architecture  
National Gallery  
of Art  
Washington, DC

**Pells, Richard H.**  
Professor of History  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX

**Penney, David W.**  
Associate Curator  
Detroit Institute  
of Arts  
Detroit, MI

**Perez-Firmat,  
Gustavo F.**  
Professor of Romance  
Languages  
Duke University  
Durham, NC

**Perini, Patricia P.**  
Senior Vice President,  
Programming  
North Texas Public  
Broadcasting, Inc.  
Dallas, TX

**Perkins, Huel D.**  
Professor Emeritus of  
Humanities and  
Consultant  
Louisiana State  
University and  
A & M College  
Baton Rouge, LA

**Perry, Patsy B.**  
Professor and  
Chairman, English  
Durham, NC

**Persson, Meredith A.**  
Teacher  
New Bedford  
Public Schools  
New Bedford, MA

**Petersen, David L.**  
Professor of  
Old Testament  
Iliff School of  
Theology  
Denver, CO

**Peterson, F R.**  
Professor of History  
Utah State University  
Logan, UT

**Peterson, Richard G.**  
Professor of English  
and Classics  
Saint Olaf College  
Northfield, MN

**Phelps, Robert L.**  
Saint Olaf College  
Northfield, MN

**Phillips, Susan**  
Professor of  
Anthropology  
University of Arizona  
Tucson, AZ

**Pinkney, David H.**  
Professor of History  
University of  
Washington  
Seattle, WA

**Pinsky, Yechiel**  
Rabbi  
Providence Hebrew  
Day School  
Providence, RI

**Pippin, Robert B.**  
Professor  
University of  
California, San Diego  
La Jolla, CA

**Pisani, Assunta**  
Harvard University  
Library  
Cambridge, MA

**Pitre, Glen**  
Writer, Director  
Cote Blanche  
Productions  
Cut Off, LA

**Polome, Edgar C.**  
Department of  
Oriental and African  
Languages  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX

**Popko, John P.**  
Assistant Director for  
Technical Service  
University Library  
University  
of Missouri  
Kansas City, MO

**Porter, Glenn**  
Director  
Hagley Museum and  
Library  
Wilmington, DE

**Porter, Vicki G.**  
Project Manager  
J. Paul Getty Trust  
Los Angeles, CA

**Poston, Lawrence S.**  
Professor of English  
University of Illinois  
Chicago, IL

**Potter, Joy H.**  
Professor  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX

**Pretzer, William S.**  
Curator of  
Communications  
Henry Ford Museum  
& Greenfield Village  
Dearborn, MI

**Preziosi, Donald A.**  
Professor of Art  
History  
University of California  
Los Angeles, CA

**Price, Arnold H.**  
Bibliographer  
American Historical  
Association  
Washington, DC

**Prior, William J.**  
Associate Professor of  
Philosophy  
Santa Clara University  
Santa Clara, CA

**Proctor, Alan**  
Chairman, History  
Department  
Milton Academy  
Milton, MA

**Proudfoot, Wayne L.**  
Professor of Religion  
Columbia University  
New York, NY

**Prucha, Francis P.**  
Professor of History  
Marquette University  
Milwaukee, WI

**Pukstas, Daniel J.**  
Division Head, Liberal  
Arts  
Tompkins-Cortland  
Community College  
Dryden, NY

**Pupo-Walker, Enrique**  
Professor of Spanish  
Vanderbilt University  
Nashville, TN

**Rabinoau, Phyllis G.**  
Senior Exhibit  
Developer  
Field Museum of  
Natural History  
Chicago, IL

**Raeburn, John**  
Chairman and  
Professor  
University of Iowa  
Iowa City, IA

**Rance, Mark**  
Independent  
Filmmaker  
Charleston, WV

**Randall, Lilian M.**  
Research Curator,  
Manuscripts  
Department  
Walters Art Gallery  
Baltimore, MD

**Randel, Don M.**  
Professor of Music  
Cornell University  
Ithaca, NY

**Raschko, Carl**  
Professor of Religious  
Studies  
University of Denver  
Denver, CO

**Rather, Susan W.**  
Assistant Professor  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX

**Ravenhill, Philip**  
National Museum  
of African Art  
Washington, DC

**Ray, Joan E.**  
Interim Vice  
Chancellor and  
Professor  
University of Colorado  
Colorado Springs, CO

**Rayvid, Jay**  
Executive Producer,  
"Wonderworks"  
WQED  
Pittsburgh, PA

**Read-Miller, Cynthia**  
Curator, Prints and  
Photographs  
Henry Ford Museum  
& Greenfield Village  
Dearborn, MI

**Reath, Andrews**  
Professor of  
Philosophy and  
Religion  
North Carolina State  
University  
Raleigh, NC

**Reber, Vera B.**  
Professor of History  
Shippensburg  
University  
Shippensburg, PA

**Reddy, William M.**  
Associate Professor  
Duke University  
Durham, NC

**Reeder, Ellen D.**  
Curator of  
Ancient Art  
Walters Art Gallery  
Baltimore, MD

**Reese, Thomas F.**  
Associate Director  
Getty Center  
Santa Monica, CA

**Reesman, Jeanne C.**  
Assistant Professor of  
English  
University of Texas  
San Antonio, TX

**Reeves, Thomas C.**  
Professor of History  
University of  
Wisconsin, Parkside  
Kenosha, WI

**Regier, Willis G.**  
Director  
University of Nebraska  
Press  
Lincoln, NE

**Reifsnyder, Patricia**  
History Department  
Germantown Friends  
School  
Philadelphia, PA

**Reinerman, Alan J.**  
Associate Professor  
Boston College  
Chestnut Hill, MA

**Reiss, Jonathan**  
School of Art  
University of  
Cincinnati  
Cincinnati, OH

**Remini, Robert V.**  
Professor of History  
University of Illinois  
Chicago, IL

**Rice, Kym S.**  
Independent  
Consultant for  
Exhibitions  
Washington, DC

**Rice, Timothy F.**  
Associate Professor  
University  
of California  
Los Angeles, CA

**Richards, Mary**  
Dean of Liberal Arts  
Auburn University  
Auburn, AL

**Richardson, Scott D.**  
Assistant Professor of  
Classics  
Saint John's University  
Collegeville, MN

**Rich'in, Amy E.**  
Associate Professor  
University of Southern  
California  
Los Angeles, CA

**Richmond, Velma B.**  
Professor  
Holy Names College  
Oakland, CA

**Riess, Steven A.**  
Professor of History  
Northeastern Illinois  
University  
Chicago, IL

**Rigby, Ida K.**  
Professor  
San Diego State  
University  
San Diego, CA

**Riley, Michael**  
Dean, College of  
Humanities  
Ohio State University  
Columbus, OH

**Riley, Patricia A.**  
Consultant in Aging  
and Health Policy  
Brunswick, ME

**Riley, Rebecca R.**  
Director of Special  
Grants Program  
MacArthur Foundation  
Chicago, IL

**Rinehart, Stephen H.**  
Le Mars, IA

**Ring, Merrill L.**  
Professor  
University of  
Washington  
Seattle, WA

**Rivkin, Toby**  
French and  
Spanish Teacher  
Roland Park Country  
Day School  
Baltimore, MD

**Roach, Janet**  
Independent Producer  
and Writer  
New York, NY

**Roach, Joseph**  
Northwestern  
University  
Evanston, IL

**Robbins, Daniel**  
Baker Professor of the  
Arts  
Union College  
Lincoln, NE

**Roberts, Susanne F.**  
Humanities  
Bibliographer  
Yale University  
New Haven, CT

**Robertson, James A.**  
Lecturer in Political  
Science  
University of Southern  
Mississippi  
Hattiesburg, MS

**Robin, Diana**  
Professor of Languages  
University of Iowa  
Iowa City, IA

- Robinson, Charles E.**  
Associate Professor of English  
University of Delaware  
Newark, DE
- Robinson, David**  
Professor  
Michigan State University  
East Lansing, MI
- Rogel, Carole**  
Professor  
Ohio State University  
Columbus, OH
- Rolleston, James L.**  
Professor of German  
Duke University  
Durham, NC
- Rollings, Willard**  
Professor of History  
Southwest Missouri State University  
Springfield, MO
- Roosevelt, Anna C.**  
Visiting Professor  
University of Florida  
Gainesville, FL
- Rose, Mary Beth**  
Director, Center for Renaissance Studies  
Newberry Library  
Chicago, IL
- Rosenweig, Linda W.**  
Associate Professor  
Chatham College  
Pittsburgh, PA
- Rosner, David**  
Professor of History  
Bernard Baruch College, CUNY  
New York, NY
- Ross, Claudia N.**  
Assistant Professor  
College of the Holy Cross  
Worcester, MA
- Roth, Paul A.**  
Associate Professor  
University of Missouri  
St. Louis, MO
- Roth, Robert**  
Secondary School Teacher  
Evanston, IL
- Rothney, John A.**  
Professor of History  
Ohio State University  
Columbus, OH
- Rothstein, William G.**  
Associate Professor of Sociology  
University of Maryland  
Catonville, MD
- Rowe, William L.**  
Purdue University  
West Lafayette, IN
- Royce, Anya P.**  
Associate Professor  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN
- Rudikoff, Sonya**  
Writer and Independent Scholar  
Princeton, NJ
- Rugebregt, John K.**  
English Teacher  
Mendocino, CA
- Ruoff, Gene W.**  
Director, Institute for the Humanities  
University of Illinois  
Chicago, IL
- Russell-Wood, Anthony J. R.**  
Chairman and Professor  
Johns Hopkins University  
Baltimore, MD
- Saatkamp, Herman J., Jr.**  
Head, Philosophy Department  
Texas A & M University  
College Station, TX
- Sabin, Margery**  
Professor of English  
Wellesley College  
Wellesley, MA
- Sachs, Murray**  
Professor of French and Comparative Literature  
Brandeis University  
Waltham, MA
- Sackett, Judy A.**  
Reference Department Head  
King Library  
University of Kentucky  
Lexington, KY
- Salvador, Mari Lynn**  
Chief Curator  
Maxwell Museum of Anthropology  
University of New Mexico  
Albuquerque, NM
- Sanchez, Alison B.**  
Executive Director  
Arkansas Museum of Science and History  
Little Rock, AR
- Sandler, Stephanie**  
Assistant Professor  
Amherst College  
Amherst, MA
- Sandweiss, Martha A.**  
Adjunct Curator of Photographs  
Mead Art Museum  
Amherst, MA
- Sanford, Alice McCown**  
Nashville, TN
- Sano, Emily J.**  
Assistant Director  
Kimbell Art Museum  
Fort Worth, TX
- Saxon, Burton R.**  
Teacher  
Hillhouse High School  
New Haven, CT
- Saxonhouse, Arlene W.**  
Professor of Political Science  
University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI
- Scanlan, Margaret C.**  
Associate Professor of English  
Indiana University  
South Bend, IN
- Scarrow, David S.**  
Professor of Philosophy  
Kalamazoo College  
Kalamazoo, MI
- Scarver, Steven P.**  
Professor of German Literature  
Dartmouth College  
Hanover, NH
- Schlereth, Thomas J.**  
University of Notre Dame  
Notre Dame, IN
- Schlosser, Anne G.**  
Head, Cinema-Television Library  
University of Southern California  
Los Angeles, CA
- Schlueter, June M.**  
Associate Professor of English  
Lafayette College  
Easton, PA
- Schniewind, Jerome B.**  
Professor  
Johns Hopkins University  
Baltimore, MD
- Schneider, Gregory A.**  
Professor of Behavioral Science  
Pacific Union College  
Angwin, CA
- Schneider, Linda B.**  
Project Coordinator  
Louisiana State University  
Baton Rouge, LA
- Schnucker, Robert V.**  
Professor of History  
Northeast Missouri State University  
Kirksville, MO
- Schollmeyer, Paul**  
Visiting Assistant Professor  
Bowling Green State University  
Bowling Green, OH
- Schotten, Peter M.**  
Professor  
Augustana College  
Sioux Falls, SD

**Schramm, Richard**  
Executive Associate  
National Humanities  
Center  
Research Triangle  
Park, NC

**Schulberg, Sandra**  
Vice President  
New Front Films  
Point Richmond, CA

**Schull, Diantha**  
Executive Director  
French-American  
Foundation  
New York, NY

**Schultz, Chiz**  
Producer-Director  
Fireside  
Entertainment  
Corporation  
New York, NY

**Schulz, Constance B.**  
Assistant Director,  
Applied History  
Program  
University of  
South Carolina  
Columbia, SC

**Schwartz, Judith L.**  
Associate Professor of  
Music History  
Northwestern  
University  
Evanston, IL

**Schwarzbach,  
Fredric S.**  
Professor and  
Chairman  
Washington State  
University  
Pullman, WA

**Schwoch, James J.**  
College of  
Communications  
Marquette University  
Milwaukee, WI

**Sconza, Gina**  
Associate Professor of  
Spanish  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX

**Scott, Deborah E.**  
Curator of 20th-  
Century Art  
Nelson-Atkins  
Museum of Art  
Kansas City, MO

**Scott, Russell T.**  
Professor of Latin  
Bryn Mawr College  
Bryn Mawr, PA

**Scranton, Philip B.**  
Associate Professor  
Rutgers University  
Camden, NJ

**Searle, Newell**  
Public Affairs  
Counselor  
Cagill, Inc.  
Minnetonka, MN

**Segel, Harold B.**  
Professor of Slavic  
Literature  
Columbia University  
New York, NY

**Seeger, Joe D.**  
Professor of  
Anthropology  
Mississippi State  
University  
Mississippi State, MS

**Selgried, Hans H.**  
Professor  
Loyola University  
Chicago, IL

**Semel, Jay M.**  
Director  
University of Iowa  
Iowa City, IA

**Shack, William A.**  
Professor  
University  
of California  
Berkeley, CA

**Shattuck, Roger W.**  
University Professor  
Boston University  
Boston, MA

**Shatz, Marshall S.**  
Associate Professor  
University of  
Massachusetts  
Boston, MA

**Shaw, Marvin**  
Professor of Religious  
Studies  
Montana State  
University  
Bozeman, MT

**Shaw, Peter**  
Professor Emeritus  
State University  
of New York  
Stony Brook, NY

**Sheehan, Bernard W.**  
Professor  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN

**Sheerin, Daniel J.**  
Associate Professor  
University of  
Notre Dame  
Notre Dame, IN

**Shelley, Louise I.**  
Professor  
American University  
Washington, DC

**Shelmerdine,  
Cynthia W.**  
Associate Professor  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX

**Shepherd,  
Samuel C., Jr.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
Centenary College of  
Louisiana  
Shreveport, LA

**Sheriff, Mary D.**  
University of  
North Carolina  
Chapel Hill, NC

**Sherlock, Eileen D.**  
Chairman, English  
Department  
University  
High School  
Tucson, AZ

**Shipps, Jan B.**  
Professor of Religious  
Studies  
Indiana University  
Indianapolis, IN

**Shodell, Eily V.**  
Oral Historian  
Port Washington  
Union Free School  
District  
Port Washington, NY

**Showalter, Dennis E.**  
Professor of History  
Colorado College  
Colorado Springs, CO

**Shumway, Nicolas**  
Associate Professor of  
Spanish  
Yale University  
New Haven, CT

**Siegler, Robert**  
Professor of English  
Virginia Polytechnic  
Institute and  
State University  
Blacksburg, VA

**Sikorsky, Rob**  
Former Assistant  
Director  
North Carolina  
Commission on the  
Bicentennial of the  
U.S. Constitution  
Durham, NC

**Silver, Kenneth C.**  
Department  
of Fine Arts  
New York University  
New York, NY

**Simon, Andrea**  
Writer and Producer  
Metropolitan Arts  
New York, NY

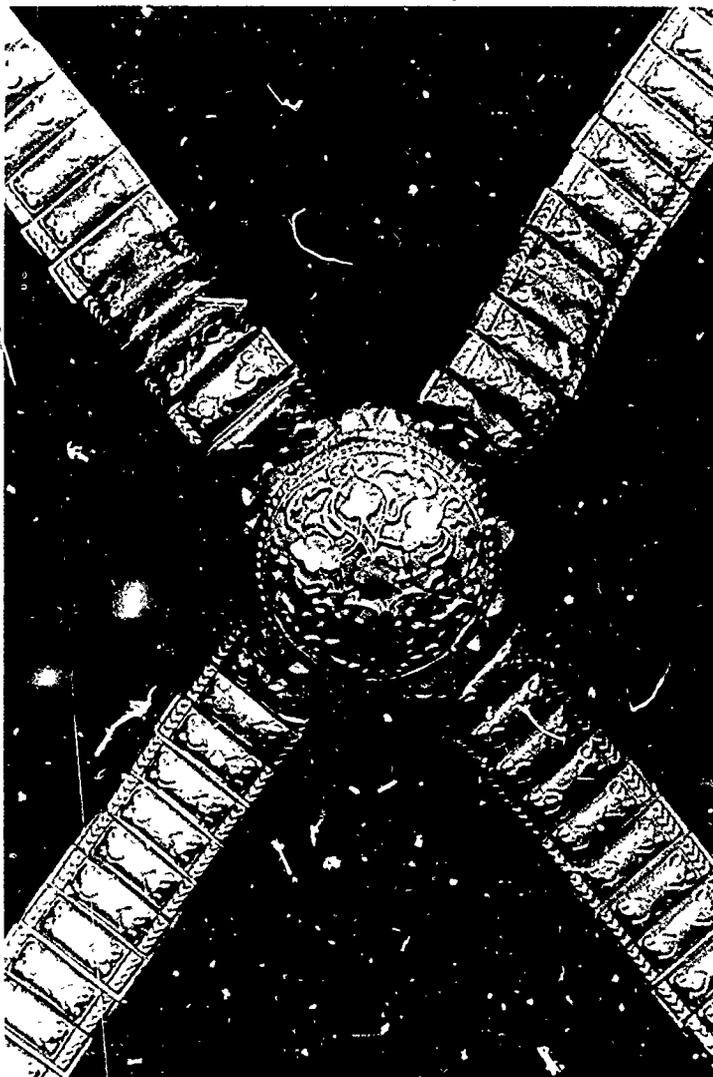
**Simon, Caroline J.**  
Professor of Philosophy  
Hope College  
Holland, MI

**Simon, Kirk**  
Producer-Director  
Simon and Goodman  
Picture Company  
New York, NY

**Simons, Gary F.**  
Director of Academic  
Computing  
Summer Institute  
of Linguistics  
Dallas, TX

**Simpson, David R. L.**  
French Instructor  
Loomis Chaffee School  
Windsor, CT

**Sine, Nadine**  
Professor  
Lehigh University  
Bethlehem, PA



*Detail of gold ornament on a harness strap, early 20th century, Yakuts. A 1989 grant from the Division of General Programs supported a traveling exhibition on the nomadic peoples of the Eurasian steppes from 1000 B.C. to the twentieth century.*

**Singer, Andre**  
Professor of Anthropology  
University of Southern California  
University Park, CA

**Sivin, Nathan**  
Professor of Chinese Culture  
University of Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, PA

**Skenazy, Paul N.**  
Associate Professor of Writing  
University of California  
Santa Cruz, CA

**Sklar, Holly L.**  
Freelance Writer  
Boston, MA

**Sklar, Lawrence**  
Professor of Philosophy  
University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI

**Skurnowicz, Joan S.**  
Professor of History  
Loras College  
Dubuque, IA

**Sloan, John W.**  
Associate Professor  
University of Houston-Downtown  
Houston, TX

**Smiraglia, Richard P.**  
Senior Lecturer  
Johns Hopkins University  
Baltimore, MD

**Smith, Arlette M.**  
Associate Professor of French  
Temple University  
Philadelphia, PA

**Smith, David L.**  
Associate Professor  
Williams College  
Williamstown, MA

**Smith, Duane E.**  
Associate Director  
Center for Civic Education  
Calabasas, CA

**Smith, Eiske V. P.**  
Dean, College of Humanities and Sciences  
Virginia Commonwealth University  
Richmond, VA

**Smith, Penelope S.**  
Principal  
Asheboro City Schools  
Asheboro, NC

**Smith, Richard H.**  
Executive Producer  
Louisiana Public Broadcasting  
Baton Rouge, LA

**Smith, Sherry L.**  
Assistant Professor  
University of Texas  
El Paso, TX

**Smith, Webster**  
Michigan State University  
East Lansing, MI

**Snow, Dean R.**  
Professor  
State University of New York Research Foundation  
Albany, NY

**Sobchack, Vivian**  
Director, Arts Division  
University of California  
Santa Cruz, CA

**Soete, George J.**  
University Libraries  
University of California, San Diego  
La Jolla, CA

**Soffer, Reba N.**  
Professor of History  
California State University  
Northridge, CA

**Sokoloff, Naomi B.**  
Assistant Professor  
University of Washington  
Seattle, WA

**Solon, Katherine M.**  
Macalester College  
Saint Paul, MN

- Sosna, Morton P.**  
Associate Director  
Stanford University  
Stanford, CA
- Spaeth, Robert**  
Professor of Liberal  
Studies  
Saint John's University  
Collegeville, MN
- Spence, Elizabeth**  
Teacher and  
Department Head  
Shaler Area Schools  
Glenshaw, PA
- Spencer, Elaine G.**  
Associate Professor  
Northern Illinois  
University  
De Kalb, IL
- Spencer, Kathleen M.**  
Library Director  
Franklin and Marshall  
College  
Lancaster, PA
- Sperberg-McQueen,  
C.M.**  
Research Programmer  
University of Illinois  
Chicago, IL
- Spires, Robert**  
Professor and  
Chairman  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, KS
- Spiro, Melford E.**  
Professor of  
Anthropology  
University of  
California, San Diego  
La Jolla, CA
- Spoler, John Alan**  
Senior Staff Director  
Maryland Public TV  
Owings Mills, MD
- Squerciati,  
Marie Therese**  
Independent  
Screenwriter  
New York, NY
- Stager, Lawrence E.**  
Professor of  
Archaeology  
Harvard University  
Cambridge, MA
- Staley, Thomas F.**  
Director  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX
- Stambler, Leah G.**  
History Teacher  
Hillhouse  
High School  
New Haven, CT
- Starr, Philip D.**  
English and Religion  
Teacher  
Judge Memorial High  
School  
Salt Lake City, UT
- Stauder, Ellen K.**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
Reed College  
Portland, OR
- Stauffer, Helen**  
Professor of English  
Kearney  
State College  
Kearney, NE
- Stenson, James B.**  
Headmaster  
Northridge Preparatory  
School  
Des Plaines, IL
- Stephens, John F.**  
Executive Director  
American Studies  
Association  
College Park, MD
- Sterud, Eugene L.**  
Executive Director  
American  
Anthropological  
Association  
Washington, DC
- Stovens, Gregory I.**  
Assistant Dean  
State University of  
New York Research  
Foundation  
Albany, NY
- Stewart, David**  
Texas A & M  
University  
College Station, TX
- Stewart, Virginia R.**  
Director  
Elmhurst Historical  
Museum  
Elmhurst, IL
- Stewart, Zeph**  
Director  
Center for Hellenic  
Studies  
Washington, DC
- Stitt, Susan**  
Director  
Museums at  
Stony Brook  
Stony Brook, NY
- Stoan, Stephen K.**  
Assistant Director for  
Public Services  
University of  
Texas Libraries  
Arlington, TX
- Stokstad, Marilyn J.**  
University  
Distinguished  
Professor  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, KS
- Stoller, Paul A.**  
Professor of  
Anthropology  
West Chester  
University  
West Chester, PA
- Stoops, Robert F., Jr.**  
Western Washington  
University  
Bellingham, WA
- Stott, William**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX
- Stout, Harry S.**  
Professor  
Yale University  
New Haven, CT
- Strauss, Gerald**  
Distinguished  
Professor  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN
- Stronberg, Roland**  
Emeritus Professor of  
History  
University of  
Wisconsin  
Milwaukee, WI
- Struover, Nancy**  
Professor of History  
Maine Maritime  
Academy  
Castine, ME
- Studer, William J.**  
Director of Libraries  
Ohio State University  
Columbus, OH
- Suchlicki, Jaime**  
Professor of History  
University of Miami  
Coral Gables, FL
- Surber, Jere P.**  
Professor of Philosophy  
University  
of Denver  
Denver, CO
- Switten, Margaret L.**  
Professor of French  
Mount Holyoke  
College  
South Hadley, MA
- Sylla, Edith D.**  
Associate Professor of  
History  
North Carolina State  
University  
Raleigh, NC
- Taggie, Benjamin F.**  
Dean, College of Arts  
and Science  
Central Missouri State  
University  
Warrensburg, MO
- Talbot, William**  
Cleveland  
Museum of Art  
Cleveland, OH
- Tatge, Catherine**  
International Cultural  
Programming  
New York, NY
- Taylor, Jacqueline**  
Professor of  
Communications  
De Paul University  
Chicago, IL
- Taylor, William R.**  
Professor  
New York Institute for  
the Humanities  
New York, NY

**Teague, Frances**  
Associate Professor of  
English  
University  
of Georgia  
Athens, GA

**Tebaldi, David**  
Executive Director  
Massachusetts  
Foundation for the  
Humanities and Public  
Policy  
South Hadley, MA

**Tenenbaum, Elizabeth**  
Professor of English  
Scarsdale, NY

**Teschauer, Guenther**  
Tenafly School  
Tenafly, NJ

**Tewksbury, Joan**  
Filmmaker, Writer,  
Director  
Santa Monica, CA

**Thai, Rita R.**  
French and Spanish  
Teacher  
Cache la Poudre Junior  
High School  
La Porte, CO

**Thelen, David P.**  
Professor of History  
University  
of Missouri  
Columbia, MO

**Thompson, Ewa M.**  
Professor and  
Chairman  
Rice University  
Houston, TX

**Thompson, Jennifer E.**  
Curator of Education  
Montana Historical  
Society  
Helena, MT

**Thompson, Stacy W.**  
Assistant Professor of  
English  
Central Michigan  
University  
Mount Pleasant, MI

**Thompson,  
William F., Jr.**  
State Historian  
State Historical Society  
of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI

**Tichi, Cecelia**  
Professor of English  
Vanderbilt University  
Nashville, TN

**Tigner, Steven S.**  
Professor  
University of Toledo  
Toledo, OH

**Toplin, Robert B.**  
Professor of History  
University of  
North Carolina  
Wilmington, NC

**Toppin, Edgar**  
Provost and Dean,  
Graduate School  
Virginia State  
University  
Petersburg, VA

**Torjesen, Karen J.**  
Assistant Professor  
Claremont  
Graduate School  
Claremont, CA

**Torrey, Ella King**  
Program Officer  
Pew Charitable Trust  
Philadelphia, PA

**Traube, Elizabeth**  
Professor of  
Anthropology  
Wesleyan University  
Middletown, CT

**Treadgold, Donald W.**  
Professor of History  
University of  
Washington  
Seattle, WA

**Tredway, J. Thomas**  
President  
Augustana College  
Rock Island, IL

**Tripp, Joseph**  
Professor of History  
The Citadel  
Charleston, SC

**Tripp, Raymond P., Jr.**  
Professor  
University of Denver  
Denver, CO

**Tucker, Herbert F.**  
Professor of English  
University  
of Virginia  
Charlottesville, VA

**Turner, Darwin T.**  
Professor of African-  
American Studies  
University of Iowa  
Iowa City, IA

**Turner, Stephen P.**  
Graduate Research  
Professor  
University of  
South Florida  
Tampa, FL

**Tuzzo, John**  
Professor of History  
Boston University  
Boston, MA

**Twohig, Dorothy**  
Assistant Professor and  
Associate Editor  
University  
of Virginia  
Charlottesville, VA

**Tyson, Ruel W.**  
Director; Professor of  
Religious Studies  
University of  
North Carolina  
Chapel Hill, NC

**Ulrich, Roger B.**  
Assistant Professor  
Dartmouth College  
Hanover, NH

**Unrue, John C.**  
Senior Vice President  
and Provost  
University  
of Nevada  
Reno, NV

**Upton, Dell**  
Associate Professor  
University of  
California  
Berkeley, CA

**Valentine, Eugene**  
Arizona State  
University  
Tempe, AZ

**Vall, Linda**  
Associate Professor and  
Director, Teacher  
Education  
Catholic University of  
America  
Washington, DC

**Van Luchene,  
Stephen R.**  
Tutor  
Saint John's Seminary  
College  
Camarillo, CA

**Van Dale, Robert L.**  
Professor of Religion  
Westminster College  
New Wilmington, PA

**Vanderhoof,  
William H.**  
Assistant Professor  
Texas Christian  
University  
Fort Worth, TX

**Vaughan, James M.**  
Executive Director  
San Diego  
Historical Society  
San Diego, CA

**Vaughan, Micoal F.**  
Associate Professor  
of English and  
Comparative Literature  
University  
of Washington  
Seattle, WA

**Verrier, Richard**  
Professor and  
Chairman  
Wayne State  
University  
Detroit, MI

**Vetter, Mark D.**  
Social Studies District  
Coordinator  
Puyallup  
Public Schools  
Puyallup, WA

**Vicchio, Stephen J.**  
Chairman, Philosophy  
Department  
College  
of Notre Dame  
Baltimore, MD

**Vikan, Gary K.**  
Curator  
Walters Art Gallery  
Baltimore, MD

**Virgo, Julie A.**  
Executive Vice  
President  
Carroll Group, Inc.  
Chicago, IL

- Viskochil, Larry A.**  
Curator, Prints and Photographs  
Chicago Historical Society  
Chicago, IL
- Vitz, Evelyn B.**  
Professor of French  
New York University  
New York, NY
- Vivian, Richard G.**  
Curator of Archaeology and Associate Director  
Arizona State Museum  
Tucson, AZ
- Wade, Rex**  
Professor of History  
George Mason University  
Fairfax, VA
- Wade, Richard**  
Professor of History  
CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center  
New York, NY
- Wagner, Linda W.**  
Professor and Assistant Chairman  
Michigan State University  
East Lansing, MI
- Walnscoat, Ronald H.**  
Assistant Professor  
Towson State University  
Baltimore, MD
- Wakelyn, Jon**  
Professor of History  
Catholic University of America  
Washington, DC
- Waldron, Kathy**  
Vice President  
Citibank  
New York, NY
- Wail, Helena M.**  
Assistant Professor of History  
Pomona College  
Claremont, CA
- Wallach, William K.**  
Assistant Director  
of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI
- Waller, Robert A.**  
Dean  
Clemson University  
Clemson, SC
- Warburton, Eileen H.**  
Project Director  
Newport Public Library  
Newport, RI
- Ward, Christine W.**  
Principal Archivist  
New York State College of Ceramics at Alfred University  
Alfred, NY
- Warner, Marilyn**  
Omaha Public Schools  
Omaha, NE
- Warner, Nicholas O.**  
Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature  
Claremont McKenna College  
Claremont, CA
- Warner, Samuel Bass**  
Boston University  
Boston, MA
- Washburn, Wilcomb E.**  
Director, Office of American Studies  
Smithsonian Institution  
Washington, DC
- Wass, Janice**  
Curator of Decorative Arts  
Illinois State Museum  
Springfield, IL
- Watkins, Calvert**  
Professor of Linguistics and Classics  
Harvard University  
Cambridge, MA
- Watson, Julia A.**  
Assistant Professor  
Hobart and William Smith College  
Geneva, NY
- Watters, David H.**  
Associate Professor of English  
State University of New York Research Foundation, College of Agriculture and Technology  
Morrisville, NY
- Watts, Pauline M.**  
Faculty Member,  
European History  
Sarah Lawrence College  
Bronxville, NY
- Webb, Karl E.**  
Dean, College of Arts and Sciences  
Northern Arizona University  
Flagstaff, AZ
- Weeks, Richard G., Jr.**  
Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean  
Defiance College  
Defiance, OH
- Weingarner, Rudolph H.**  
Provost and Senior Vice President  
University of Pittsburgh  
Pittsburgh, PA
- Weinstein, Philip**  
Professor of Literature  
Swarthmore College  
Swarthmore, PA
- Weisberg, Gabriel P.**  
Professor of Art History  
University of Minnesota  
Minneapolis, MN
- Weisberger, Bernard**  
Independent Scholar  
Elizaville, NY
- Weisfelder, Richard F.**  
Professor of Political Science  
University of Toledo  
Toledo, OH
- Weissberg, Robert**  
University of Illinois  
Urbana, IL
- Weissman, Neil B.**  
Dickinson College  
Carlisle, PA
- Welch, Cheryl B.**  
Lecturer on Social Studies  
Harvard University  
Cambridge, MA
- Welch, Deborah**  
Elon College  
Elon College, NC
- Werking, Richard H.**  
Director of Libraries  
Trinity University  
San Antonio, TX
- Wessel, Thomas R.**  
Professor  
Montana State University  
Rozeman, MT
- West, Hugh**  
Professor  
University of Richmond  
Richmond, VA

**Westerman-Beatty, Jan**  
Ankeny, IA

**Westling, Jon**  
Office of the Executive Vice President  
Boston University  
Boston, MA

**Westling, Louise**  
Professor of English  
University of Oregon  
Eugene, OR

**Wetherbee, Winthrop**  
Professor  
Cornell University  
Ithaca, NY

**Wetherington, Mark**  
Executive Director  
East Tennessee Historical Society  
Knoxville, TN

**Wexler, Alice R.**  
Independent Scholar  
Riverside, CA

**Whittaker, Cynthia H.**  
Professor of History  
CUNY Research Foundation, Bernard Baruch College  
New York, NY

**Willens, Jeffrey B.**  
Briar Cliff College  
Sioux City, IA

**Williams, Simon**  
Professor  
University of California  
Santa Barbara, CA

**Wilson, Richard G.**  
Professor  
University of Virginia  
Charlottesville, VA

**Winn, Mary Beth**  
Associate Professor of French Studies  
State University of New York Research Foundation  
Albany, NY

**Winstead, Linda**  
Head, Social Studies Department  
South Hopkins High School  
Nortonville, KY

**Wirth, Marylou**  
Chairman, English Department  
at Bishop Neumann High School  
Wahoo, NE

**Woelfel, James W.**  
Professor of Philosophy  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, KS

**Wolfe, George H.**  
Assistant Professor and Assistant Dean  
University of Alabama  
University, AL

**Wong, Frank**  
Vice President for Academic Affairs  
University of Redlands  
Redlands, CA

**Wood, Peter**  
Associate Professor of History  
Duke University  
Durham, NC

**Woodman, Harold D.**  
Professor of History  
Purdue University  
West Lafayette, IN

**Woods, Thomas A.**  
Head, Historic Sites Department  
Minnesota Historical Society  
St. Paul, MN

**Woodworth, Lynn**  
Unaffiliated  
Lookout Mountain, TN

**Woodyard, George W.**  
Professor and Associate Vice Chancellor  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, KS

**Wren, Lirnea H.**  
Associate Professor of Art History  
Gustavus Adolphus College  
St. Peter, MN

**Wright, George**  
Professor of History  
University of Texas  
Austin, TX

**Wuthnow, Robert**  
Department of Sociology  
Princeton University  
Princeton, NJ

**Wyatt-Brown, Bertrand**  
Professor of History  
University of Florida  
Gainesville, FL

**Wyller, Catherine**  
Producer  
Topgallant Productions, Inc.  
Beverly Hills, CA

**Yaple, Henry M.**  
Library Director  
Whitman College  
Walla Walla, WA

**Yerkovich, Saizy M.**  
Director of Museum Programs  
South Street Seaport Museum  
New York, NY

**Young, Alfred F.**  
Professor of History  
Northern Illinois University  
De Kalb, IL

**Young, Elizabeth L.**  
Vice President  
Maritime Services  
Comsat Corporation  
Washington, DC

**Young, M. Crawford**  
University of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI

**Zangrando, Joanna S.**  
Associate Professor and Chairman  
Skidmore College  
Saratoga Springs, NY

**Zelizer, Viviana**  
Professor of Sociology  
Grand Rapids Junior College  
Grand Rapids, MI

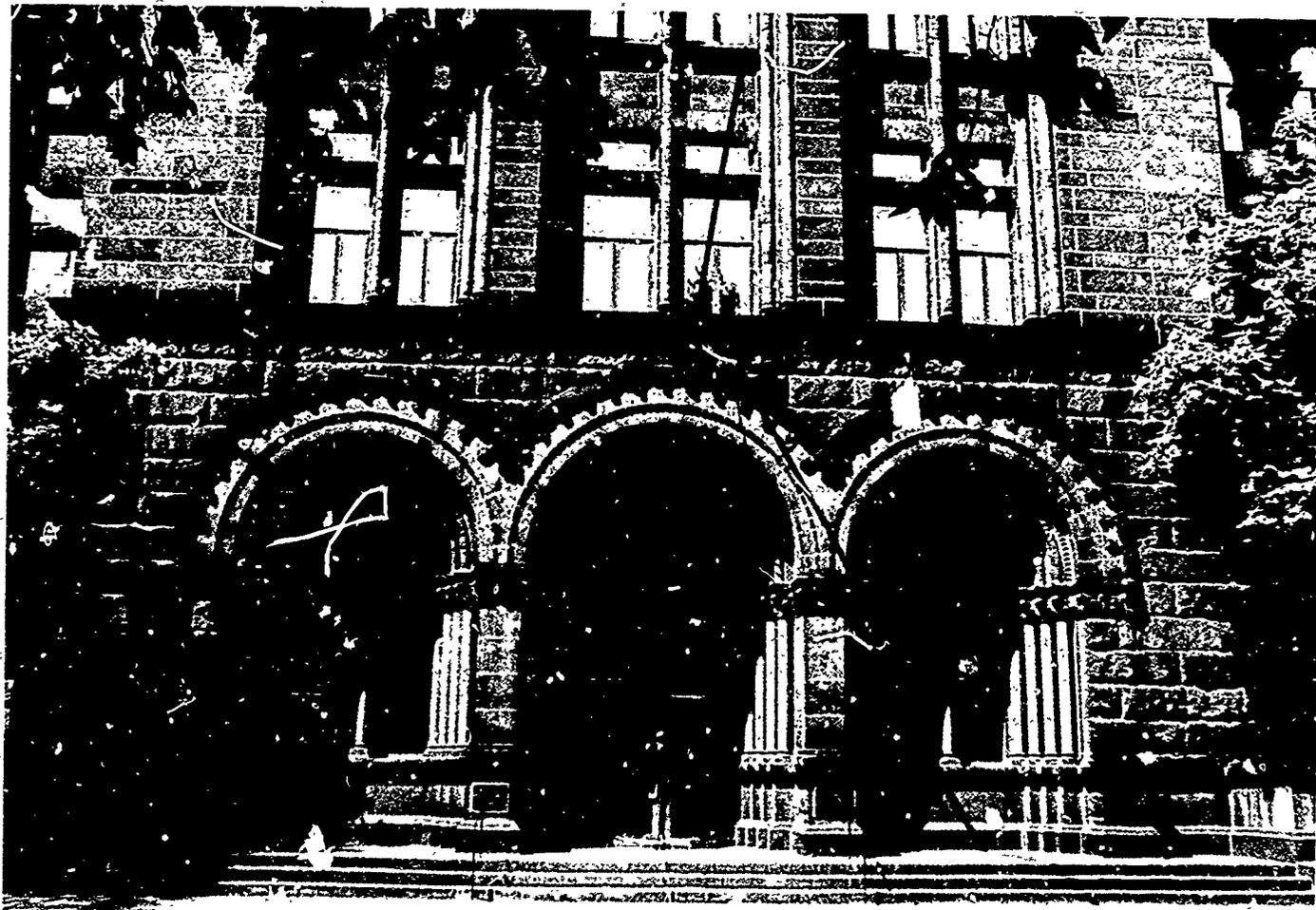
**Zender, Karl F.**  
Associate Professor  
University of California  
Davis, CA

**Ziff, Jerrold**  
Professor  
University of Illinois  
Urbana, IL

**Zoumaras, Thomas**  
Washington and Jefferson College  
Washington, PA

**Zuckert, Catherine M.**  
Professor  
University of Delaware  
Newark, DE

**Zuckert, Michael P.**  
Congdon Professor of Political Science  
Carleton College  
Northfield, MN



# Senior Staff Members of the Endowment

181

Chairman  
**Lynne V. Cheney**

Deputy Chairman  
**Celeste Colgan**

Assistant Chairman for Programs and Policy  
**Jerry L. Martin**

Assistant Chairman for Operations  
**Thomas S. Kingston**

General Counsel and Congressional Liaison  
**Rex O. Arney**

Director, Communications Policy  
**Marguerite H. Sullivan**

Director, Office of Planning and Budget  
**Stephen Cherrington**

## Division of State Programs

Director  
**Marjorie A. Berlincourt**

Deputy to the Director  
**Carole M. Watson**

## Office of Challenge Grants

Director  
**Harold Cannon**

Deputy to the Director  
**Elythe R. Manza**

## Office of Preservation

Director  
**George F. Farr, Jr.**

## Division of Education Programs

Director  
**James Herbert**

Deputy to the Director  
**Kennoth Kolson**

## Division of Administration

Administrative Services Officer  
**Barry Maynes**

Grants Officer  
**David J. Wallace**

Personnel Officer  
**Timothy G. Connelly**

ADP Systems Officer  
**William Kinsella**

Accounting Officer  
**D. Ray Gleason**

Inspector General  
**Sheldon L. Bernstein**

Equal Employment Opportunity Officer  
**Carol M. Gordon**

## Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Director  
**Guinevere L. Griest**

Deputy to the Director  
**Richard Emmerson**

## Division of General Programs

Director  
**Donald Gibson**

Deputy to the Director  
**Candace Katz**

## Division of Research Programs

Director  
**Richard Ekman**

Deputy to the Director  
**Stephanie Q. Katz**

*Entrance to the Newberry Library, designed ca. 1890 in Richardsonian Romanesque style by Henry Ives Cobb. The Division of Research Programs supported five post-doctoral fellowships in the humanities at the Newberry Library in 1989.*



*Members of the National Council on the Humanities*  
as of November 1989

Path between  
Swamp and  
Wooded Bank by  
Jacob Savery, ca.  
1595. The Cleveland  
Museum of Art held  
a conference, "In  
Search of the  
Netherlandish Tra-  
dition in Art, 1400-  
1700," that was  
supported by a 1989  
grant from the  
Division of Research  
Programs.

**Lynne V. Cheney**  
Chairman

**Aram Bakshian, Jr.**  
Washington, D.C.

**Alvin Bernstein**  
Newport, Rhode Island

**Patrick Butler**  
Washington, D.C.

**Mary J.C. Cresimora**  
Raleigh, North Carolina

**Edwin J. Delattre**  
Washington, D.C.

**Hillel Fradkin**  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

**George D. Hart**  
Ross, California

**Jeffrey Hart**  
Hanover, New Hampshire

**Robert B. Holland**  
Princeton, New Jersey

**Donald Kagan**  
New Haven, Connecticut

**Leon R. Kass**  
Chicago, Illinois

**James Clayburn LaForce, Jr.**  
Los Angeles, California

**Robert Loxalt**  
Carson City, Nevada

**David Lowenthal**  
Sharon, Massachusetts

**Gary McDowell**  
Washington, D.C.

**Paul J. Olscamp**  
Bowling Green, Ohio

**Anne Paolucci**  
Beechhurst, New York

**John Shelton Reed, Jr.**  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

**Carolynn Reid-Walace**  
New York, New York

**Charles R. Ritcheson**  
Los Angeles, California

**James V. Schall**  
Washington, D.C.

**Jean Vaughan Smith**  
San Marino, California

**Jeanne Smoot**  
Raleigh, North Carolina

**Robert B. Stevens**  
Santa Cruz, California

**William Wright**  
Abilene, Texas

183

# *Summary of Grants and Awards for Fiscal Year 1989*

184

Division / Program	Number of Projects	Amount Obligated <sup>1</sup>		
		Outright	Matching <sup>2</sup>	Total
<b>Education Programs</b>	<b><u>170</u></b>	<b><u>\$16,013,663</u></b>	<b><u>\$436,337</u></b>	<b><u>\$16,450,000</u></b>
Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities	57	7,363,547	40,200	7,403,747
Higher Education in the Humanities	73	7,279,302	396,137	7,675,439
NEH / Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholars	39	908,831	—	908,831
History Center	1	461,983	—	461,983
<b>Fellowships and Seminars</b>	<b><u>1,195</u></b>	<b><u>15,349,976</u></b>	<b><u>—</u></b>	<b><u>15,349,976</u></b>
NEH Fellowships				
University Teachers	127	3,302,350	—	3,302,350
College Teachers and Independent Scholars	128	3,217,161	—	3,217,161
Summer Stipends	222	776,250	—	776,250
Travel to Collections	440	330,000	—	330,000
Younger Scholars	156	316,800	—	316,800
Summer Seminars				
College Teachers	57	3,787,368	—	3,787,368
School Teachers	65	3,620,049	—	3,620,049
<b>General Programs</b>	<b><u>248</u></b>	<b><u>21,410,195</u></b>	<b><u>3,729,805</u></b>	<b><u>25,140,000</u></b>
Humanities Projects in Media	72	9,380,449	1,047,276	10,427,725
Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations	102	7,844,121	1,818,398	9,662,519
Public Humanities Projects	43	1,741,325	509,032	2,250,357
Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives	31	2,444,300	355,100	2,799,400

Division / Program	Number of Projects	Amount Obligated <sup>1</sup>		
		Outright	Matching <sup>2</sup>	Total
<b>Research Programs</b>	<b><u>439</u></b>	<b><u>\$15,793,792</u></b>	<b><u>\$6,312,099</u></b>	<b><u>\$22,105,891</u></b>
Texts				
Editions	66	2,700,000	819,257	3,519,257
Translations	44	1,531,426	177,883	1,709,309
Publication Subvention	49	318,558	37,861	356,419
Reference Materials				
Tools	63	2,886,390	1,547,982	4,434,372
Access	55	2,456,455	553,132	3,009,587
Interpretive Research				
Collaborative Projects	75	2,660,452	1,118,414	3,778,866
Humanities, Science and Technology	15	839,943	—	839,943
Conferences	43	402,368	120,105	522,473
Centers for Advanced Study	18	953,200	169,300	1,122,500
International	7	795,000	1,405,000	2,200,000
Selected Areas	4	250,000	363,164	613,164
<b>State Programs</b>	<b><u>87</u></b>	<b><u>23,788,972</u></b>	<b><u>5,211,028</u></b>	<b><u>29,000,000</u></b>
<b>Office of Preservation</b>	<b><u>54</u></b>	<b><u>11,370,353</u></b>	<b><u>959,647</u></b>	<b><u>12,330,000</u></b>
<b>Challenge Grants</b>	<b><u>92</u></b>	<b><u>—</u></b>	<b><u>16,700,333</u></b>	<b><u>16,700,333</u></b>
<b>Total Humanities</b>	<b><u>2,285</u></b>	<b><u>\$103,726,952</u></b>	<b><u>\$33,349,249</u></b>	<b><u>\$137,076,201</u></b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes definite, Treasury, and Challenge funds obligated for new grants, supplemental awards on previous years' grants, and program contracts. Figures include \$96 thousand in recoveries from prior-year obligations.

<sup>2</sup> Includes definite program funds used to match gifts.

**Note:** Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

# Financial Report

for Fiscal Year 1989

186

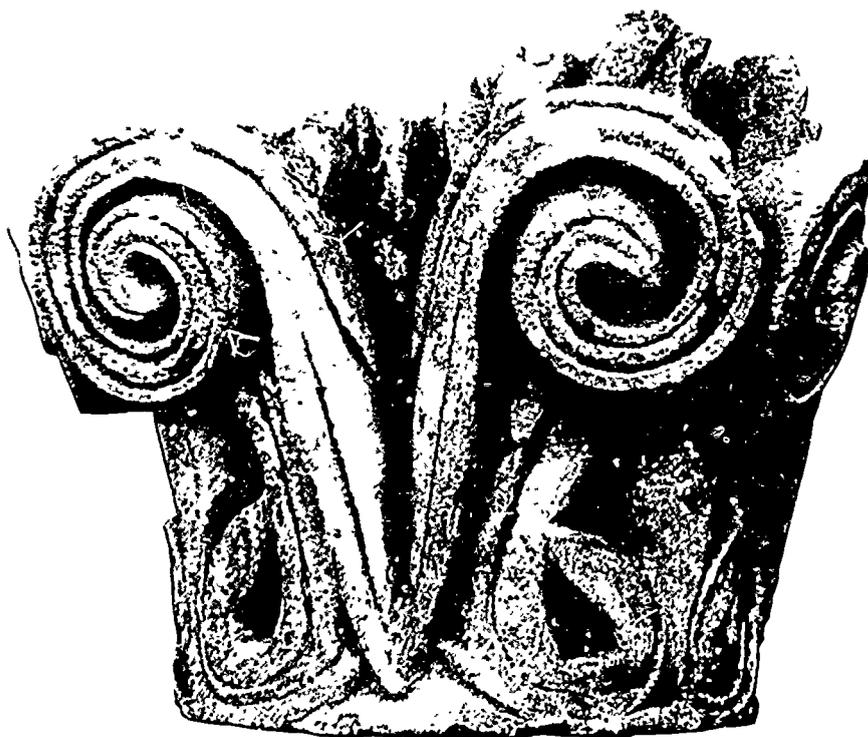
## Funds Available *(\$'s in thousands)*

Definite program funds	\$108,280
Treasury funds	12,000
Challenge grant funds	16,700
Administrative funds	16,020
<hr/>	
Total fiscal year 1989 appropriation for humanities	153,000
Recoveries of prior-year funds	96
Funds transferred from other federal agencies	74
<hr/>	
Total funds available	\$153,170

## Obligations

Total obligations	<u>\$153,170</u>
-------------------	------------------

*Fragment of a stone capital, probably from a twelfth-century cloister. A scholar at the University of Rochester received a 1989 grant from the Division of Research Programs to support the analysis of sculpture and other artifacts from the twelfth-century monastery at Cluny.*



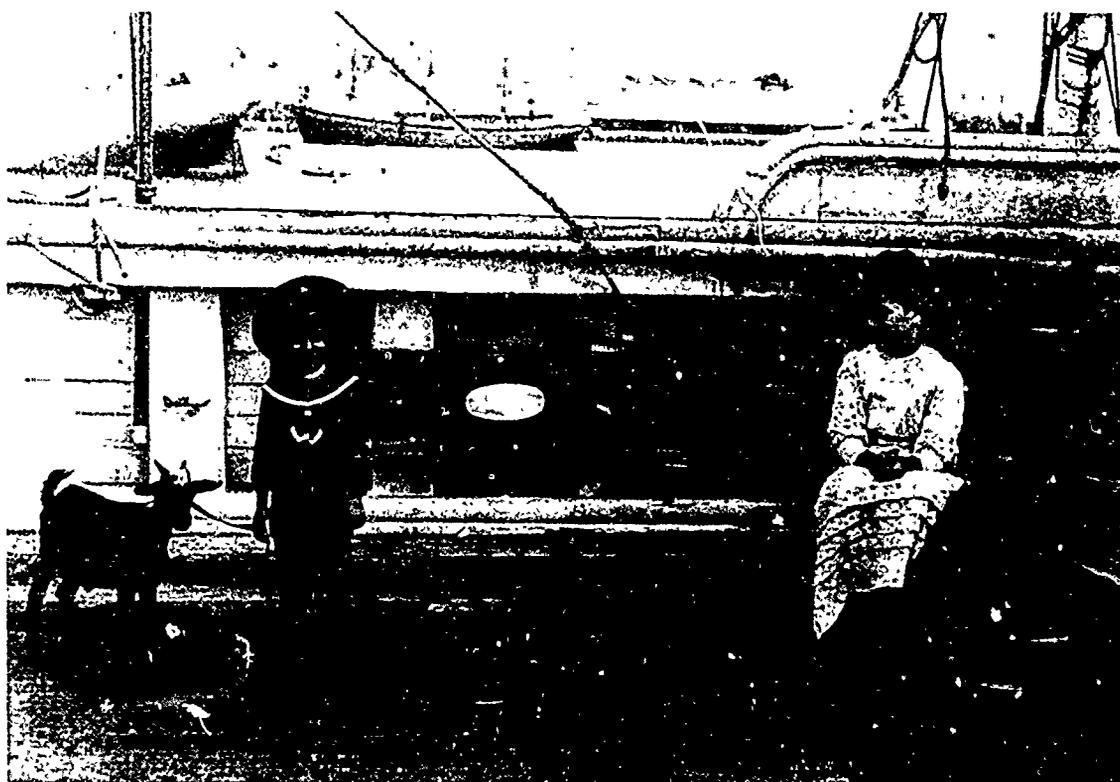
# *Gifts to the National Endowment for the Humanities*

**The Lynde and Harry Bradley  
Foundation, Inc.**  
Milwaukee, WI  
\$15,000 Given in support of the 1989  
Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

**John M. Olin Foundation, Inc.**  
New York, NY  
\$15,000 Given in support of the 1989  
Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

**Philip F. Schoch Estate**  
Ottawa, IL  
\$11,302 Given in support of the activities of  
the National Endowment for the  
Humanities, including the 1989 Jefferson  
Lecture in the Humanities.

187



Friends of Susie  
Emery, a scene  
from the lives of a  
shipmaster's chil-  
dren. "The Maritime  
History of Maine,"  
an exhibition sup-  
ported by a 1988  
grant from the  
Division of General  
Programs, opened  
in 1989 at the  
Maine Maritime  
Museum in Bath.

# Index of Grants

188

## Alabama

25, 28, 44, 49, 53, 54,  
63, 68, 80, 127, 147  
Total grants: 13  
Amount: \$882,700

## Alaska

25, 73, 113, 116, 127,  
133  
Total grants: 8  
Amount: \$916,101

## Arizona

19, 22, 24, 26, 42-44,  
46, 50, 52, 54, 58, 69,  
71, 105, 116, 127, 132,  
138  
Total grants: 24  
Amount: \$1,335,000

## Arkansas

24, 56, 58, 59, 81, 90,  
127, 138  
Total grants: 8  
Amount: \$761,580

## California

22, 26, 28, 33-45, 47-  
52, 54-64, 66-73, 77-  
80, 82-91, 96, 99-102,  
104-106, 110, 113,  
114, 118-120, 122,  
127, 132, 138, 140,  
143, 148, 150, 151  
Total grants: 204  
Amount: \$13,386,594

## Canada

35, 48, 50, 51, 66, 97,  
98, 103  
Total grants: 8  
Amount: \$152,713

## Colorado

25, 28, 29, 35, 37, 38,  
44, 51, 58, 60, 64, 68,  
82, 87, 99, 106, 120,  
127, 133, 137  
Total grants: 24  
Amount: \$1,539,903

## Connecticut

23, 24, 35, 39, 40, 42,  
44, 47, 49, 51, 54, 56-  
58, 62-64, 66, 70, 73,  
86, 88, 97, 100, 101,  
103, 104, 107, 111,  
114, 115, 121, 127,  
132, 140, 143, 151  
Total grants: 62  
Amount: \$3,747,756

## Delaware

24, 66, 68, 73, 87, 100,  
109, 122, 127, 143  
Total grants: 11  
Amount: \$1,795,674

## District of Columbia

19, 20, 21, 25, 36, 38,  
39, 43, 49, 50, 52, 55,  
57, 69, 70, 77-80, 84-  
86, 89-91, 95, 99, 104,  
108, 112, 119, 122, 123,  
127, 132, 133,  
138, 147, 151  
Total grants: 62  
Amount: \$3,862,541

## England

49, 101, 107, 116  
Total grants: 4  
Amount: \$240,686

## Finland

54  
Total grants: 1  
Amount: \$750

## Florida

20, 22, 24, 28, 29, 35,  
37, 42-44, 49, 53-57,  
59, 60, 63, 64, 68, 69,  
72, 95, 100, 109, 114,  
127, 140  
Total grants: 42  
Amount: \$1,658,474

## Georgia

19, 24, 34, 46, 47, 49,  
51-53, 55-57, 60, 63,  
66-68, 71, 72, 82, 83,  
104, 116, 128, 132,  
149, 151  
Total grants: 31  
Amount: \$1,147,416

## Guam

128  
Total grants: 1  
Amount: \$30,000

## Hawaii

22, 23, 63, 64, 100,  
103, 118, 128, 151  
Total grants: 9  
Amount: \$559,570

## Idaho

24, 54, 67, 87, 128,  
138  
Total grants: 6  
Amount: \$525,560

## Illinois

21, 22, 25, 26, 33-40,  
43-53, 56, 57, 59-63,  
67-69, 72, 78, 81-83,  
36-89, 91, 95, 96, 100-  
103, 106, 110, 112-  
114, 116, 118-120,  
122, 128, 133, 137-  
141, 147, 149, 151  
Total grants: 133  
Amount: \$6,937,532

## Indiana

19, 24, 29, 33, 34, 36-  
38, 42-44, 46, 48, 49,  
51, 52, 54, 57, 62-64,  
67-69, 73, 95, 97, 99,  
100-102, 106, 112,  
118, 120, 128, 141,  
147  
Total grants: 55  
Amount: \$2,516,550

## Iowa

20, 25, 42, 43, 45, 46,  
56, 58, 64, 68, 73, 114,  
128, 138, 150  
Total grants: 20  
Amount: \$887,274

## Israel

34, 38, 104  
Total grants: 3  
Amount: \$194,750

## Italy

46  
Total grants: 1  
Amount: \$750

## Kansas

19, 24, 27, 33, 41, 44,  
47, 49, 52, 53, 58, 62,  
87, 98, 100, 109, 128  
Total grants: 20  
Amount: \$1,202,515

## Kentucky

20, 22, 23, 41, 42, 45,  
46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 62,  
69, 90, 100, 128, 139  
Total grants: 18  
Amount: \$1,181,232

## Louisiana

20, 23, 37, 41, 42, 53,  
51, 56, 57, 59, 71, 84,  
88, 91, 113, 128, 143,  
147, 148  
Total grants: 25  
Amount: \$1,294,258

## Maine

23, 26, 28, 37, 39-41,  
49, 53, 58, 59, 68, 73,  
84, 85, 128, 132, 139  
Total grants: 22  
Amount: \$981,932

## Maryland

20-23, 26, 33, 36, 38,  
39, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49,  
52, 53, 57, 58, 61, 66,  
68, 70, 78, 80-82, 90,  
91, 95, 96, 100, 102,  
105, 107, 110-112,  
119, 128, 132, 133,  
137, 140, 147  
Total grants: 66  
Amount: \$3,289,575

## Massachusetts

19, 22, 24, 26-28, 33-  
42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 51-  
54, 56-64, 66-73, 78,  
80, 83-86, 88-91, 97,  
99, 101, 105, 108, 109,  
112-114, 118-122,  
129, 137-139, 143,  
147, 148  
Total grants: 163  
Amount: \$10,821,338

## Michigan

20, 26, 33-36, 40-43,  
45, 47, 49, 51-53, 57,  
59, 60, 63, 64, 66, 69,  
83, 84, 99, 106, 114,  
118-120, 129, 137,  
138  
Total grants: 56  
Amount: \$1,920,818

## Minnesota

22, 23, 26, 28, 38, 41,  
42, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51,  
54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64,  
66, 72, 73, 84, 88, 99,  
109, 120, 129, 137,  
139, 140, 147  
Total grants: 45  
Amount: \$3,267,501

## Mississippi

25, 46, 54, 59, 90, 106,  
110, 114, 120, 129,  
132, 140, 141, 147  
Total grants: 16  
Amount: \$1,554,453

**Missouri**

24, 28, 33, 35, 38, 46-49, 51, 52, 56, 66-68, 85, 86, 103, 115, 129, 140, 141  
 Total grants: 25  
 Amount: \$1,976,033

**Montana**

24, 28, 39, 69, 71, 109, 129, 139  
 Total grants: 8  
 Amount: \$574,844

**Nebraska**

24, 35, 43, 51, 56, 60, 97, 115, 129, 132  
 Total grants: 11  
 Amount: \$601,869

**Nevada**

26, 40, 129  
 Total grants: 3  
 Amount: \$438,300

**New Hampshire**

25, 29, 35, 38, 45-47, 52, 57, 61, 63, 67, 78, 82, 100, 102, 116, 119, 129, 137, 139, 140, 147  
 Total grants: 29  
 Amount: \$1,872,611

**New Jersey**

19, 24, 27, 28, 33-36, 38-40, 42, 43, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53, 57, 58, 61, 64, 66, 70, 72, 78, 85, 88, 90, 96, 99, 102, 105, 113, 120, 122, 129, 147, 148  
 Total grants: 58  
 Amount: \$3,244,931

**New Mexico**

24, 27, 28, 33, 47, 51, 67, 83-85, 91, 100, 107, 111, 115, 122, 129  
 Total grants: 19  
 Amount: \$1,323,293

**New York**

19-21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 33-39, 41-54, 56-64, 66-73, 77-91, 95, 96, 98-102, 104, 105, 108-110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118-120, 122, 123, 129, 132, 137-140, 147, 148, 151  
 Total grants: 309  
 Amount: \$21,447,608

**North Carolina**

20-22, 24, 27, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42-44, 46-50, 52, 54, 59, 60, 62-64, 66-68, 71, 72, 77, 79, 81, 85, 89, 90, 95, 101, 103, 108, 110, 113, 115, 119, 129, 138, 139, 147, 151  
 Total grants: 72  
 Amount: \$2,301,372

**North Dakota**

24, 27, 41, 51, 89, 129, 132, 150  
 Total grants: 8  
 Amount: \$608,347

**Ohio**

19, 20, 25, 27, 28, 37, 39-41, 43, 44, 46-48, 51-54, 57, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66-68, 71-73, 81, 85, 88, 91, 104, 108, 109, 112, 120, 130, 138, 139, 141, 148  
 Total grants: 71  
 Amount: \$3,278,195

**Oklahoma**

21-23, 25, 27, 34, 48, 53, 54, 66, 67, 69-72, 88, 103, 130, 141  
 Total grants: 21  
 Amount: \$1,404,214

**Oregon**

21, 26, 27, 29, 37, 41, 46, 49, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 66, 67, 72, 115, 118, 130, 138, 143  
 Total grants: 32  
 Amount: \$2,277,314

**Pennsylvania**

21, 22, 25, 29, 33-35, 38-50, 52-56, 58, 59, 63, 64, 66-69, 71, 72, 78, 80-83, 85, 99, 101, 103, 105-107, 109, 110, 113, 115, 116, 130, 132, 137-139, 151  
 Total grants: 113  
 Amount: \$5,277,113

**Puerto Rico**

24, 60, 128  
 Total grants: 3  
 Amount: \$459,083

**Rhode Island**

19, 24, 28, 33, 35, 37, 38, 47, 52, 60, 64, 71, 96, 108, 122, 130, 140  
 Total grants: 22  
 Amount: \$1,014,346

**South Carolina**

19, 23, 24, 29, 42, 47, 49, 53, 55, 57, 60, 64, 67, 68, 77, 87, 97, 130, 137  
 Total grants: 23  
 Amount: \$2,248,715

**South Dakota**

24, 40, 46, 131  
 Total grants: 4  
 Amount: \$470,838

**South West Africa**

100  
 Total grants: 1  
 Amount: \$44,979  
 Spain 45  
 Total grants: 1  
 Amount: \$750

**Tennessee**

20, 21, 26, 34, 35, 37-39, 41, 44-46, 49-55, 59, 64, 66-68, 70, 71, 73, 81, 97, 110, 112, 115, 131, 151  
 Total grants: 41  
 Amount: \$1,534,053

**Texas**

21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 33-36, 38, 39, 41-43, 46-49, 53, 54, 57, 59, 62, 64, 66-69, 79, 82, 90, 96, 97, 99, 103, 105, 107, 113, 118, 120, 121, 131, 133, 137, 140, 151  
 Total grants: 73  
 Amount: \$3,979,816

**Utah**

20, 23, 44, 56, 59, 64, 68, 71, 89, 107, 108, 121, 131  
 Total grants: 16  
 Amount: \$1,272,409

**Vermont**

24, 37, 39, 41, 44, 55, 57, 61, 73, 88, 89, 131, 143  
 Total grants: 15  
 Amount: \$1,196,267

**Virgin Islands**

26, 131  
 Total grants: 3  
 Amount: \$279,500

**Virginia**

20, 21, 25, 34, 37-40, 43, 44, 47-51, 55, 57, 58, 60, 62, 66, 68-70, 78, 82, 86, 87, 89, 95, 97, 104, 107, 110, 119, 122, 131, 132, 139, 143  
 Total grants: 58  
 Amount: \$2,909,750

**Wales**

34  
 Total grants: 1  
 Amount: \$23,100

**Washington**

24, 29, 38, 42, 43, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 63, 71, 73, 78, 79, 85, 87, 97, 99, 100, 115, 118, 131, 140, 143, 151  
 Total grants: 30  
 Amount: \$2,387,806

**West Germany**

100  
 Total grants: 1  
 Amount: \$5,905

**West Virginia**

25, 43, 73, 89, 97, 128  
 Total grants: 6  
 Amount: \$598,797

**Wisconsin**

19, 26, 33, 36-38, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 53-59, 63, 66, 67, 69, 70, 73, 84, 88, 97, 107, 110, 115, 118, 121, 131, 133, 138, 139  
 Total grants: 55  
 Amount: \$2,322,403

**Wyoming**

24, 27, 38, 53, 56, 64, 73, 82, 91, 111, 131, 137  
 Total grants: 12  
 Amount: \$1,108,145

# Photo Credits

190

**Page 2**

Courtesy of Yale University  
Art Gallery, Mabel Brady  
Garvan Collection

**Page 4**

Dover Publications

**Page 6**

Museo Archeologico  
Regionale Paolo Orsi

**Page 9**

Courtesy of Thomas L.  
Hankins

**Page 10**

Courtesy of Earlham College

**Page 12**

Courtesy of White House

**Page 13**

Photograph by David Valdez,  
White House

**Page 14**

© Photograph by Curt Richter

**Page 16**

Courtesy of National Palace  
Museum, Taipei, Taiwan

**Page 18**

Library of Congress

**Page 23**

Courtesy of Alice Price

**Page 25**

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston:  
Gift of Denman W. Ross in  
memory of Okakura Kakuzo

**Page 29**

Library of Congress

**Page 30**

Houghton-Mifflin Company

**Page 32**

Cleveland Museum of Art:  
Purchase, Mr. and Mrs.  
William H. Marlatt Fund,  
1961

**Page 40**

California State Parks

**Page 45**

Accademia di San Luca

**Page 50**

Library of Congress

**Page 55**

Courtesy of Wordsworth Trust,  
England

**Page 65**

Library of Congress

**Page 70**

Courtesy of Joan M. Jensen

**Page 74**

National Archives, Brady  
Collection

**Page 76**

Courtesy of University  
Library, University of Illinois  
at Chicago

**Page 81**

Hashem Khosrovani  
Collection

**Page 86**

Metropolitan Museum of Art:  
Gift of M. Knoedler, 1918  
[18.64(43)]

**Page 92**

John Carter Brown Library

**Page 94**

Courtesy of Avery  
Architectural and Fine Arts  
Library

**Page 98**

Courtesy of Elizabeth R.  
Gebhard

**Page 111**

New-York Historical Society

**Page 117**

Duke University Law School

**Page 121**

University of North Carolina  
Press

**Page 124**

Courtesy of Rebekka Seigel

**Page 126**

Kamiakin Research Institute,  
Yakima Nation Museum

**Page 130**

Photograph by Paul Brown

**Page 133**

Photograph by Roger Katz

**Page 134**

Archives of Worldwide  
Moravian Church, Herrnhut,  
East Germany

**Page 136**

Courtesy of University Press  
of Mississippi

**Page 141**

Oregon Historical Society

**Page 142**

Courtesy of Baltimore  
Museum of Industry

**Page 144**

Hamilton Library, University  
of Hawaii

**Page 146**

Courtesy of Hoover  
Institution

**Page 149**

Courtesy of Image  
Permanence Institute

**Page 150**

Courtesy of Peabody Museum  
of Archaeology and Ethnology

**Page 152**

Photograph by Robert Blair,  
Newberry Library

**Page 158**

Brooklyn Museum

**Page 167**

Jewish Museum, on loan from  
private collection, Bassano del  
Grappa

**Page 175**

Photograph by Dana Levy,  
Natural History Museum of  
Los Angeles County, on loan  
from Peter the Great's  
Museum of Anthropology and  
Ethnography, Leningrad

**Page 180**

Courtesy of Newberry Library

**Page 182**

Courtesy of Cleveland  
Museum of Art: John L.  
Severance Fund, 88.153

**Page 186**

Courtesy of David A. Walsh

**Page 187**

Courtesy of Maine Maritime  
Museum

Design:

Fuller Dyal & Stamper Inc.  
Austin, Texas and  
Washington, D.C.